USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE FOR THE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS)

Release 5.1.0

PrISMS Contract

June 1997



National Aeronautics and Space Administration

George C. Marshall Space Flight Center Huntsville, AL 35812

USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE FOR THE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS) RELEASE 5.1.0

	Su	bmitted by	
Stephen R Functional	owell Area Lead	Date	
	Re CSC	viewed by	
Steve Rowell Agencywide IRM, Property and Procurement Systems	Date	Jim Cofer Configuration Management	Date
Hector Garcia Agencywide IRM	Date	_	

Prepared by

Computer Sciences Corporation, Contract NAS8-60000

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

June 1997

USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE FOR THE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS) RELEASE 5.1.0

Approved by	
Sheila Fogle Consolidation Center Project Manager	Date
Nikita Zurkin Program Functional Manager	Date

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

June 1997

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		rage
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
	1.1 Identification	
	1.2 Purpose	
	1.3 Scope	
	·	
2.0	OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION	
	2.1 Operational Scenario/Functional Data Flow	
	2.1.1 Cataloging	
	2.1.2 Asset Control	
	2.1.3 Replenishment	5
	2.1.4 Receiving	7
	2.1.5 Issues	7
	2.1.6 Document Tracking	10
	2.1.7 Inventory Counts	10
	2.1.8 Transaction Maintenance	
	2.2 External Interfaces	
3.0	USER INTERFACE	_
	3.1 Logon/Logoff	
	3.2 Security	
	3.3 Command Processing	
	3.3.1 System Access	
	3.3.1.1 Menu-controlled Access	16
	3.3.1.2 Fastpath Navigation	16
	3.3.2 PF Key Commands	18
	3.3.3 Pop-up Windows	
	3.3.4 Online Help	
	3.3.5 Security Command	
	3.4 Print Capabilities	
	3.5 Batch Job Submission	
	3.6 Error Reporting	
	3.7 Process Execution By Part Number	
	3.8 Maintain Asset Quality At Bin Level	
	ore maintain / loost quality / it bin Lover	20
4.0	ONLINE/INTERACTIVE CAPABILITIES	
	4.1 Catalog Activities	
	4.1.1 Maintain Catalog	31
	4.1.1.1 Maintain Catalog Index	32
	4.1.1.1.1 Maintain Index Number	33
	4.1.1.1.2 Resequence Index Numbers	36
	4.1.1.1.3 Maintain Sequence Number	37
	4.1.1.1.4 Resequence Sequence Number	

	Page
4.1.1.2 Maintain Catalog Detail	39
4.1.1.2.1 Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail	
4.1.1.2.2 Discontinue Catalog Record	
4.1.1.2.3 Delete Discontinued Catalog Record	45
4.1.1.3 Maintain Stock Number	
4.1.1.3.1 Change NSN	
4.1.1.3.2 Consolidate Catalog Record	50
4.1.1.3.3 Supersede NSN	
4.1.1.4 Move Catalog Index	
4.1.2 Report Catalog	
4.1.2.1 Query Catalog Information	
4.1.2.1.1 Catalog Inquiry Driver	
4.1.2.1.2 Catalog Scan	
4.1.2.1.3 Catalog History	
4.1.2.2 Catalog Reporting	
4.1.2.2.1 Catalog Listing	74
4.1.2.2.2 Catalog Records w/o Active Assets	
4.1.3 DLSC Interface	
4.1.3.1 Catalog Identification Report	
4.1.3.2 Maintain DLSC Code	
4.1.3.3 LAU-LDU Extract Report	
4.2 Asset Activities	86
4.2.1 Control Asset Availability	
4.2.1.1 Maintain Assets	
4.2.1.1.1 Add, Change or Delete Asset Record	
4.2.1.1.2 Inventory Adjustment	
4.2.1.1.3 Unit of Issue Change4.2.1.1.4 Shelf Life Maintenance	
4.2.1.1.5 Control Bin Locations	
4.2.1.1.6 Bin Quality Transfer	
4.2.1.1.7 Assets Browse Select By Part Number	
4.2.1.2 Control Asset	
4.2.1.2.1 Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion	
4.2.1.2.2 Freeze/Unfreeze Asset	
4.2.1.2.3 Transfer Asset	
4.2.1.2.4 Consolidate Asset	
4.2.1.2.5 Excess Assets	
4.2.1.2.5.1 Create Suspended Excess Transaction	
4.2.1.2.5.2 Update Suspended Excess Transaction	
4.2.1.2.5.3 Create NPDMS Interface	
4.2.1.2.5.4 Create Excess Disposal Transaction	
4.2.1.2.5.5 Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction	

	Page
4.2.1.2.5.6 Purge NPDMS Closed Records	124
4.2.1.2.6 Asset Analysis Menu	
4.2.1.2.7 Organization/Project Transfer	
4.2.1.2.8 Stock Status/Owner Conversion	
4.2.1.3 Delete Discontinued Asset Record	
4.2.2 Issue Supply Items	138
4.2.2.1 Create Issue Directive	
4.2.2.2 Post Post Issue	144
4.2.2.3 Blanket-Receipt Issue	145
4.2.2.4 Hazardous Chemical Issue	146
4.2.2.5 Create Manual Due-out	147
4.2.2.6 Off Site Transfers	
4.2.2.7 Release Suspended Issue	
4.2.2.8 Receipt/Issue (Wash-Post)	
4.2.2.9 Issue Unit Pack Adjustment	
4.2.2.10 Customer Requisition	155
4.2.2.11 Reservation of Program Stock	
4.2.2.12 Issue of Reserved Program Stock	
4.2.3 Receive Supply Items	
4.2.3.1 Receive Due-in Not Due-in	
4.2.3.2 Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit	
4.2.3.3 Maintain Suspended Receipts	
4.2.3.4 Suspended Receipts Browse Select	
4.2.4 Report Assets	
4.2.4.1 Asset Scan	
4.2.4.2 Stock Status Inquiry	
4.3 Replenish Supply Items	
4.3.1 Manual Direct Buy Entry4.3.1.1 FED/MIL Order Demand Items	
4.3.1.2 Commercial Order Demand Items	
4.3.1.2 Commercial Order Demand Items	
4.3.2.1 FED/MIL Status Update	
4.3.2.1 FED/MIL Status Opdate	
4.3.3 Manual FED/MIL Entry	
4.3.3.1 Status Update	
4.3.3.2 Manual FED/MIL Order Entry	
4.3.4 Manual Commercial Due-ins	
4.3.5 Order Notice Review	
4.4 Maintain Transactions	
4.4.1 Transaction Adjustment	
4.4.2 Create Warehouse Denial	
4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose)	
4.4.4 Monitor Transaction (destination)	

	Page
4.4.5 Transaction Reversals	258
4.4.6 Maintain Due-outs	
4.4.6.1 Due-in Due-out Update	
4.4.6.2 Adjust Due-out	
4.4.6.3 Release Due-out	
4.4.7 Demand History Adjustment	
4.4.8 Adjust Due-In Open Quantity	
4.4.9 Manual Notice Print	
4.4.10 Multi-Line Notice Print	
4.4.11 NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg	
4.5 Document Tracking	
4.6 Process Inventory Counts	
4.6.1 Inventory Counts	
4.6.1.1 Build Inventory Control Record	
4.6.1.2 Produce Bin Location Report	
4.6.1.3 Build Inventory Lot	
4.6.1.4 Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report	
4.6.1.5 Process Warehouse Counts	
4.6.1.6 Perform Dummy Adjustment	
4.6.1.7 Perform Final Adjustment	
4.6.1.8 Produce Inventory Control Report	
4.6.1.9 Delete Inventory	
4.6.1.10 Abort Inventory	
4.6.1.11 Produce Bin Status Report	
4.6.2 Scan Inventory Counts	
4.7 Maintain Tables	
4.7.1 Transaction Tables	
4.7.1.1 Coded Instruction Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.2 Contractor Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.3 Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.4 Customer ID Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.5 Document Type Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.6 Sample Size and Error Limit Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.7 Suspense Code Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.8 Type Account Description Table Maintenance	
4.7.1.9 Type Account/Object Class Table Maintenance	
4.7.2 Catalog Tables	
4.7.2.1 AKA Name Table Maintenance	
4.7.2.2 I & S Table Maintenance	
4.7.2.3 Manufacturer Table Maintenance	
4.7.2.4 Shelf Life Code Table Maintenance	
4.7.2.5 Supply Source Table Maintenance	
4 7 2 6 Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance	341

			Page
	4.7.3 Comr	nodity Manager Tables	342
	4.7.3.1	Commercial EOQ Table Maintenance	
	4.7.3.2	Federal EOQ Table Maintenance	345
	4.7.3.3	Commodity Manager Table Maintenance	347
	4.7.3.4	Order Priority Table Maintenance	
	4.7.3.5	Project ID Table Maintenance	350
	4.7.3.6	Quality Code Table Maintenance	351
	4.7.3.7	Year End Balance Table Maintenance	352
	4.7.3.8	Requestor Code Table Maintenance	353
	4.7.3.9	Operator Time Restriction Table	355
	4.7.3.10	Application ID Table	357
	4.7.3.11	Quality Criteria Code Table Maintenance	358
		Administration	
	4.8.1 Online	e Tasks Maintenance	360
	4.8.2 Syste	m Security Maintenance	363
	4.8.3 Batch	Control	
	4.8.3.1	Batch Control Table Maintenance	370
	4.8.3.	1.1 Batch Task Maintenance	375
	4.8.3.	1.2 Batch Job Maintenance	378
	4.8.3.2	Batch Scheduler	389
	4.8.3.3	Batch Submitter	392
	4.8.4 Syste	m Tables Menu	394
	4.8.4.1	Accounting Data Table Maintenance	394
	4.8.4.2	Default EXEC JCL Table	396
	4.8.4.3	Default Jobcard Parameter Table	397
	4.8.4.4	Logical Printer Table Maintenance	399
	4.8.4.5	Misc JCL Table Maintenance	400
	4.8.4.6	Output Type/Option Table	401
	4.8.4.7	Site Parameter Table	405
	4.8.4.8	Transaction Definition Table	
	4.8.4.9	Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance	410
5.0	BATCH USER	CAPABILITY DESCRIPTIONS	412
		Reports	
	5.1.1.1		
	5.1.1.2	Standby/Store Stock Report	
	5.1.1.3	Program Stock Report	
	5.1.1.4	Program Stock Justification Report	
	5.1.1.5	Shelf Life Report	
	5.1.1.6	Monthly Analysis Report	
	5.1.1.7	Asset History Report	
		, I	_

				Page
	5.1	1.1.8	Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Cla	
		1.4.0	Datastial Charles on Danast	
	_	1.1.9	Potential Stockage Report	
	_	1.1.10	Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report	
	_	1.1.11	Bin Range Location Summary Report	
		I.1.12 I.1.13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1.1.13 1.1.14	,	
		1.1.1 4 1.1.15	Application Id with Related Assets Report	
			s Reports	
		1.2.1	•	
	_	1.2.2		
	_		quarters Reports	
		1.3.1	·	
	_	1.3.2	Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report	
			nishment Reports	
		1.4.1	•	
	5.1	1.4.2	, ,	
	5.1.5	Trans	action Reports	
	5.1	1.5.1	Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher	464
	5.1	1.5.2	Transaction Register Report	466
	5.2 Ot	her Ba	tch Processes	469
	5.2.1	Reord	ler	469
	5.2.2	Asset	Demand History Update	472
			Demand History Reversal	
			Beginning Year Balance Update	474
	5.2	2.4.1		
			Balance Update	
			DU Extract Job	
			MPN Exception Report	
			MPN Update/No-Action Report	
			Exception Reports	
			I&S Report	
			action Archivalaction Restoration	
	5.2.11	rrans	action Restoration	492
6.0	APPEND	ICES		495
	Appendix	A Ar	plicable Documents	Δ-1
	, ipportain	Α.1		
		A.2		

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONCLUDED)

		Page
Appendix B	User Interface	B-1
B.	1 NSMS Fastpath Names	B.1-1
B.2	NSMS Data Dictionary	B.2-1
В.:	3 Error Messages/User Responses	B.3-1
Appendix C	Batch Implementation	
C.	1 Batch Control Maintenance	
C.:	2 Batch Task Implementation	
Appendix D	- JUST-IN-TIME (JIT)	D-1

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 2-1	Cataloging	4
Figure 2-2	Replenishment	6
Figure 2-3	Receiving	
Figure 2-4	Issues	9
Figure 2-5	Document Tracking	11
Figure 2-6	Inventory Counts	13
Figure 3-1	Movement Within NSMS	17
Figure 4-12	Maintain Batch Control Tables	369
•	Schedule Batch Job	
Figure 4-14	Submit Batch Job	393

LIST OF ACRONYMS

A/H Active/Held

AIM Automated Information Management

AKA Also Known As

AMD Average Monthly Demand

CAGE Commercial and Government Entity
CICS Customer Information Control System

DAMES DAASO Asynchronous Message Entry System

DID Data Item Description

DLSC Defense Logistics Service Center

EOQ Economic Order Quantity

FED/MIL Federal/Military FLC Full Lot Count

FSC Federal Supply Class
FSG Federal Supply Group
FTE Federal Turn-In Request
FTM Federal Turn-In Record

HRM Headquarters Reporting Module

ID Identification

I&S Interchangeable and Substitutable

I/O Input/Output

JCL Job Control Language
JES Job Entry System
JIT Just-In-Time

MMT Material Movement Ticket MRO Material Release Order

NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NIIN National Item Identification Number

NPDMS NASA Property Disposal Management System

NSMS NASA Supply Management System

NSN National Stock Number

LIST OF ACRONYMS (CONCLUDED)

PF Program Function

PMP Project Management Plan

RNCC Reference Number Category Code RNVC Reference Number Variation Code

QS Quality Sensitive

SFM Simplified File Maintenance SOQ Stockage Objective Quantity

TSO Time Sharing Option

UOG User and Operations Guide

LIST OF ACRONYMS

A/H Active/Held

AIM Automated Information Management

AKA Also Known As

AMD Average Monthly Demand

CAGE Commercial and Government Entity
CICS Customer Information Control System

DAMES DAASO Asynchronous Message Entry System

DID Data Item Description

DLSC Defense Logistics Service Center

EOQ Economic Order Quantity

FED/MIL Federal/Military FLC Full Lot Count

FSC Federal Supply Class
FSG Federal Supply Group
FTE Federal Turn-In Request
FTM Federal Turn-In Record

HRM Headquarters Reporting Module

ID Identification

I&S Interchangeable and Substitutable

I/O Input/Output

JCL Job Control Language
JES Job Entry System
JIT Just-In-Time

MMT Material Movement Ticket MRO Material Release Order

NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NIIN National Item Identification Number

NPDMS NASA Property Disposal Management System

NSMS NASA Supply Management System

NSN National Stock Number

LIST OF ACRONYMS (CONCLUDED)

PF Program Function

PMP Project Management Plan

RNCC Reference Number Category Code RNVC Reference Number Variation Code

QS Quality Sensitive

SFM Simplified File Maintenance SOQ Stockage Objective Quantity

TSO Time Sharing Option

UOG User and Operations Guide

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 IDENTIFICATION

The User and Operations Guide (UOG) consists of the procedures for the operation of the Agencywide National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Supply Management System (NSMS) developed under the Automated Information Management (AIM) Program Management Plan (PMP). This document is identified as NSMS-Data Item Description (DID)-19.

1.2 PURPOSE

This UOG is designed to give the end user an operational knowledge of NSMS. This document is a reference manual designed to provide instruction for the end user and operations personnel on the use of the NSMS computer software system. It provides specific steps to follow in the operation of the system, the expected results, and the corrective measures required when the desired results are not obtained. Training will address how the end user can use the system to perform a specific job.

1.3 SCOPE

This UOG is developed specifically for NSMS and will be updated periodically to reflect any changes or new operations. The main body of this document provides end-user instructions. Operational instructions are provided as appendices to this UOG.

This page is intentionally left blank.

2.0 OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

2.1 OPERATIONAL SCENARIO/FUNCTIONAL DATA FLOW

To gain an operational view of the overall functions within NSMS, the primary processes that the system accomplishes must be considered. These processes are as follows:

- Cataloging
- Asset Control
- Replenishment
- Receiving
- Issues
- Document Tracking
- Inventory Counts
- Transaction Maintenance

2.1.1 Cataloging

The cataloging process begins when a request for stock items is made (see Figure 2-1). Cataloging must determine the item's identity, and whether or not the item is stocked at the site. If the item is nonstock, cataloging must also determine if it can be filled from a Government source.

Using the information on a request (stock number, manufacturer's part number, item description, etc.), cataloging will query the NS-CATALOG file to determine if the item can be filled from stock-on-hand. If the item cannot be found in the catalog, the cataloger will try to determine the item's identity using information from the FEDLOG system or other Defense Logistics Service Center (DLSC) material. If the national stock number (NSN) can be determined, the cataloger may choose to enter the catalog information into NSMS.

Other cataloging processes exist that support the cataloger's efforts to maintain catalog information. These processes allow the cataloger to perform the following tasks:

- Supersede catalog records
- Consolidate catalog records
- Change stock numbers
- Group catalog records by index number
- Update catalog records from the DLSC simplified file maintenance (SFM) system

2.1.2 Asset Control

All stocked items in NSMS must be defined in the NS-ASSET file. Without a proper asset entry, a stocked item cannot be ordered, received, or issued to a customer. In addition to allowing the user to add, change, and delete asset records, the system

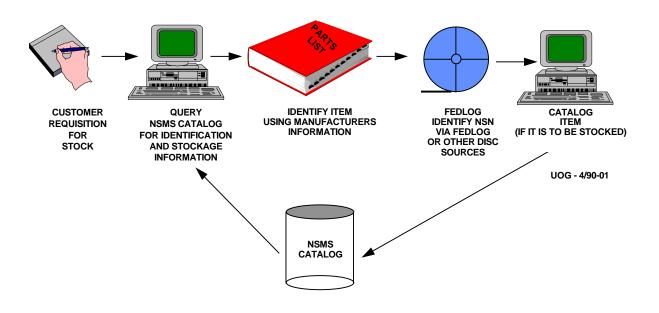


FIGURE 2-1 CATALOGING

provides other processes that support the user's effort to maintain asset records. These processes allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Freeze and unfreeze asset records
- Transfer and consolidate asset records
- Change the unit of issue for asset records
- Maintain asset shelf life information

Additionally, assets may be identified and controlled within the system by creating them as Warehouse/Substore items. When adding assets via the Add, Change, or Delete Asset process, one of the characteristics to provide (optional), is whether or not the asset is a Warehouse or Substore asset. If this option is invoked, assets are related to each other with one Warehouse asset and up to 20 active Substore assets. All of the assets can be issued to customers, but, only the Warehouse asset can be received. (All issues are counted in demand history.) Warehouse/Substore assets can be frozen individually. They can be transferred into and out of other assets individually, however, only the Warehouse asset can be consolidated with another asset. Supply processes that do not function with Substore assets are: Unit of Issue Change, Consolidate Asset, Receive Due-in Not Due-in, Maintain Suspended Receipts, Replenish Supply Items (except Order Notice Review), and Adjust Due-in Open Quantity. The Stocked/Direct Buy Conversion process will not work with either a Warehouse or Substore asset.

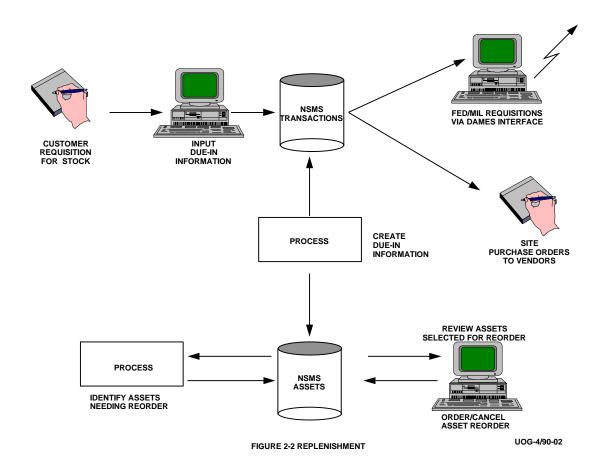
For more information on creating Warehouse/Substore assets, see Section 4.2.1.1.1, Add, Change, or Delete Asset Record.

2.1.3 Replenishment

Within NSMS, stock items can be replenished or ordered in two ways (see Figure 2-2). First, by a customer specifically requesting the acquisition of an item. Second, by an asset being identified for reorder in the automatic reorder process by reaching its reorder point.

When the commodity manager receives a requisition for an item, the user can enter the pertinent information into the system and a due-in transaction will be generated.

If the asset was identified for reorder via the automatic process, the commodity manager will be able to review the order quantity calculated by NSMS and flag the asset for due-in creation in the next reorder cycle. If the asset has a federal supply source, NSMS will automatically generate a federal/military (FED/MIL) requisition (A0A) record for transmission through DAASO Asynchronous Message Entry System (DAMES) or other media. If the asset has a commercial supply source, a site-developed purchase order can be generated to send to the vendor.



Other processes exist in NSMS to aid the commodity manager in procuring stock. These processes allow the commodity manager to perform the following tasks:

- Order both federal and commercial direct delivery items
- Automatically and manually status updates of federal due-in transactions
- Generate federal requests to return stock to the federal supply system (federal turn-in request {FTE} and federal turn-in {FTM} records)

The Replenishment of Warehouse/Substore assets is slightly different. The Warehouse asset follows the process described above. The Substore asset, however, uses a reorder quantity entered by the user at the time the asset is created. If the item is flagged for reorder, the user may review it via an online process. If selected for replenishment, a transfer from the warehouse to the substore will occur when reorder runs the following night.

See Section 4.3, Replenish Supply Items for more information on replenishing Warehouse/Substore assets.

2.1.4 Receiving

The receipt process begins when stock is received from a commercial or federal source. A receipt document is presented to the user indicating that the stock has been received and inspected (see Figure 2-3). The user can process the receipt against a due-in transaction by letting NSMS search for the due-in by purchase order number, federal requisition number, source document number, or stock number. If the due-in transaction cannot be found, the receipt can be processed as a receipt not due-in.

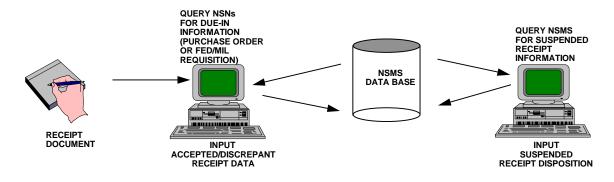
If any of the receipt quantity is not acceptable, that portion of the receipt can be processed by NSMS as a discrepant receipt. Discrepant receipts can be retrieved and processed at a later time by the Maintain Suspended Receipts process.

Other receipt-related processes offered by NSMS are the turn-in for credit and no credit processes.

As a note, assets created as Substore assets can not be received, however, they may use the Turn-in For Credit and No Credit processes.

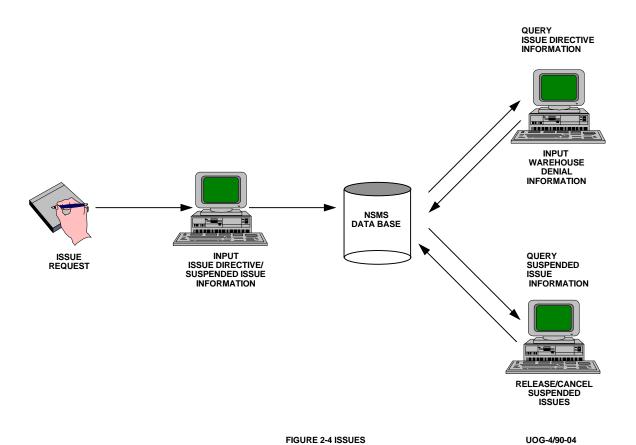
2.1.5 Issues

The issue directive process begins when a request for stock is received from the customer (see Figure 2-4). The issue clerk inputs the information identifying the stock item being requested. The issue clerk indicates if interchangeable assets are acceptable, if a partial issue is acceptable, and if a due-out can be generated for any quantity not available to the user. Finally, the issue clerk inputs information concerning the customer's identity, charging, and address.



UOG-4/90-03

FIGURE 2-3 RECEIVING



The issue transaction is recorded in NSMS and the NS-ASSET record is updated to reflect the issue. If the customer indicates that a partial issue is not acceptable, and the full amount requested is not available, the process prompts the issue clerk to cancel the transaction or edit the requested quantity to an amount that is available.

If the customer indicates that a partial issue and a due-out (backorder) for any unfilled portion of the request is acceptable, and the full requested amount is not available, NSMS automatically generates the due-out transaction for the remaining amount.

If the customer indicates that interchangeable assets are acceptable, and the item requested is a member of an interchangeable and substitutable (I&S) family, the process displays a list of available interchangeable assets, in sequence of least preferred to most preferred, for the issue clerk to select from.

If for any reason the issue transaction incurs an error, the issue clerk can suspend the issue transaction for processing at a later time through the Release Suspended Issue process. Other issue-related processes offered by NSMS give the user the ability to accomplish the following tasks:

- Perform post-post issues
- Perform off site transfers
- Perform hazardous chemical issues
- Create manual due-outs

2.1.6 Document Tracking

NSMS allows the user to define and track any document type, but focuses primarily on material release orders (MRO) and material movement tickets (MMTs). The tracking process allows the user to specify the length of time that can elapse between any two of the four major trackable points (example, the amount of time that is allowed between the time a receipt is made and the material is staged for transportation) before the phase is considered delinquent (see Figure 2-5).

The process allows for situations where material is delivered to an end point (customer or warehouse), and for one reason or another returned to the staging point. It also allows for a document to be reopened after closing. In this case, the user can specify the exact point to begin tracking the document.

Other tracking-related features offered by NSMS allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Query the status of a document
- Calculate both receipt and issue response times
- Generate a report of all delinquent documents by tracking phase

2.1.7 Inventory Counts

NSMS supports the requirement of periodic random and full lot inventory counts. The process begins with an inventory control record being built for a particular type of inventory count which specifies the selection criteria to be used when building the

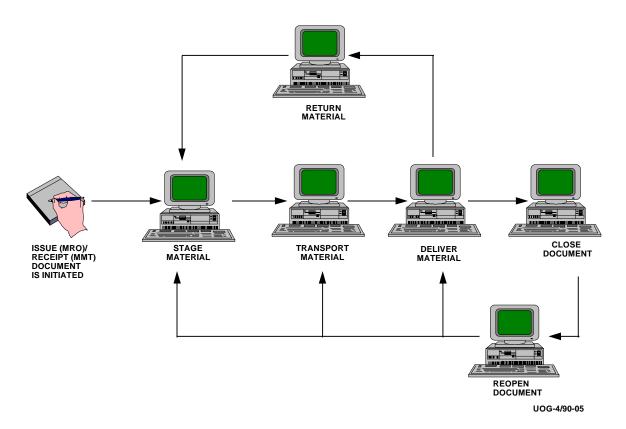


FIGURE 2-5 DOCUMENT TRACKING

inventory lot (e.g., Federal supply groups (FSGs), type account codes, etc.) (see Figure 2-6).

A Bin Location Summary Report is generated to allow storage locations to be verified before the actual count process begins. Once the bin locations are verified, the inventory lot can be generated. From the inventory lot, the warehouse data collection reports are generated which are used by the individuals who do the actual counting. The counts are handwritten on the data collection reports and handed in to individuals who input the counts into NSMS.

The data collection process may last for two or three iterations. After the third iteration, the Dummy Adjustment Report can be generated to review the overall results of the inventory process. The final phase of the process is to generate the final adjustments to the assets involved in the count process.

Other processes offered by NSMS to support the Inventory Count process allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Delete inventory count records from NSMS
- Abort an inventory count before it is final

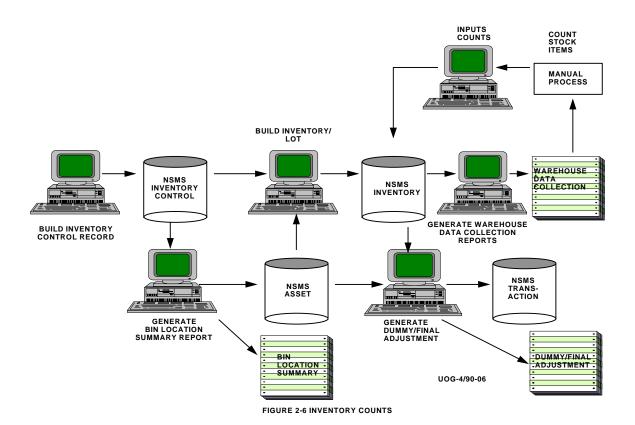
2.1.8 Transaction Maintenance

All actions that affect the quantity and dollars of the NS-ASSET file are recorded in the NS-TRANSACTION file. NSMS provides a series of processes that allow the user to query, adjust, and reverse these transactions.

NSMS provides two transaction monitors to aid the user in researching and evaluating an asset's history. The first is a multipurpose monitor that allows the user to display transactions in a variety of sequence and starting points to allow the user to research an asset's history. The second is a transaction destination monitor that acts as an electronic notification system to allow users to view transactions targeted for their group or location that they may or may not need to act upon.

Once transactions are written to the NS-TRANSACTION file, they cannot be removed or altered by NSMS processes. However, the system does provide processes that allow the user to post adjustments to existing transactions. These adjustments include the Transaction Adjustment process, the Adjust Due-out process, and the Due-in Due-out Update process.

NSMS also provides a Transaction Reversal process and a Warehouse Denial process that allows the user to completely negate, or reverse an existing transaction.



2.2 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

External interfaces to other Government and NASA agency systems are accommodated within NSMS. Interface files defined by these agencies are used for all data transferred. NSMS provides input and output interface files for each application.

NSMS provides interfaces for the following external systems:

- NASA Property Disposal Management System (NPDMS)
- Headquarters Reporting Module (HRM)
- DLSC
- DAMES
- Site-unique exits to NSMS

3.0 USER INTERFACE

NSMS is an interactive system that provides an authorized user access to processes that are performed upon demand during the online session or scheduled for later execution in the batch mode. In either case, interactive use of the system by the user is required to perform most of the functions the system provides. Functions automatically performed during overnight batch processing that are not subject to user control are the exceptions to this.

3.1 LOGON/LOGOFF

Access procedures to NSMS may vary, depending on the site's procedures and software environment (the user can enter a customer information control system (CICS) transaction, time sharing option (TSO) command, select NSMS from a menu of available applications, etc.). Upon invoking the application, a welcome screen appears, and the user is prompted to type a NSMS domain, user identification (ID), and password, and press the <ENTER> key. This results in the display of the NSMS Main Menu with a message that identifies the user's domain. The user may then enter a number corresponding to a menu selection, or enter a command onto the command line and press the <ENTER> key.

WET C	OME TO			VI	ERSION !	5.0.0		DOMAIN	· NC
WELL	OME IO							DOMAIN	• 115
NNN		NNN	SSS	SSS	MMM		MMM	SSS	SSS
NNNN	1	NNN	SSSS	SSSS	MMMMI	M N	MMMM	SSSS	SSSS
NNNN	IN	NNN	SSS	SSS	MMMMI	MMM MMM	MMMM	SSS	SSS
NNNN	INN	NNN	SSS		MMM	MMMMMMM	MMM	SSS	
NNN	NNN	NNN	SSSS		MMM	MMM	MMM	SSSS	
NNN	NNN	NNN	SSS	SSS	MMM	M	MMM	SSS	SSS
NNN	NNN	NNN		SSSS	MMM		MMM		SSSS
NNN	NNN	NNN		SSS	MMM		MMM		SSS
NNN	NN	NNNN	SSS	SSS	MMM		MMM	SSS	SSS
NNN	N	NNNN	SSSS	SSSS	MMM		MMM	SSSS	SSSS
NNN]	NNNN	SSS	SSS	MMM		MMM	SSS	SSS

NSMS INITIALIZATION AND LOGON SCREEN

When ready to exit the application, the user may press the program function (PF) key to finish (PF12, labeled FIN) or key in FIN on the command line. In either case, an exit procedure will be invoked to return the user to the point where the application was invoked.

3.2 SECURITY

Authorization to access NSMS is controlled by the site's NSMS system administrator who assigns each authorized user a password. The password is used at logon time to access the system, and for certain functions that require the entry of the password for each execution of the function. (The latter use of the password can be defined by the system administrator for any function desired. A typical situation would involve multiple users of a single terminal where user audibility to each transaction is important.) For a more detailed description of security processes, see Section 4.8.2, System Security Maintenance.

3.3 COMMAND PROCESSING

A feature of NSMS that enhances the user interface is the capability to perform command processing. Command processing enables the user to enter a command name that represents a function into the command line on the screen, causing the system to invoke a function represented by the command.

3.3.1 System Access

NSMS allows for two system navigation methods - by utilizing menu selection options or fastpath names. One of these methods may be selected, or a combination of both may be used, to access any function the user has privileges to perform.

3.3.1.1 Menu-controlled Access

NSMS facilitates the online interaction between the user and the system by providing menu-controlled access to the hierarchy of functions (see Figure 3-1). Types of related functions are presented on the menu for selection. Selection is made by entering the number associated with the desired category of functions into the command line at the top of the screen. This may result in the appearance of another menu offering a more detailed breakdown of functions. A selection is made that may result in another menu of function options, or the user may encounter a screen that provides for the input and output of data required to perform a specific task.

3.3.1.2 <u>Fastpath Navigation</u>

NSMS also facilitates the online interaction between the user and the system by providing fastpath access to the hierarchy of functions. Appendix B.1 presents a listing of fastpath names, by tasks, as delivered with the core NSMS. To initiate this direct accessing, simply type the fastpath name for the desired function at the command prompt and press the ENTER> key.

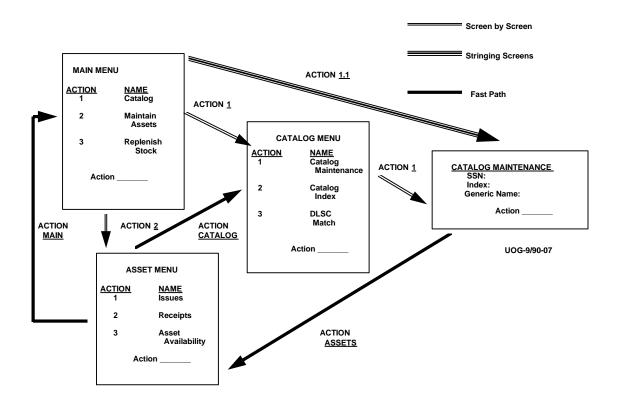
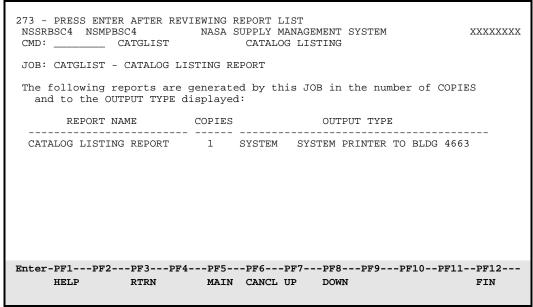


FIGURE 3-1 MOVEMENT WITHIN NSMS

3.3.2 PF Key Commands

PF keys exist as a convenience to the user when executing common commands that are used frequently. **No function is PF key dependent**. The labels that appear beneath each PF key identifier at the bottom of a screen are the commands that can be entered at the command prompt. However, the PF keys are available for those who choose to use them.



PF KEY USAGE EXAMPLE SCREEN

Eight common functions have been chosen and standardized for PF key use on the screens. Of the eight, the following four apply to all screens:

- PF1 HELP Invokes menu-level and screen-level online help text.
- 2. **PF3 RTRN** Cancels any active transaction and returns the user to the previous function. If used repetitively, the user eventually returns to the Main Menu.
- PF5 MAIN Cancels any pending transaction, followed by the display of the Main Menu, regardless of how 'deep' the user is into the hierarchy of NSMS.
- 4. **PF12 FIN** Cancels any pending transaction, exits the application, and ends the user's NATURAL session.

Additionally, the following PF keys have been allocated for the process screens to which they apply:

5. **PF2** - NEXT - Applies to secondary screens during the processing of multiscreen functions. Allows the user to retrieve the next record when multiple selections have been made.

- PF4 PREV Applies to secondary screens during the processing of multiscreen functions. Allows the user to return to the previous screen with the input of the screen field intact. (The <ENTER> key takes the user forward to the next screen.) In most cases, any pending transaction remains active.
- 7. **PF6 CANCL** Works identical to PF4 except it is only for update processes. Cancels the update and returns the user to the previous screen.
- 8. **PF7 UP** For screens with the capability to scroll screen displays up. Only a portion of the screen scrolls. The command field and PF key line remain stationary.
- 9. **PF8 DOWN** For screens with the capability to scroll screen displays down. Only a portion of the screen scrolls. The command field and PF key line remain stationary.
- 10. **PF9 INQRY** For screens with the capability to view either the transactions for an asset (Monitor Transactions) or the asset information (Stock Status Inquiry).

3.3.3 Pop-up Windows

Within NSMS, task-defined pop-up windows are used as a prompt to remind users to decide which process steps to follow. These windows appear in front of the program screen allowing the user to view the actual process data. Pop-up windows eliminate the need for program/task specific function keys. Also, unnecessary or excess fields can be eliminated.

NSPTDMDA NSM	ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBI IPDMDA NASA SUI DEMHISAD I	PPLY MANAGEME	NT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
	DEMANI	HISTORY ADJ	USTMENT	
ENTE	CR DOCUMENT-NUMBER	FOR ADJUSTMEN	T: 19930818 0006	5 001
CC	DMMENTS (Y = YES,	BLANK = NO)	: _	
STOCE	NUMBER: 1000-00-0	00-0000 STO	CK STATUS CODE:	1
STOCE	OWNERSHIP: AA	UNI	T ISSUE: EA	
QUANT	CITY: 6	PRIC	E-TOTAL: 5.00	
PRESS	ENTER TO CONFIRM A	JUSTMENT DEC	REASE TO DEMAND	HISTORY
ву тн	AMOUNT OF THE ISS	JE TRANSACTIO	N OR ENTER C TO	CANCEL _
	'2PF3PF4PF		PF8PF9I	
HELP	RTRN MA	IN		FIN

CONFIRMATION POP-UP WINDOW EXAMPLE SCREEN

```
066 - ENTRY MUST BE "A" THRU "Z" OR 0 THRU 9
NSPTAACD NSMPAACD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET
                                                                        XXXXXXXX
                    A {A - ADD, C - 07310 - 00 - L66 - 0690
                            {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, D - DELETE/DISCONTINUE}
ACTION:
STOCK NUMBER:
STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
STOCK OWNERSHIP:
     PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL: SYM__ STANDBY RETENTION LEVEL: __
 EST. AVG. MNTHLY DEMAND:
                                                   REORDER EXEMPT: _
              THLY DEMAND: _____ REORDER EXEMPT: _
UNIT ISSUE: EA REORDER POINT QUANTITY: _
PLT DAYS: PROG.
                PLT DAYS:
                                           PROG.
        DIRECT DELIVERY:
       PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: whsel
                                                 PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE
         EST. UNIT PRICE: 5.75____
                                                    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
                                                     OR TYPE Y FOR ONE
                                                    OF THE BELOW OPTIONS
                                                     -----
                           COMMENTS? _ (Y OR BL UPDATE BIN-ID:
                                                    UPDATE TRACE DATA:
                                                     UPDATE QUALITY CODES: _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---
     HELP
           RTRN MAIN
```

OPTIONS POP-UP WINDOW EXAMPLE SCREEN

3.3.4 Online Help

Online help screens are available at the following three operational levels within NSMS:

From a menu selection screen, online help is accessible by entering **HELP**, or utilizing the **PF1** key, on the command line. Menu-level help provides a description of the functions available from the displayed menu selection screen.

At the screen level, online help is accessible by entering **HELP**, or utilizing the **PF1** key or a question mark (?), on the command line of the input screen. Screen-level help provides general information about the function, specific information concerning that particular screen, and the relationships of data elements (required data, optional data, etc.). Site-specific help information, as generated by the site's system administrator, may also be added to this display.

Additionally, NSMS provides online help at the element level. If a definition of an input field is needed, enter a ? at the beginning of the input area and a definition of the field will be displayed. Definitions for field elements are consistent with the element definitions provided within the PREDICT data dictionary. Appendix B.2 of this document contains a printed copy of these definitions for the core NSMS.

Once at an online help screen, the user remains in the help process until the <ENTER> key is pressed, resulting in a return to the input screen that invoked help.

NSMHAACD

NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

HELP INFORMATION

This process is used to add, change and delete Asset records. The Stock Number, Stock Status Code and Stock Ownership together make up a unique asset. Assets cannot be duplicated. However, the same Stock Number (NSN) may be loaded as different Assets provided the Stock Status Code or Stock Ownership are different.

ONLINE HELP EXAMPLE SCREEN

3.3.5 Security Command

One of the capabilities of NSMS allows users to change their identity from any command line within the system by simply entering **USER**. With this command, a user may change from the user ID/domain currently being used for system access to another user ID/domain combination without returning to the NSMS initialization banner.

3.4 PRINT CAPABILITIES

NSMS does not provide for print capabilities from online processing. Only batch jobs are designed for printed output. Some workstations may have attached printers that provide for screen printing. All online reporting occurs in the form of screen message displays. Notices are formatted and presented to the user when query functions are executed. Most notices, once viewed, may be deleted so that they no longer appear on subsequent queries.

3.5 BATCH JOB SUBMISSION

NSMS provides for user-control of reports and certain functions that are designed for batch operation. The online system provides a function for each batch job available to the user. This function allows for updating a batch control file used by the overnight batch process to determine those jobs to be executed. "On request" jobs are executed only when designated. In addition to controlling the jobs that are to be executed and when, the online function for batch job selection may also require the specification of parameters needed by the job (e.g., period-ending date).

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

NSMS provides the user the capability to select functions that schedule batch jobs for overnight execution. The online functions to perform batch job scheduling occur within various functional areas of the system where these jobs are required. In the Maintain and Report Catalog Items functional area, a menu of available batch reports can be invoked to select one for overnight production. Section 5.0, Batch User Capability Descriptions, describes each batch job available within the major functional areas of NSMS.

3.6 ERROR REPORTING

Most online functions, especially those that update the database, provide for communicating back to the user an error message in the event that input data failed a validation check or some other logical error condition exists. A listing of these error messages and user responses to these messages is presented in Appendix B.3 of this document. Additionally, aside from these errors, there is the potential for errors to occur in the ADABAS/NATURAL environment that result in abnormal termination of processing. If this occurs, a standard error screen is displayed. This screen contains important information concerning the error condition, and the user is asked to copy the information and inform NSMS support analyst of the error.

043 - CATALOG RECORD NOT FOUND - ASSET CANNOT BE ADDED NSPTAACD NSMPAACD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	xxxxxxx
ACTION: A {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, D - DELETE/DISCONTI STOCK NUMBER: 4730 - 00 - 459 - 5006 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	NUE }
PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL: EST. AVG. MNTHLY DEMAND: UNIT ISSUE: PLT DAYS: DIRECT DELIVERY: PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: EST. UNIT PRICE: STANDBY RETENTION LEVEL: REORDER EXEMPT: PROG. STOCK PROJECT ID: CONTROLLED ITEM: SUBSTORE INDICATOR:	
COMMENTS? _ (Y OR BLANK)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

ERROR MESSAGE EXAMPLE SCREEN

3.7 PROCESS EXECUTION BY PART NUMBER

Several functions may allow the user to enter a part number to initiate the process. In most cases, the part number is converted to an asset (NSN, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership), allowing the process to be executed. If the entered part number does not have active assets associated with it, an appropriate message is displayed to the user. If the entered part number has more than one asset, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. The processes that operate in this manner are:

- Issue Directive
- Issue Post Post
- Bin Transfer
- Control Bin Location
- Transfer Program Stock by Organization/Project
- Asset Scan
- Shelf Life Maintenance
- Receipt/Issue (also known as Wash-Post)
- Receive Due-in Not Due-in This process allows for receipt suspension if the part number can not match to an asset. See Section 4.2.3.1 for detail information.

NSPTISPR NSMPISPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTI	EM XXXXXXX
NSN: STOCK STATUS: _ PART NUMBER: 123-ja4 ACCEPT INTERCONTROL SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ACCEPT INTERCONTROL SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ACCEPT INTERCONTROL SOURCE DUE OUT(Y/N): _ PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _ CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): _ PRIORITY: _ (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR) TABLE CODE	CHANGEABLES(Y/N): _ RECURRING(Y/N): _ RQSTR CODE:
DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND) CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: BUILDING: ROOM: CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

PART NUMBER PROCESS INITIATION SCREEN

NSPTIS	'X' NEXT TO SELECTION SPR NSMPPNCV ISSUEPRE	NASA SI	UPPLY MA		xxxxxxx
x -	NSN 5975-00-152-1094 5305-AA-AAA-AAAA	STATUS 1		DESCRIPTION BUSHING ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TEST TEST	
	PF1PF2PF3PF0 HELP RTRN PRI		-PF6P	F7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

PART NUMBER BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

035 - QUANTITY MUST BE GREATER THAN 0 NSPTISPR NSMPISPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE
NSN: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094 STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85 PART NUMBER: 123-JA4 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES(Y/N): _ QUANTITY: UNIT ISSUE: RECURRING(Y/N): _ PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _ CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): RQSTR CODE: PRIORITY: (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR) ORG ID : TABLE CODE
DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND)
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

PART NUMBER/ASSET REPLACEMENT SCREEN

Two processes attempt to take the entered part number and match it with part numbers existing on transaction records. The part number is not converted to an asset as it is in the processes listed above. If no exact match is found the transaction with the next highest part number is returned. The processes that operate in this manner are:

- Monitor Transaction (Multi Purpose)
- Maintain Suspended Receipts See Section 4.2.3.3 for detail information on the use of part numbers within this process.

The user is given the option (PF2 key) to view the matched part number for an asset any time the match is based on removing special characters. This enables the user to be aware of the exact part number matched. An option to have part numbers listed on the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report (Inventory Counts process) has also been provided.

3.8 MAINTAIN ASSET QUANTITY AT BIN LEVEL

An installation may wish to control their asset quantities down to the actual bin level. In NSMS, the option determining this is located in the Additional Options screen available in the Site Parameter Table Maintenance process. When this option is selected any process that affects the asset quantity must be told what bin(s) to put quantity to or remove quantity from. This is accomplished either programmatically (default bins) or by user selection. Several new processes were built to assist in maintaining bin level quantities. Transfer Bin Quantity was one of these. It enables quantity to be moved within an asset, from one location to another, building a transaction to document the action.

A word of caution, this parameter setting (Maintain Quantity at the bin level) is not one that should be turned on and off frequently. It requires the execution of special programs to set the files up and then some manual effort to spread the quantities accurately across the bins.

This option enables the user to control asset quantities all the way down to the bin level. Processes that are affected are those that manipulate asset quantity, such as Receipts, Turn-ins, Issues, Adjustments, Transfers and Consolidations. The extent of User involvement, in determining what bins the process should use, depends on such factors as asset Stock Status (store, program, standby), user authority, and the particular process being executed. This is explained below:

Adjustments from the Inventory counts process:
 When no adjustment is necessary but bins/quantities are out of alignment - realign bins/quantities at the time the asset is unfrozen.

When adjusting up - add to the bins identified and realign bin quantities.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

When adjusting down - take it from the bins identified and realign bin quantities.

Provide a report to show the bins that had to be corrected as a result of the inventory.

II. Adjustments from the Asset Adjustment process:

When adjusting up - put in the WHSE*HOLDIN bin.

When adjusting down - bring up a user selection for specific bins.

III. When Transferring an asset:

Losing side has user selection screen.

Gaining side goes into the WHSE*TRANSFER bin.

IV. When Consolidating an asset:

Bins that match on Losing and Gaining side- quantity is added to bins on gaining side.

Bins that do not match are added to the gaining side with their quantity (bin-id and quantity are added).

V. When using the Transaction Adjustment process:

If adding quantity (status 1,3) - put into the WHSE*HOLDIN bin.

If decreasing quantity (status 1,3) - take from the WHSE*HOLDIN bin.

If adding quantity (status 2) - put into one of the bins on the receipt/turn-in transaction.

If decreasing quantity (status 2) - take from one of the bins on the receipt/turn-in transaction.

VI. When Receiving or Turning-in an item:

For status 1,3 - add quantity to the WHSE*HOLDIN bin.

For status 2 - present a screen for user selection.

VII. When automatically releasing due-outs:

Receipts - use only what is received into the WHSE*HOLDIN bin.

Turn-ins - Same as receipts.

*Transfers - Work down from bins with the most quantity.

*Consolidations - Work down from bins with the most quantity.

*Asset Adj - Work down from bins with the most quantity.

Inventory Adj - Work down from bins with most quantity.

^{*}WHSE*HOLDIN quantity is not available for users with Update authority or less. Supervisory users are given the option of using WHSE*HOLDIN quantity if it is to refill the request.

VIII. Issue processes:

*For Status code 1,3 - No screen selection. Take from the bin with the most quantity and work down.

For Status code 2 - present bin selection screen.

112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANNINGSRBIN2 NSMPADJ2 NASA CMD: DINOTDI	SUPPLY MAI	NAGEMENT SYS E-IN NOT-DUE QUANTITY		XXXXX Q S
SERIAL1 SERIAL2 SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5 SEARCH FOR:	11 10		ERROR MESSAGE	
TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4P			-PF9PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

BIN QUANTITY SELECTION SCREEN ONE

112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ2 NASA CMD: ISSUEPRE	SUPPLY MAI CREATE IS:	NAGEMENT SYSTEM		xxxxx	50 NO
SERIAL1 SERIAL2 SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5	15				
SEARCH FOR: TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 10 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PFHELP RTRN MA	F5PF6		59PF10PF1	1PF12- FIN	

BIN QUANTITY SELECTION SCREEN TWO

^{*}WHSE*HOLDIN quantity is not available for users with Update authority or less. Supervisory users are given the option of using WHSE*HOLDIN quantity if it is to refill the request.

112 - PRESS EN NSSRBIN1 NSM CMD:	MPBIN1	L CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM TRANSFER ASSET OUANTITY	xxxxxxx
BIN ID	QUANTITY	TRANSFER	
10000000AA1 10000000AA2 10000000AA3	9 9	5 2 	
	72PF3PF4		0PF11PF12 FIN

BIN QUANTITY SELECTION SCREEN THREE

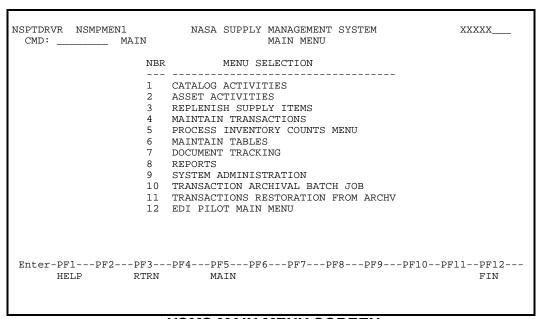
112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANG NSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ2 NASA CMD: INVADJST SERIAL NUMBER	SUPPLY MAN	EEN MADE NAGEMENT SYSTEM Y ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY DECREASE I	ERROR	MESSAGE	xxxxx	S S
SERIAL1 SERIAL2 SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5 SERIAL5	10 15 4 3					
TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 12 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF HELP RTRN MA	TOTAL:	-PF7PF8PF9	9PI	710PF11-	PF12- FIN	

BIN QUANTITY SELECTION SCREEN FOUR

4.0 ONLINE / INTERACTIVE CAPABILITIES

The following online functions available in NSMS are presented within the major functional areas in the sequence that they appear on the NSMS main menu. Within a given functional area, processes may be further grouped into common areas in the sequence presented on the corresponding submenus.

- 1. Catalog Activities
- Asset Activities
- 3. Replenish Supply Items
- 4. Maintain Transactions
- 5. Inventory Counts
- 6. Maintain Tables
- 7. Document Tracking
- 8. Reports
- 9. System Administration
- 10. Transaction Archival Batch Job
- 11. Transactions Restoration From Archive
- 12. EDI Pilot Main Menu



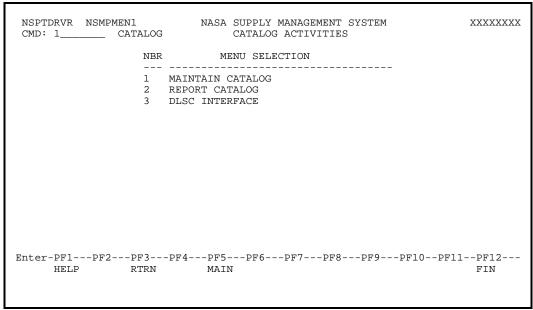
NSMS MAIN MENU SCREEN

4.1 CATALOG ACTIVITIES

NSMS supports cataloging functions with both online and batch processes. Online processes provide for the creation, modification, and deletion of catalog records; the maintenance of relationships between items [I&S, also known as (AKA) cross-references, index, etc.]; stock number changes and consolidations; inquiry of catalog information; and the scheduling of batch catalog functions.

Batch functions, initiated at the user's request from online, include functions to update and report catalog information based on periodic change reporting from the DLSC and batch detail reporting. Catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Maintain Catalog
- 2. Report Catalog
- 3. DLSC Interface



MAINTAIN CATALOG MENU SCREEN

4.1.1 Maintain Catalog

Catalog maintenance processing includes functions that not only add, change, and delete records in the NS-CATALOG file; but also perform mass actions such as reindexing records for publication purposes, adding multiple catalog records, and deleting discontinued records. This area also includes special types of modifications to stock numbers (changes, supersedes, and consolidations). Catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Maintain Catalog Index
- 2. Maintain Catalog Detail
- 3. Maintain Stock Number

ISMPMEN1 MAINCAT		xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
2	MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER	
 PF2PF3 RTRN	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	-PF12 FIN

MAINTAIN CATALOG MENU SCREEN

4.1.1.1 <u>Maintain Catalog Index</u>

This group contains five online modules that perform maintenance of catalog indexing information within catalog records. Catalog index functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Maintain Index Number
- 2. Resequence Index Number
- 3. Maintain Sequence Number
- 4. Resequence Sequence Number
- 5. Move Catalog Index

MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX MENU SCREEN

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX EX MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX
NBI 1 2 3 4 5	MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS MOVE CATALOG INDEX
Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRN	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

4.1.1.1.1 Maintain Index Number

General Description - The Maintain Index Number process allows for assigning a CATALOG-INDEX number to a group of stock items and maintaining information common to the entire group.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the adding, changing, and deleting of common information shared by stock items with identical CATALOG-INDEX numbers. Common information consists of the same generic and technical name as well as the same general description.

When adding a new CATALOG-INDEX, the new index number must be entered along with appropriate ACTION code. The process will verify that the CATALOG-INDEX does not already exist in the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file. Generic and technical names and index description information can be added. When changing an existing CATALOG-INDEX number, the index number to change and the appropriate ACTION code must be entered. The process will then verify that the CATALOG-INDEX number does exist on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file and can be changed.

To delete a CATALOG-INDEX, enter the index number and the appropriate ACTION code. The process will verify that the CATALOG-INDEX does exist on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file and that no catalog record exists.

During the add or change CATALOG-INDEX, options to add stock numbers to the index or build column headings for the index are available. If no stock numbers or column headings are to be entered, this process will refresh the Maintain Index Number screen upon completion of the add or change action.

040 - PLEASE ENTER GENER-NAME TECH-NAME OR INDEX-DESC NSPTCIN1 NSMPCIN1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: INDXNUMB MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER					
INDEX-ID:	NE1010 ACT	ZION: C	(A,C,D)		
GENERIC-NAME: TECHNICAL-NAME:	NEET				
INDEX DESCRIPTIO	NS: SAMPLE				
THIS INDEX HAS 1 LINES OF INDEX DESCRIPTIONS					
	PF3PF4PF5 RTRN MAIN		PF8PF9PF10 DOWN	-PF11PF12 FIN	

MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Column headings are used at catalog publication time to provide meaning to the technical description information. During this process, the user can add new column headings or change existing column heading data.

040 - PLEASE ENTER COLUMN HEADER INFORMATION NSSRCINH NSMPCINH NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: INDXNUMB MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER	xxxxxxx
INDEX-ID: NE1010	
COLUMN HEADING UP TO 10 COLUMN HEADINGS MAY BE ADDED OR CHANGED:	
width height deptin. in. in.	- -
	- -
	- - -
	- -
THIS INDEX HAS LINES OF HEADING DESCRIPTIONS	-
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	F11PF12 FIN

ADD / CHANGE COLUMN HEADINGS SCREEN

Via the Add Multiple Stock Numbers screen, the user can add stock numbers to the INDEX-ID during this process. For each stock number entered, the process invokes the Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process to allow for entry of detail information (see Section 4.1.1.2.1).

	SN NUMBERS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER	xxxxxxx
INDEX-ID: NE1010 GN: NI	TN: NEET	
INDEA-ID. MEIOIO OM. M	114. 141111	
NSN:	0 - 00 - 053 - 9948 0 - 00 - 053 - 9949 0 - 00 - 053 - 9950 0 - 00 - 053 - 9951 	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PI HELP RTRN	-PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 MAIN CANCL	1PF12 FIN

ADD MULTIPLE STOCK NUMBERS SCREEN

4.1.1.1.2 Resequence Index Numbers

General Description - The Resequence Index Number process allows for resequencing all CATALOG-INDEX numbers within a common group. The group identifier, AKA INDEX GROUP, for resequencing purposes is the first two positions of the CATALOG-INDEX. As additional CATALOG-INDEX numbers are added to the system with common group identifiers, performance of the Resequencing process may be necessary to generate additional available numbers for use in the Maintain Catalog Index process.

Functional Summary - This function requires entry of the INDEX GROUP in the appropriate field. The process then determines the number of index numbers that exist for the entered group and will return the maximum increment value to be used for that group. The calculated number or any number less than the calculated number may be used for the increment value.

040 - PLEASE ENTER INCREMENT NUMBER OR PRESS ENTER NSPTCINR NSMPCINR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: RESQINDX RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS	xxxxxxx
INDEX GROUP WHICH IS TO BE RENUMBERED: SW	
INCREMENT WHICH IS TO BE USED IN RENUMBERING PROCESS: 9999	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF12 FIN

RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS SCREEN

4.1.1.1.3 Maintain Sequence Number

General Description - The Maintain Sequence Number process allows for maintaining and manipulating stock numbers that are grouped under a common CATALOG-INDEX.

Functional Summary - This function provides for changing the sequence number for stock numbers; moving stock numbers to other existing index groupings; or invoking the Add, Change, Delete Catalog Detail process for any stock number.

Changing the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number for a stock number requires that the appropriate T-code and new CATALOG-SEQUENCE number be entered. The process verifies that the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number does not already exist for the CATALOG-INDEX. If no errors occur, the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number changes.

The appropriate T-code is also required for moving a stock number to another CATALOG-INDEX. A pop-up window displays that allows the user to enter the CATALOG-INDEX number, the stock number that it is to be moved to, and the new CATALOG-SEQUENCE number it is to have under the new grouping. The process also verifies that the entered CATALOG-INDEX does exist and that the entered CATALOG-SEQUENCE number is unique. If no errors occur, the stock number is moved.

Process control can be passed to the Add, Change, Delete Catalog Detail process, if desired, by entering the appropriate T-code. Upon exiting that process, control returns to the Maintain Sequence Number process.

For continuous updates to other CATALOG-INDEX numbers, the appropriate T-code is required. Once entered, the Maintain Sequence Number screen is code is refreshed allowing for entry of a new CATALOG-INDEX number.

NSPTSSMA N	ANGES OR PRESS ENTER T SMPSSMA NASA SEQUNUMB MAI	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
INDEX-ID:	EX7310 GN: FOOD COOKI	NG, BAKING TN: AND SERVING EQUIPMENT
SEQ T NUM		ECHNICAL DESCRIPTION
_ 2	7310-00-LN9-9872 R 7310-00-LN9-9875 B 7310-00-LN9-9876 B 7310-00-LN9-9887 B 7310-00-LN9-9882 K 7310-00-LN9-9884 D 7310-00-LN9-9888 C 7310-00-LN9-9888 C 7310-00-LN9-9889 W 7310-00-LN9-9913 W UE: CHANGE SELE NEW INDEX C = CHANGE	AR RACK AR BACK ETTLE STEAM ISPENSER OOLER, MILK, 2 DR. ART, 5 SHELVE, WIDTH: 35.000 INCHES, LENGTH: ARMER, ROLL, 3 DRAWER, WIDTH: 29.000 INCHES, ARMER, BREAD, 2 DRAWER MFG: VULCAN HART CORP CTED NSN RECORD USING APPROPRIATE 'T' CODES: SEQ.NUMBER U = DETAIL UPDATE M = MOVE NSNPF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12

MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER SCREEN

4.1.1.1.4 Resequence Sequence Number

General Description - The Resequence Sequence Number process allows for resequencing all CATALOG-SEQUENCE numbers for stock numbers with a common CATALOG-INDEX number. As additional stock numbers are added to a single CATALOG-INDEX grouping, it may be necessary to perform the resequence process to generate additional CATALOG-SEQUENCE number openings for future additions of stock numbers to the CATALOG-INDEX.

Functional Summary - This function requires entry of the CATALOG-INDEX number in the appropriate field. The process then determines the number of stock numbers that exist for that CATALOG-INDEX number and will return the maximum increment value to be used for that group. The calculated number or any number less than the calculated number may be used for the increment value.

040 - PLEASE ENTER INCREMENT NUMBER OR PRESS ENTER NSPTCCTR NSMPCCTR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: RESQSEQU RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS	xxxxxxx
INDEX NUMBER WHICH IS TO BE RENUMBERED: 130340	
INCREMENT WHICH IS TO BE USED IN RENUMBERING PROCESS: 01000	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS SCREEN

4.1.1.2 <u>Maintain Catalog Detail</u>

This group contains modules (one online, two batch) that perform both online and batch detail catalog maintenance functions. Catalog maintenance functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail
- 2. Discontinue Catalog Record
- 3. Delete Discontinued Catalog Record

		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL	xxxxxxx
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	2	ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD	
Enter-PF1PF2		-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN
HELP	RTRN	MAIN	FIN

MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL MENU SCREEN

4.1.1.2.1 Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail

General Description - The Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process allows for maintaining the NS-CATALOG file by addition, modification, and deletion of stock numbers and their associated data.

Functional Summary - This function requires entry of the stock number along with the appropriate ACTION code for updating. If the stock number is to be added to the NS-CATALOG file, the CATALOG-INDEX number must also be entered. This process can be invoked from other processes within NSMS, such as Maintain Index Number and Maintain Sequence Number. The Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process is operationally identical whether invoked by another process or as a standalone process from a menu with the exception of the initial entry screen. When the user requests to delete a catalog record, a pop-up warning message is displayed if there are any active assets under that catalog.

```
NSPTCADC NSMPCAD1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: ______ CATADCHG ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL

ACTION: A (A, C, OR D)

NSN: 1000 - 00 - 000 - 000Z

INDEX: 0199999 (INDEX MUST BE ENTERED TO 'ADD' A RECORD)

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL SCREEN

Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail Screen - The detail maintenance screen will appear for the entering or modifying of detailed information related to the stock number. Once all required input for the add or change catalog detail processing is entered, the user is allowed one of the following options via a popup window: (1) to update technical description - allows entry of more than one line of technical description information; (2) to update manufacturer part information - allows entry of more than one manufacturer part number, part weight and part weight unit of measure; (3) to return to map to modify data; or (4) if no more updates are desired. A different pop-up window with the option to delete a stock number displays when the delete ACTION code is entered.

Optional fields exist dealing with items ordered from FED/MIL. These fields are FEDMIL UNIT PACK, ADVICE-CODE, FEDMIL UNIT PRICE, FEDMIL U/ORDER, and FEDMIL CONVERSION-FACTOR. If data is entered in any one of these fields, then data should be entered in all of these fields. If SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE is 'Y', then the DLSC source value will replace NSMS value.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED NSPTCADC NSMPCADC NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXX CMD: CATADCHG ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL	ХХХ
NSN: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0011 MAC: LOCAL-NSN: _ DLSC-STATUS: _ CATALOG-INDEX: EX1331 GEN-NAME: CAPACITOR SEQUENCE-NO: TECH-NAME: FIXED,CER TECH-DESC: (- ()
MANUFACTURER-PART-NO: () CAGE-CD:	·
PART WT: UOM: VENDOR ID: DMIL CODE: _ HMIC IND: _ ESDC CODE: _ HMIC IND UPDATE: _ (Y/N)	
RNVC: _ RNCC: _ FEDMIL UNIT PACK: AAC: _ FEDMIL UNIT PRICE: SHELF-LIFE-CODE: FEDMIL U/ORDER:	
NSN-SUPERSEDED-BY: FEDMIL CONVERSION-FACTOR: SUPPLY-SOURCE: MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:	
SUPPLY-SOURCE UPDATE(Y/''): MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET: SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/''): TNT-LBS-EQ: DOT-CODE: SENSITIVE-CODE: REPAIRABLE CODE: PRECIOUS METAL: SF-1303-NO: RETURNBLE CODE: TRACE-CODE: HAZARD-CODE: ISC:	
DATE-UPDATED: 1997-06-30 ORIGINATOR-USER: DATE-CREATED: 1997-06-3 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10-PF11PF	30
HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FI	

CATALOG DETAIL RECORD MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.1.1.2.2 Discontinue Catalog Record

General Description - The Discontinue Catalog Record process allows for marking as discontinued, all catalog records within a date range provided by the user, where all associated asset records (in all domains) have been discontinued. When a date range is supplied by the user, catalogs created within that period without assets will be discontinued. This process generates a report of all catalog records which were discontinued, showing the stock number, asset DATE-DISCONTINUED, and catalog DATE-DISCONTINUED.

Functional Summary - This function accepts a date range provided by the user, then locates all active catalog records that have no DATE-DISCONTINUED in the NS-CATALOG file within that date range. The process searches the NS-ASSET file for asset records with stock numbers corresponding to each stock number found in the NS-CATALOG file. If all asset records have been discontinued (e.g., marked with a date discontinued), the process discontinues the catalog record by updating the DATE-DISCONTINUED field with the current SYSTEM-DATE. To initiate the Discontinue Catalog Record process, enter the Beginning and Ending Dates, press <ENTER> and the system allows the JOB to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the JOB now and cancel the JOB, are also available within this process.

OPTIONAL: TO DISCONTINUE CATALOGS WITH NO ASSETS ENTER BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD	xxxxxxx
	OPTIONAL:	BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	R
HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN			11PF12 FIN

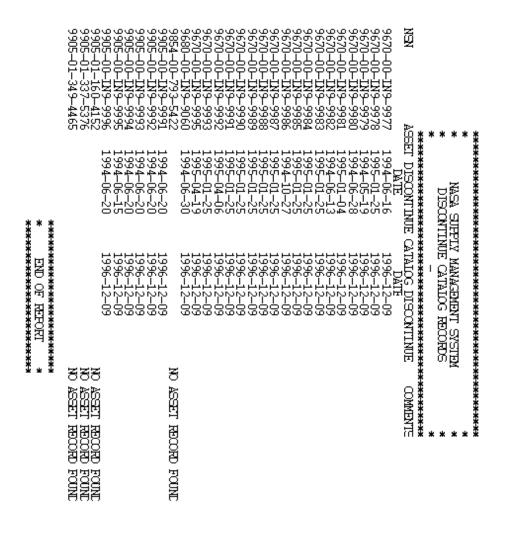
DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS INITIAL SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: CATDISC	NASA SUPPLY MA	ANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: CATDISC - DISCONTINU	E CATALOG RECOR	OS	
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE d		is JOB in the number o	f COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECO	1 REMOTE	MEADOW GREEN PRINTER	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN			PF11PF12 FIN

DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD INITIAL SCREEN

09/12/96 |10:52:32



4.1.1.2.3 Delete Discontinued Catalog Record

General Description - The Delete Discontinued Catalog Record process allows for deleting all discontinued catalog records that have a DATE-DISCONTINUED less than or equal to a parameter date entered by the user. This process also allows the NASA cataloger to delete discontinued catalog records that have no asset records in any domain without allowing the cataloger to view records outside the NS domain.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the NASA cataloger to delete discontinued catalog records that have no asset record in any domain. The user must provide a parameter date that will be used for comparison against the catalog DATE-DISCONTINUED. If the DATE-DISCONTINUED is less than or equal to the parameter date; the DLSC code for this stock number is equal to a 'D', 'N', or '*'; and there are no asset records for the stock number in any domain, the process deletes the catalog record. A history record is written to the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file for each record deleted, and a report of all stock numbers deleted from the NS-CATALOG file is produced.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD DOMAIN:	XXXXXXXX
ENTER THE CUTOFF D	DATE FOR DELETING DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD	
CU	TOFF DATE: 19900101 (YYYYMMDD)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD CUTOFF DATE SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

After entry of the CUTOFF DATE, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to update the record and continue or resume changing the record. A second screen displays allowing the user to initiate the Delete Discontinue Catalog Record process. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD INITIAL SCREEN

96-12-11 09:04:45 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

NEFULDICT

USER: XXXXXXXXX, XXXXXX

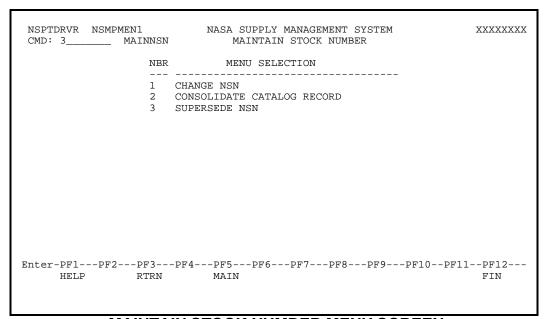
NEN DELETE.

13380 (11111111222
13380 (11199982
13380 (11199982
13380 (111999982
13380 (111999982
13380 (111999982
13380 (111999982
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (111999992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (11199992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (111992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119992
13380 (1119982
13380 (1119982
13380 (1119982
13380 (1119982
13380 (1119982
13380

4.1.1.3 Maintain Stock Number

This group contains three online modules that perform changes to stock numbers either directly or through supersede or consolidate actions. Stock number functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Change NSN
- 2. Consolidate Catalog Record
- 3. Supersede NSN



MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER MENU SCREEN

4.1.1.3.1 Change NSN

General Description - The Change NSN process allows for changing all active database records from one stock number to another. Executing this process from the NS (NASA) domain causes it to begin at the catalog level and will execute across NASA domains. Executing this process from a non-NASA domain modifies the assets within that domain only.

Functional Summary - If all records change successfully and change all occurrences of the current stock number to the new stock number, this function writes a gaining and losing transaction to the NS-TRANSACTION file for each asset record changed and a transaction to the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file for the catalog record changed. The Change NSN function changes the catalog record (if the user is in the NS domain), all asset records, all shelf life records, all asset traceable records, all bin file records, and all open due-in, due-out, and backorder transactions.

When executing this process from the NS domain, the Change NSN process verifies that the new stock number does not already exist on the NS-CATALOG file. When the process is executed from a non-NASA domain, it verifies that the new stock number does exist and that the old stock number does not exist.

NOTE: The Change NSN process cannot be executed if any suspended transactions exist for the old stock number within the active domain. In the case of the NS domain, all NASA domains are considered active.

CHANGE NSN SCREEN

4.1.1.3.2 Consolidate Catalog Record

General Description - The Consolidate Catalog Record process allows two catalog records, along with their active asset and transaction records, to be combined across 'N' domains.

Functional Summary - This function requires that a FROM (losing) and TO (gaining) stock number be entered. The process verifies that both stock numbers exist on the NS-CATALOG file, and that both have the same TRACE-CODE, REPAIRABLE-CODE, RETURNABLE-CODE, and SHELF-LIFE-CODE. It also verifies that all 'FROM' asset records have a corresponding 'TO' asset record that has the same UNIT-ISSUE, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE, and allows the release of any due-outs that exist. The user is given the options to ADD COMMENTS, RELEASE DUE-OUTS, or ABORT the process by entering **Y** and pressing the <ENTER> key.

If no errors occur, the records are combined (including all open DUE-IN and DUE-OUT transactions). A transaction record is written to the NS TRANSACTION file for each asset record combined. A catalog history record is written for the 'FROM' catalog record.

040 - PLEASE ENTER STOCK NUMBERS NSPTCONC NASA SUPPLY N CMD: CONSLCAT CONSOLIDATE	
FROM STOCK NUMBER:	II
GENERIC NAME	TECHNICAL NAME
TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION	
TO STOCK NUMBER: GENERIC NAME	TECHNICAL NAME
GENERIC NAME	TECHNICAL NAME
TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION	
ABORT CONSOLIDATION(Y/''): _ ADD COMMENTS	S(Y/' '): _ RELEASE DUE OUTS(Y/' '): _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD SCREEN

4.1.1.3.3 Supersede NSN

General Description - The Supersede NSN process allows for superseding a stock number in the NS-CATALOG file with a new stock number that eventually takes its place. A stock number that has been superseded can no longer be ordered through NSMS. Any other function can be performed on the stock number (e.g., issues, receipts, etc.).

Functional Summary - This function provides for the superseding of a stock number. It also provides for reversing a previously processed supersede transaction. The superseding stock number is logged in the catalog record of the superseded stock number, and the supersede action is also logged in the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file. If a stock number is superseded in error, the entry can be reversed by invoking the function again using the same stock number. The function detects that a previous supersede action has taken place, and displays a pop-up window requesting the user to indicate if the previous supersede is to be canceled, or if the stock number is to be superseded with a new superseding stock number.

CMD: SUPERNSN	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUPERSEDE NSN 7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9036
GENERIC NAME NEET TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS TTTTTTTTTTTTT	TECHNICAL NAME NEET
SUPERSEDING NSN NUMBER:	7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9044
GENERIC NAME	TECHNICAL NAME
TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

SUPERSEDE NSN SCREEN

4.1.1.4 Move Catalog Index

General Description - The Move Catalog Index process moves all of the NSN's from an index that already exists in NSMS to a new catalog index.

Functional Summary - In order to move all of the NSN's under an existing index to a new index, the user enters the existing index in the INDEX FROM field. The new index is created using the old index information, and is entered in the TO field. The user has the option of deleting the old index or leaving it active.

NSMPINDX MOVINDEX		MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CATALOG INDEX	xxxxxxx
	MOVE INDEX	FROM: 000001 TO: 000002	
	DELETE OLD	INDEX: _	
 -PF2PF3PF RTRN		6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 NCL	1PF12 FIN

MOVE CATALOG INDEX SCREEN

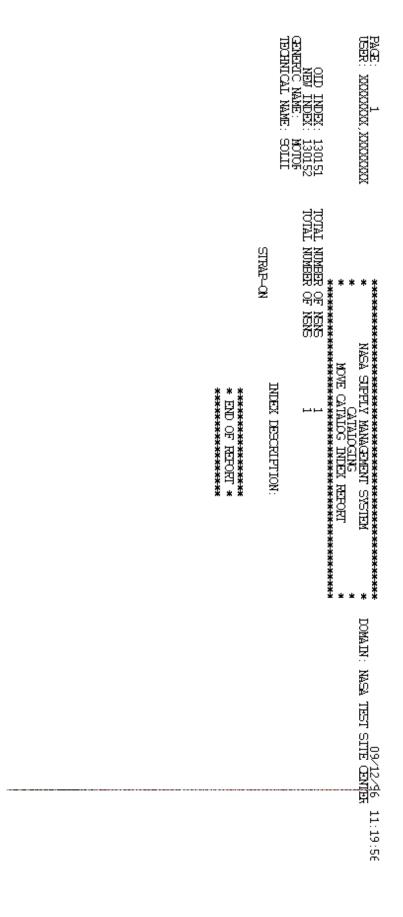
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4	AFTER REVIEWING REPO NASA SUPPI INDEX MOVE	LY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx				
JOB: MOVINDEX - MOVE CATALOG INDEX							
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:							
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE					
MOVE CATALOG INDE	X 1 REMO	OTE MEADOW GREEN PRIN	TER				
	F3PF4PF5PF6 TRN MAIN CAI	6PF7PF8PF9P NCL UP DOWN	F10PF11PF12 FIN				

MOVE CATALOG INDEX INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MOVE CATALOG INDEX XXXXXXX JOB: MOVINDEX - MOVE CATALOG INDEX The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE MOVE CATALOG INDEX 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

MOVE CATALOG INDEX SUBMITTAL SCREEN



4.1.2 Report Catalog

Reporting catalog information is accomplished by a series of online inquiry processes, plus two batch report processes. The online reporting process is the more extensive method of the two. Report catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Query Catalog Information
- 2. Catalog Reporting

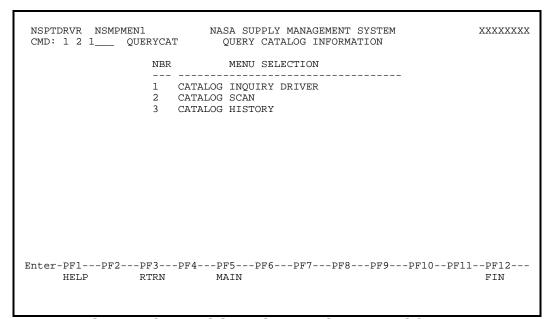
NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: 2 RPTCA	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM REPORT CATALOG	xxxxxxx
NI	R MENU SELECTION	
	QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION CATALOG REPORTING	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRI	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 MAIN	PF12 FIN

REPORT CATALOG MENU SCREEN

4.1.2.1 **Query Catalog Information**

This group contains three online modules that perform different methods to query information stored in the NS-CATALOG, NS-CATALOG-INDEX, and NS-CATALOG-HISTORY files. Query catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Catalog Inquiry Driver
- 2. Catalog Scan
- 3. Catalog History



QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION MENU SCREEN

4.1.2.1.1 Catalog Inquiry Driver

General Description - The Catalog Inquiry Driver process allows for searching the NS-CATALOG file using various fields of catalog data to locate catalog records. The data fields that can be used as search criteria are stock number, manufacturer PART-NUMBER, CATALOG-INDEX number, GENERIC-NAME, and AKA-NAME.

Functional Summary - When a stock number is entered on the initial screen, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for that specific record. If found, the Catalog Detail Display screen for that record will appear.

When a manufacturer PART-NUMBER is entered, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records with that PART-NUMBER. If no records are found, the process removes any special characters from the entered part number and searches the file again using just the raw data input. In either case, if records are found, a list of stock numbers are displayed for viewing. A stock number can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for ENTER NO OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED.

NSPTCIDR NSMPCIDR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER	xxxxxxx
ENTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING	
NSN:	
PART NUMBER:	
CATALOG INDEX:	
GENERIC NAME:	
AKA NAME:	-
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF HELP RTRN MAIN	711PF12 FIN

CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER SCREEN

```
NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: _____ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

NSN: 1377-00-000-0009 MAC: LOCAL NSN: L DLSC STATUS: N CATALOG INDEX: EX1331 GEN NAME: CAPACITOR SEQUENCE NO: 82356 TECH NAME: FIXED, CER

TECH DESC: TEST (3) CAGE CODE: 33333 PART WT: 123.00 UOM: KM VENDOR ID: DMIL CODE: HMIC IND: ESDC CODE: HMIC IND UPDATE: (Y/N) RNVC: RNCC: FEDMIL UNIT PACK: AAC: FEDMIL UNIT PACK: SHELF LIFE CODE: O FEDMIL UNIT PRICE: SHELF LIFE CODE: O FEDMIL UNIT ORDER: NSN SUPERSEDED BY: - - FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR: SUPPLY SOURCE COM MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET: SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/''): TNT LBS EQ: DOT CODE: SENSITIVE CODE: REPAIRABLE CODE: N PRECIOUS METAL: SF-1303 NO: RETURNABLE CODE: N PRECIOUS METAL: SF-1303 NO: RETURNABLE CODE: N TRACE CODE: S HAZARD CODE: ISC: DATE UPDATED: 1997-05-20 ORIGINATOR USER: XXXXXX DATE CREATED: 1997-05-20 ACTION: 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO Enter-PF1--PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--- HELP RTRN PREV MAIN FIN
```

SEARCH BY STOCK NUMBER INITIAL SCREEN

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSPTCIDR NSMPCIPN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CMD: _____ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
                                                              XXXXXXX
  PART NUMBER: RS13
        NSN
                           GENERIC NAME
  NO.
                                                  TECHNICAL NAME
       __________
     5975-01-228-1201 COVER
  0.1
                                               JUNCTION BOX
  ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: ___
  OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
               RTRN PREV MAIN
```

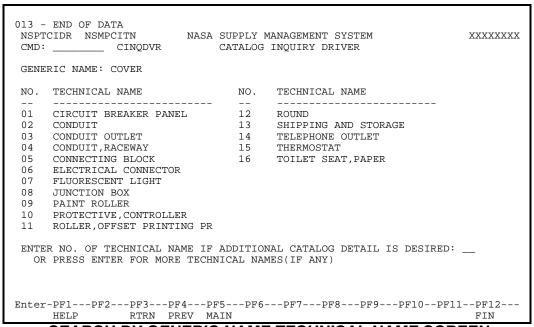
SEARCH BY PART NUMBER SCREEN

When a CATALOG-INDEX number is entered on the initial screen, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records with that CATALOG-INDEX number. If records are found, a list of stock numbers is displayed. A stock number can be viewed in detail by entering its record number in the ENTER NO OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED field.

013 - END OF DATA NSPTCIDR NSMPCISL NASA SUPE CMD: CINQDVR CATALO		EM XXXXXXX
CATALOG INDEX: 595960 NAME GENERIC: COUPLING COLUMN HEADERS: LENGTH IN. IN.	TECHNICAL: RA WIDTH IN.	
NO. NSN TECHNICAL DESCR	RIPTION	
01 5975-00-939-5638 4.750		GRAY
OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)		p
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF HELP RTRN PREV MAIN	'6PF7PF8PF	9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

SEARCH BY CATALOG INDEX SCREEN

When the GENERIC-NAME is entered in the GENERIC NAME field, the process searches the CATALOG-INDEX for all records with that GENERIC-NAME. If records are found, a list of technical names is displayed. The inquiry can be continued by entering the number of a TECHNICAL-NAME in the field for ENTER NO OF TECHNICAL NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED.



SEARCH BY GENERIC NAME TECHNICAL NAME SCREEN

If a TECHNICAL-NAME is selected, the process will search the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file for all CATALOG-INDEX records having the entered GENERIC NAME/TECHNICAL-NAME combination. A list of CATALOG-INDEX numbers found will display along with the index descriptions for each. The inquiry can be continued by entering the number of a CATALOG-INDEX number in the ENTER NO OF INDEX IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL DESIRED field.

```
MPCISL NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
_ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRE
013 - END OF DATA
NSPTCIDR NSMPCISL
                                                                   XXXXXXXX
      CATALOG INDEX: 596030
NAME GENERIC: COVER
                                       TECHNICAL: CONDUIT
      COLUMN HEADERS: WIDTH LENGTH KNOCKOUT
IN. IN. HOLE
                                                   DIAMETER
    NSN TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION
 01 5975-00-996-8841 2.156
ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: ___
 OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN PREV MAIN
                                                                    FIN
```

SEARCH BY TECHNICAL NAME SCREEN

From this point on, the process functions exactly as if a CATALOG-INDEX number was entered from the initial screen.

When AKA-NAME is entered, the process searches the AKA Name Table for all GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations for that AKA-NAME. If records are found, a list of APPROVED-ITEM-NAMES (GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations) is displayed. The inquiry can be continued by selecting the number of an APPROVED-ITEM-NAME in the field for ENTER NO OF APPROVED ITEM NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL DESIRED.

CMD:	NSMPCIAKCING AKA NAME:		CATALOG INQUI	GEMENT SYSTEM RY DRIVER	xxxxxxxx
-		CONNECTOR		 MALE AND FEMALE	
	01	CONNECTOR		MALE AND FEMALE	
ENTER NO.	OF APPROV	VED ITEM NAMI	E IF ADDITIONA	L CATALOG DETAIL D	ESIRED:
Enter-PF1 HELP		F3PF4PI FRN PREV MA		PF8PF9PF1 DOWN	0PF11PF12 FIN

SEARCH BY AKA NAME SCREEN

At this point, the process operates exactly as if TECHNICAL-NAME was selected in the GENERIC-NAME search process (e.g., a list of CATALOG-INDEX numbers displays, etc.).

Whether a stock number is entered from the initial screen or selected from a list, the catalog detail screen is displayed showing the details of that stock number. This screen offers various selections for viewing additional lines of TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTIONS, additional manufacturer PART-NUMBERS, related stock numbers (if the stock number is a member of an I&S family), the INDEX-DESCRIPTION, asset stock status information, and index column headings. The fields displayed on the screen are for display purposes only and are not modifiable.

```
NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD
                            NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                          XXXXX
 CMD: _____ CINQDVR
                                 CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
NSN: 1377-00-000-0009
                                             LOCAL NSN: L
                                                              DLSC STATUS: N
CATALOG INDEX: EX1331
                                              GEN NAME: CAPACITOR
 SEQUENCE NO: 82356
                                             TECH NAME: FIXED, CER
 TECH DESC: TEST
                                                                          (1)
MANUFACTURER PART NO: TEST
                                                           ( 3 ) CAGE CODE: 33333
  PART WT: 123.00 UOM: KM
MIL CODE: HMIC IND:
                                                             VENDOR ID:
DMIL CODE:
                                                                          (Y/N)
                                       ESDC CODE:
                                                     HMIC IND HPDATE:
                                       FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
RNVC:
              RNCC:
AAC:
                                       FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
 SHELF LIFE CODE: 0
                                       FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:
NSN SUPERSEDED BY:
                                       FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
 SUPPLY SOURCE: COM
                                       MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/' '):
                                       TNT LBS EO:
                                                                      DOT CODE:
SENSITIVE CODE:
                                       REPAIRABLE CODE: N
                                                               PRECIOUS METAL:
SF-1303 NO:
                                       RETURNABLE CODE: N TRACE CODE: S
                                       HAZARD CODE:
                                                                           ISC:
DATE UPDATED: 1997-05-20 ORIGINATOR USER: XXXXXX DATE CREATED: 1997-05-20
ACTION: _ 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--
      HELP
                 RTRN PREV MAIN
```

CATALOG DETAIL SCREEN

Available Viewing Options

By selecting view option 1, the user chooses to view all PART-NUMBER information for the stock number. The PART-NUMBERS, Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)-CODES, Reference Number Category Code (RNCC), Reference Number Variation Code (RNVC), Part Weight and Part Weight Unit of Measure (PW UOM) displays for the specified stock number on the catalog detail screen.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER	xxxxx
NSN: 1377-00-000-0020	PART	PW
PART NUMBER	CAGE RNCC RNVC WEIGHT	UOM
1133556 1123333	33333 1234568.00 33333 5689751.00	IN KM
	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF PREV MAIN UP DOWN	11PF12 FIN

VIEW OPTION 1 SCREEN

By selecting view option 2, the user chooses to view all lines of the TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTION for the stock number. The CATALOG-INDEX, GENERIC-NAME, TECHNICAL-NAME, and the complete TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTION is displayed.

013 - END OF DATA 013 - END OF DATA

NSSRCIO2 NSMPCIO2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

CMD: _____ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER XXXXXXXX NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708 GENERIC NAME: SWIVEL AND LINK ASSEMBLY CATALOG INDEX: 400560 TECHNICAL NAME: N/A OD IN. HEADERS: ID WIDTH IN. IN. LIMIT FT. TECH DESC: 3.000 4.750 N/A 2.750 INCH DEPTH Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN

VIEW OPTION 2 SCREEN

By selecting view option 3, the user chooses to view the I&S group for the stock number. The master stock number, related stock numbers with ORDER-OF-USE-CODE, JUMP-TO-CODE, and PHRASE-CODE is displayed.

```
NSSRCIIS NSMPCIIS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ____ CINQDVR CATALOG INCHIEV DETERMINED
013 - END OF DATA
                                                                          XXXXXXX
 MASTER NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708
                                           REQUESTED NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708
                     OOU
    RELATED NSN
                            JTC PHRASE CODE
                      ---
                             ---
                                   -----
 4030-00-L65-1708 AAY
4030-00-L65-1724 AAS
 4030-00-L65-1724
                      AAS
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                RTRN PREV MAIN UP
                                                DOWN
                                                                            FIN
```

VIEW OPTION 3 SCREEN

By selecting view option 4, the user chooses to view the INDEX-DESCRIPTION for the stock number. The GENERIC-NAME, TECHNICAL-NAME, CATALOG-INDEX, and INDEX-DESCRIPTION are displayed.

013 - END OF DATA

NSSRCNDX NSMPCNDX NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX

CMD: _____ CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708

GENERIC NAME: SWIVEL AND LINK ASSEMBLY

TECHNICAL NAME: N/A CATALOG INDEX: 400560

INDEX DESC: N/A

BUOYANT, WATER REPELLENT.

ONE PIECE MOLDED NYLON RETAINER AND ONE SM1106K3 INNER RING

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN FIN

VIEW OPTION 4 SCREEN

By selecting view option 5, the user chooses to view the asset information for the stock number. The asset stock status information is displayed.

```
XXXXX
 NSPTSSIN NSMPSSIN
                           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
          ____ CINQDVR
 CMD: _
                              CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0069 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 60
NAME: CAPACITOR
                                            SOURCE TYPE : COM
     FIXED, CER
                                            DIRECT DLVRY: FREEZE CODE:
DESCRIPTION: TEST1
                                            UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
                                            UNIT PRICE : 20.0000
         CURRENT
                        TOTAL
                                    TOTAL
             REQUEST
                                                        : 25
MO
        QTY
                       QTY
                                   REQUEST OH QTY
JUN
                                            DI QTY
                                            DO QTY
AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND:
                                            QTY TO BE ORD:
                                            QTY AVAILABLE: 25
                        MΟ
MΟ
        QTY
                 REO
                              QTY REQ STNDBY RET LV:
                                            SHELF LIFE : O MNTHS:
MAY
                        NOV
APR
                        OCT
                                            PLT DAYS
MAR
                        SEP
                                            SAFETY LEVEL : 1.0
FEB
                                            EOO MONTHS : 12.0
                        AUG
 JAN
                                            REORD PT QTY :
                        TITT.
DEC
                        JUN
                                            SOQ/VALUE :
                                            I&S GROUP
                                                        : REORD EXEMPT:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
                 RTRN
                            MAIN
                                                                     FIN
```

VIEW OPTION 5 SCREEN

By selecting view option 6, the user chooses to view the index column headings for the stock number. The Index-ID and Column Headings are displayed.

NSSRCINH N		NASA SUPPL	S ENTER TO CONTIN Y MANAGEMENT SYST INQUIRY DRIVER		xxxxxxx
INDEX-ID:	400560				
COLUMN HEA	DING UP TO 10 CO	LUMN HEADIN	GS MAY BE ADDED (R CHANGED:	
ID	OD	WID'	TH		
IN.	IN.	IN.			
		LB.	LIMIT LB.	·	
THIS	INDEX HAS 4	LINES OF H	EADING DESCRIPTION	ons	
	PF2PF3PF4 RTRN		PF7PF8PF CL UP DOWN	'9PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

VIEW OPTION 6 SCREEN

4.1.2.1.2 Catalog Scan

General Description - The Catalog Scan process is an inquiry process for the NS-CATALOG file consisting of a 'scan' screen and a 'detailed record' display.

Functional Summary - This function always starts with the scan screen displaying catalog records in ascending stock number sequence. The process offers various options to aid in locating specific catalog records. These include four sort sequences and an input field to indicate the point at which the process is to begin displaying records.

The various sort sequences can be invoked by entering the appropriate number in the field for SEARCH VALUE. The available sort sequences are stock number, MANUFACTURER PART NUMBER, TECHNICAL-NAME within GENERIC-NAME, and GENERIC-NAME within TECHNICAL-NAME.

The STARTING VALUE works in conjunction with the SEARCH VALUE. If a starting value is specified, the process begins displaying records starting at that value or the next highest one if the entered value is not found.

A catalog record can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM. From this, the Catalog Detail Display process for that record is invoked (see Section 4.1.2.1.1).

O NSN	II	NDEX SEQ	PAF	RT NUMBER	GENERIC	TECHNICAL
 1 1000-00-	 000-0001 EX	 71000 00889	BY		EXCESS	 EXPENDABLE
	000-0001 E2					EXPENDABLE
	000-0002 E2				EXCESS	
	000-0004 EX				EXCESS	
5 1000-00-	000-0005 EX	k1000 04777	' CC		EXCESS	
6 1000-00-	000-0010 EX	K1000 04001	BS		EXCESS	
7 1000-00-	000-0020 EX	x1000 05009	BS1		EXCESS	EXPENDABLE
8 1000-00-	000-0022 EX	K1000 03333	BSS		EXCESS	EXPENDABLE
9 1000-00-	000-0033 EX	K1000 00423	BSKK		EXCESS	EXPENDABLE
0 1000-00-	000-0040 EX	K1000 04981	BSKK		EXCESS	EXPENDABLE
: NSN	2: MANU	JF PART NUM	IBER 3	3: GENERIC-T	ECH 4	: TECH-GENERIC
יידס פייאסייד	NG VALUE :					
	ING VALUE :					

CATALOG SCAN SCREEN

4.1.2.1.3 Catalog History

General Description - The Catalog History process is an inquiry process for the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file consisting of a 'scan' screen and a 'detail record' display.

Functional Summary - This function always begins with the 'scan' screen displaying catalog history records in ascending stock number sequence. The process offers two options to aid in locating a specific stock number. If a stock number is entered in the NSN FROM or NSN TO fields, the process begins displaying records starting with that stock number or the next highest stock number if the one entered is not found.

A catalog history record can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM. This results in the display of the detail record screen for the selected record.

027 - ENTER SEARCH V NSPTCAHI NSMPCAH1 CMD: CATHI	NASA SUPPI	LY MANAGEMENT SYST	ГЕМ	xxxxx
NO NSN-FROM	NSN-TO	DATE	DISCONTINUE DATE	
01 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 02 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 03 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 04 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 05 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 06 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 07 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 08 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 09 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1111-AA-AAA-AAAA 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA	1992 / 04 / 24 1993 / 04 / 22 1994 / 07 / 12 1994 / 07 / 20 1994 / 07 / 20 1994 / 07 / 20 1994 / 07 / 20 1994 / 07 / 20	/ / / / / / / /	CHGE CHGE DLTE SUPR SUPR CSUPR CSUPR CSUPR SUPR CSUPR SUPR CSUPR
SEARCH FOR> NSN OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTR	DISPLAY A SINGLE	 ITEM: 6PF7PF8PI		LPF12 FIN

CATALOG HISTORY SCREEN

The NSN-FROM, NSN-TO, DATE, DISCONTINUE DATE, and TRANS TYPE fields contain catalog history information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTCAHI NSMPCAH2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX

CMD: _____ CATHIST CATALOG HISTORY

NSN-FROM : 1111-11-BBB-1111 TIME : 15 22 25
NSN-TO : 0111-11-BBB-1111 TRANSACTION TYPE: CHGE

DATE : 1990 / 10 / 31 DATE DISCONTINUE : / /
DLSC CODE :

SUPPLY REP ID : AAMAA44 SUPPLY REP NAME : AHMAD ABU-ALRUB

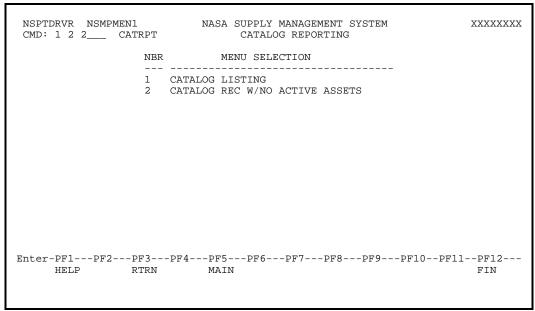
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

CATALOG HISTORY DETAIL SCREEN

4.1.2.2 Catalog Reporting

This group contains two batch modules that perform reporting of catalog detail information and comparison of the catalog to active assets. Catalog reporting functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Catalog Listing
- 2. Catalog Records with no Active Assets



CATALOG REPORTING MENU SCREEN

4.1.2.2.1 Catalog Listing

General Description - The Catalog Listing Report provides a hard copy list of catalog detail information for a specific STOCK-STATUS-CODE. The listing produced contains information similar to that of a catalog publication.

Functional Summary - The process reads the NS-CATALOG file in NS-CATALOG-INDEX number and CATALOG-SEQUENCE number order. For each catalog record read, the process reads the NS-ASSET file for a match. If an asset record is found that has STOCK-STATUS-CODE equal to the one entered by the user, the catalog record is written to the report.

To view the catalog report listing requires entry of a valid STOCK-STATUS-CODE. To initiate the Catalog Listing Report, press **<ENTER>** and the system allows the job to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the job now and cancel the job, are also available within this process.

NSSFCRSC NSMPCF		SUPPLY MANAGEMENT CATALOG LISTING	SYSTEM	XXXXXXX
ÞI	LEASE ENTER STOCK	STATUS CODE: 1		
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP			PF9PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

CATALOG LISTING REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX

CMD: _____ CATGLIST CATALOG LISTING

JOB: CATGLIST - CATALOG LISTING REPORT

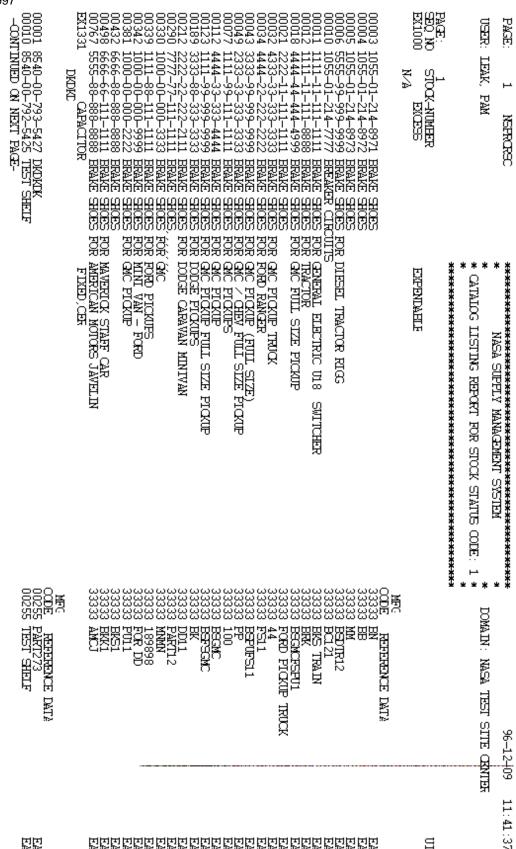
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE

CATALOG LISTING REPORT 1 SYSTEM SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 4663

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--
HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

CATALOG LISTING REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

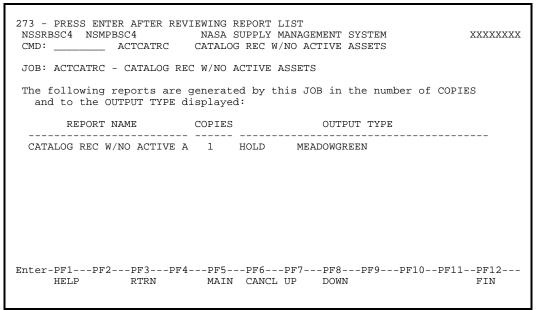


4.1.2.2.2 Catalog Record w/o Active Assets

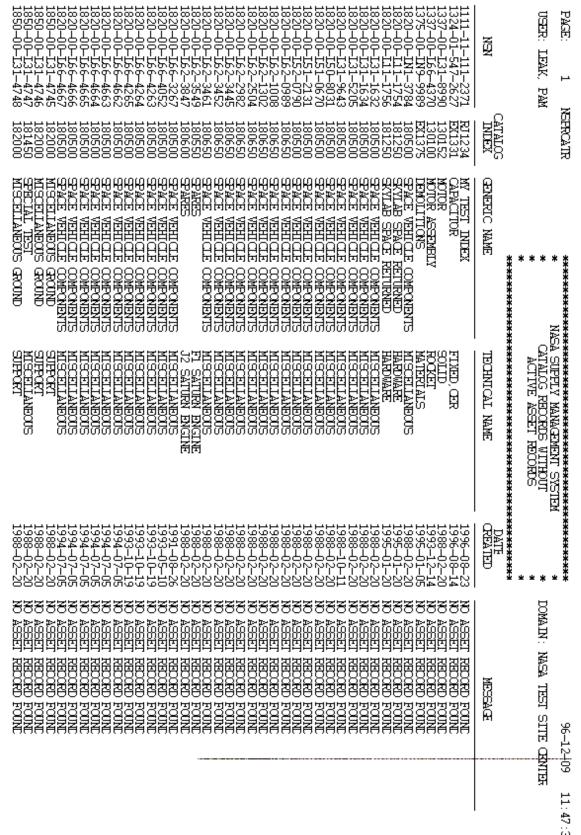
General Description - The Catalog Records Without Active Assets Report is used by cataloging to determine if there are any catalog records on file that can or should be discontinued due to lack of usage by any domain.

Functional Summary - The process searches by reading the NS-CATALOG file for all active catalog records. For each catalog record read, the process reads the NS-ASSET file to determine if there are any active assets in existence in any domain. If no active asset records can be found, the catalog record is written to the report.

To initiate the Catalog Records Without Active Assets Records process, press **<ENTER>** and the system allows the JOB to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the JOB now and cancel the JOB, are also available within this process.



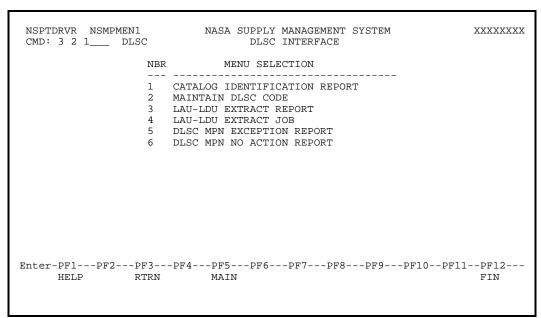
CATALOG RECORDS W/O ACTIVE ASSETS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



4.1.3 DLSC Interface

NSMS provides a series of functions that allow for the exchange of information with the DLSC. Some of these functions are accessible online and others are strictly batch in nature (see Section 5.2). DLSC interface functions are further grouped into the following:

- Catalog Identification Report
- 2. Maintain DLSC Code
- 3. LAU-LDU Extract Report
- 4. LAU-LDU Extract Job
- 5. DLSC MPN Exception Report
- 6. DLSC MPN No Action Report



DLSC INTERFACE MENU SCREEN

The Catalog Identification Report provides a list of local stock numbers that the site wishes DLSC to identify and assign an NSN. The Maintain DLSC Code process allows the DLSC-CODE of discontinued catalog records to be updated so they may withdraw as a user of an NSN. The LAU-LDU Extract Report provides the site with an advanced look at the stock numbers that are included in the LAU-LDU Extract process.

4.1.3.1 Catalog Identification Report

General Description - The Catalog Identification Report is designed to produce a listing of all local stock numbers that have no 'new item identification' action (SF-1303-NUMBER equal to spaces) recorded.

Functional Summary - This function searches the NS-CATALOG file for all active records that have a local stock number equal to 'L' and an SF-1303-NUMBER equal to spaces. If a record is found, and is not a direct delivery item, it is written to the report. The Catalog Identification Report sequence is by NSN. Parameters are not required. The display fields are NSN, GENERIC-NAME, DATE-CREATED, and TECHNICAL-NAME.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX
CMD: catidrpt CATIDRPT CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

JOB: CATIDRPT - CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

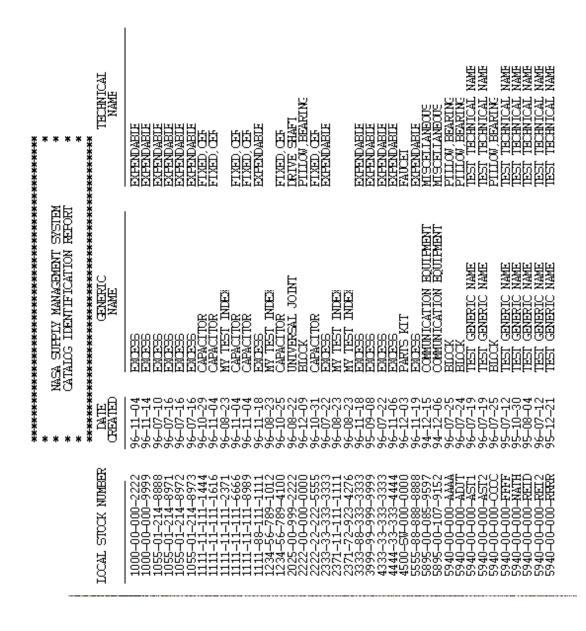
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE

CATALOG IDENTIFICATION RE 1 SYSTEM SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 4663

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN
```

CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



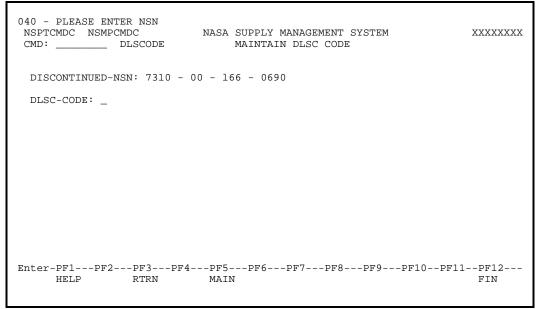
Page NEPPCITE

4.1.3.2 Maintain DLSC Code

General Description - The Maintain DLSC Codes process is designed to allow DLSC-CODEs for discontinued catalog records to be updated to both allow and prevent a withdrawal actions (LDU) from being sent to DLSC. This process exists because discontinued records cannot be accessed by the normal catalog maintenance processes.

Functional Summary - When catalog records are discontinued, the user may wish to send a LDU (withdrawal) action to GSA to remove the site as a user of that NSN. This is done by changing the DLSC-CODE from an 'X' to an 'A'. This signals the LAU-LDU Extract process (see Section 4.1.3.3) to generate the LDU action for this NSN.

Before the LAU-LDU extract is executed, the user may decide to cancel or prevent the LDU action from being generated. The user may change the DLSC-CODE from an 'A' back to an 'X' which causes the NSN to be ignored in the extract process.



MAINTAIN DLSC CODE SCREEN

4.1.3.3 LAU-LDU Extract Report

General Description - The LAU-LDU Extract Report is designed to produce a listing of all catalog records that have a LAU (adoption) or LDU (withdrawal) action generated when the LAU-LDU Extract Batch process is executed (see Section 5.2.5).

Functional Summary - The LAU-LDU Extract Report searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records that have a DLSC -CODE equal to '*', or have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A' and are discontinued. The report indicates that an LAU action is generated for all records having a DLSC-CODE equal to '*'. The report indicates that an LDU action is generated for all records that are discontinued (have a DATE-DISCONTINUED) and have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A'. For each LAU action, the NS-ASSET file is read to obtain a PRICE-AVERAGE and an AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND for the stock number.

The report requires three parameter data files to be entered. These are the ORGANIZATION ACTIVITY CODE, the SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE, and the MOE CODE. The values for the parameters can be set up as default parameters in the Batch Job Maintenance process (see Section 4.8.3.1.2).

NSSFLAUD NSMPLAUD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: LAULDURP LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT	xxxxxxx
Please enter (or change) the following LAU-LDU Extract Report paramet	ers:
SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE: 75	
MOE: G80	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

NSSFLAUD NSMPLAUD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: _____ LAULDURP LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT

Please enter (or change) the following LAU-LDU

ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE: 80

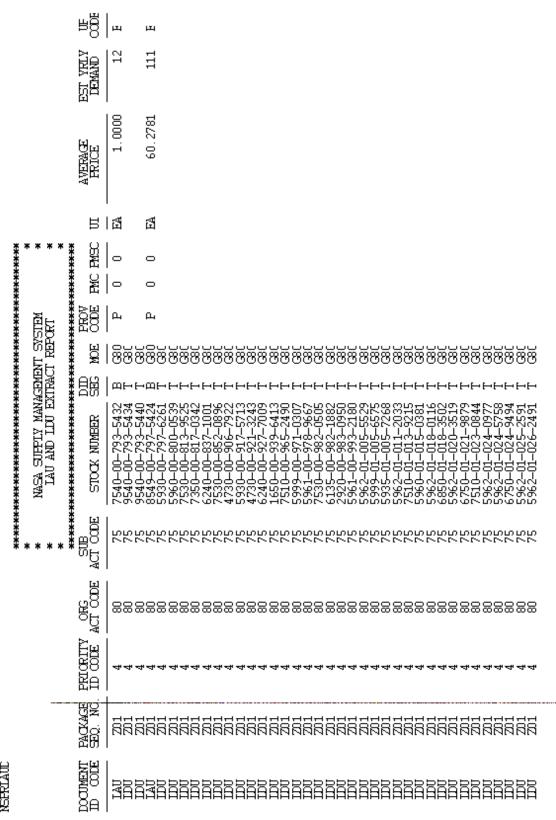
and continue, else

MOE: G80 type R to RESUME

changing the record

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

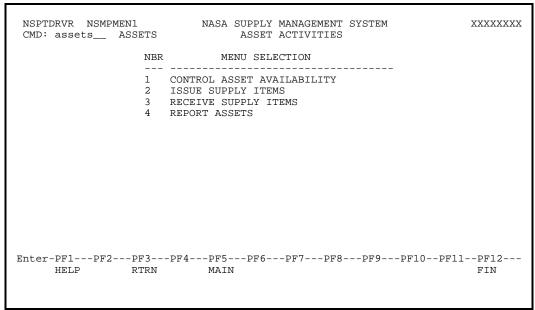


4.2 ASSET ACTIVITIES

Asset activities processes provide for asset maintenance, issuing, receiving, and reporting.

Processes initiated at the user's request from online include functions to maintain, issue, receive, and report asset activities. Asset activities functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Control Asset Availability
- 2. Issue Supply Items
- 3. Receive Supply Items
- 4. Report Assets



ASSET ACTIVITIES MENU SCREEN

4.2.1 Control Asset Availability

Asset control processes provide for the maintenance of asset information including adjustments to inventory, unit-of-issue changes, controlling bin locations for assets, and the maintenance of shelf life information.

Processes are also provided for freezing, consolidating, and transferring assets, in addition to performing stocked to direct-buy conversion. A process exists for transferring excess assets to NPDMS.

Various query modules are available for obtaining asset information. Batch functions exist to perform mass update actions. Control asset functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Maintain Asset
- Control Asset
- Delete Discontinued Asset Record

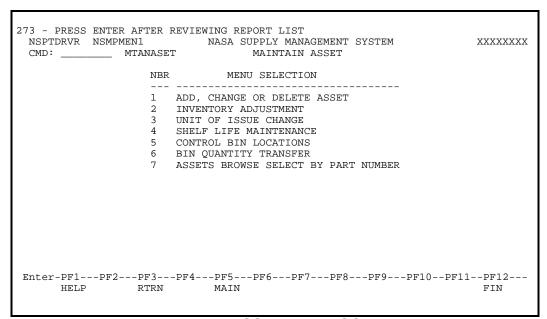
	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEME CONTROL ASSET AVAII		xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION		
1 MAINTA 2 CONTRO 3 DELETI		r record	
 PF3PF4 RTRN		PF8PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY MENU SCREEN

4.2.1.1 Maintain Assets

Asset maintenance processing consists of modules that provide for the maintenance asset information, including adjustments to inventory, unit-of-issue changes, controlling bin locations for assets, and the maintenance of shelf life information. Maintain assets functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Add, Change or Delete Asset
- 2. Inventory Adjustment
- 3. Unit of Issue Change
- 4. Shelf Life Maintenance
- Control Bin Locations
- 6. Bin Quantity Transfer
- 7. Assets Browse Select By Part Number



MAINTAIN ASSET MENU SCREEN

4.2.1.1.1 Add, Change or Delete Asset Record

General Description - The Add, Change or Delete Asset Record process allows for maintaining the NS-ASSET file by adding, modifying, and deleting asset records.

Functional Summary - This function requires an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) and an ACTION CODE (A = Add, Change, or D = Delete) to initiate processing. If a direct delivery asset record is being added a 'Y' must also be entered in the DIRECT DELIVERY field.

If a program stock asset is being added, the PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL and PROG.STOCK PROJECT ID must be entered. If a standby stock asset is being added, the STANDBY STOCK RETENTION LEVEL must be entered. If a store stock asset is being added, the EST. AVG. MONTHLY DEMAND must be entered.

An asset may be created as a Substore asset. In order to do this, the Warehouse asset must be created first. This is accomplished by entering a **W** in the Substore Indicator field at time of creation. After the Warehouse asset is entered, substores can be created by entering an **S** in the Substore Indicator field. The user must use the same NSN and Stock Status Code as the Warehouse asset. The Reorder Point Quantity field is required for Substore assets. The Unit Issue and Estimated Unit Price values are taken from the Warehouse asset and can not be entered by the user.

For any action against an asset, the user can choose to conclude comments by entering a Y in the COMMENTS field. When an asset is deleted, historical and current bin–IDs is written to the ASDL transaction. The user is able to review the historical and current bin–IDs through the Monitor Transaction process.

Once the base asset information is added or modified, the user is given the option to update bin–IDs, trace data (lot/batch numbers or serial numbers), quality codes and application ids.

ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET RECORD SCREEN

Update Bin IDs

Bin IDs, AKA bin locations, can be assigned to an asset record via the Bin Location screen. This process allows the modification of the Primary Warehouse, Primary Bin ID, or any of the secondary bin IDs.

Bin IDs can be changed by overtyping the old ID with the new ID. A bin ID can be deleted by spacing through it with the space bar. When a bin location is changed or deleted, the old bin location will be written to history.

EY TO UPDATE IAGEMENT SYSTEM I LOCATIONS	xxxxxxx
STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNER	RSHIP: 85
BIN ID	BIN ID
	
	
7PF8PF9PF10PF	F11PF12 FIN
	AGEMENT SYSTEM I LOCATIONS STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNER SECONDARY LOCATION BIN ID

UPDATE BIN IDS SCREEN

If the site is maintaining quantities at the bin level, the BIN ID screen below will be displayed. The user can add bins (at zero quantity) for Stock Status Codes 1 and 3 at this time. Bins for program stock assets can also be added at this time (for zero quantity) except for traceable assets. Traceable assets have their bins added at the time the asset has its quantity increased.

NSSRBINV NS	MPBINV		> TO CONTINUE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM GE OR DELETE ASSET	xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER:	5610 - 01	297 - 6636	STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK (OWNERSHIP: SW
BIN ID	ORG ID	PRJ ID QTY	TRACE NUMBI	ER
WHSE*HOLDIN 44710000001 44710000002		15		
 Enter-PF1Pi	F2PF3P	F4PF5PF6	PF7PF8PF9PF	NO MORE DATA
	RTRN		DOWN	FIN

UPDATE BIN-IDS SCREEN WHEN QUANTITY IS MAINTAINED

Update Quality Codes

Quality codes can be assigned to an asset record via the Quality Code screen. All quality codes used here must be defined in the Quality Code Table. Quality codes can be changed by overtyping the old code with the new information. Quality codes can be deleted by spacing through them with the space bar.

NSSRACD4 NSMPACD4 NA CMD: ADCHGAST	SA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET
STOCK NUMBER: 7330 - 00 - L66	- 0322 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
QUALITY CODES	QUALITY CODES
	
_	 -
	
_	
	
_	
_	
	
_	
	-PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN	MAIN FIN

QUALITY CODE UPDATE SCREEN

Update Trace Data

The update trace data function allows the user to manipulate quantities between lot/batch or serial numbers. Quantities can be moved from one number to another existing number, or to a number that does not currently exist for that asset. The only restrictions are that numbers cannot be duplicated and the total quantity for all lot/batch or serial numbers cannot be increased or decreased.

Quantity is moved from one lot/batch or serial number to another by entering the quantity to be moved in the QUANTITY TO field for that number, and entering the number to receive the quantity in the SERIAL NUMBER TO or LOT/BATCH NUMBER to fields. If the entire quantity of a number is moved, the number is automatically deleted.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	xxxxx
NSN: 1377 - 00 - 000 -	0009 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 S	TOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1 SERIAL2 SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5	Q QUANTITY QUANTITY S TO S 11	
SEARCH FOR SERIAL NUMBERENTER 'X' TO EXIT: _		
	lPF5PF6PF7PF8PF9- MAIN	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

TRACE DATA (SERIAL NUMBER) UPDATE SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Quality Sensitive Information may be maintained by entering a 'Y' in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field. A screen will be presented for modification of the Quality Sensitive part.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRACD2 NSMPADJ8 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	xxxxx
ASSET 137700000009261 SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1	
PART NUMBER: LELA CAGE CODE: 33333	
PART WEIGHT: 123.00 UNIT OF MEASURE: KM	
DATE MANUFACTURED:	
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1	
BIN ID: PARHAM	
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):	
LELA TIMR EARL	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION SCREEN

Update Organization/Project Data

The update Organization/Project (Org/Prj) data function allows the user to manipulate (add or delete) organizations and their related projects to the asset record. Additions and deletions can only occur with zero quantity. Duplicate entries of Org/Prj combinations are not allowed. Separate functions exist for transferring quantities from one Org/Prj to another and for transferring bin quantities for a particular Org/Prj.

STOCK NU	MBER: 5610-01-297-663	6 STOCK STATUS COD	E: 2 STOCK OWNERSH	IIP: SW
NUM	ORGANIZATION ID	PROJECT ID	QUANTITY	
1	ORG1A	SFW1A	15	
2	ORG1A	SFW2A	0	
3	ORG1B	SFW1B	11	
4	ORG2B	SFW2B	1	
5			0	
6			0	
7			0	
8			0	
9				

ORGANIZATION/PROJECT UPDATE SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Update Application IDS

Application Ids can be assigned to an asset record via the Application ID screen. All Application Ids used here must be defined in the Application Id Table. Application Ids can be changed by overtyping the old ID with the new information. Application Ids can be deleted by spacing through them with the space bar.

NSSRACD5 NSMPACD5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET	xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER: 1111 - 11 - 111 - 1111 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSH	IP: 56
APPLICATION IDS APPLICATION IDS	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF12 FIN

APPLICATION IDS UPDATE SCREEN

4.2.1.1.2 Inventory Adjustment

General Description - The Inventory Adjustment process allows for increasing or decreasing the quantity of an asset.

Functional Summary - This function requires the entry of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, AND STOCK OWNERSHIP) to initiate processing. If the asset is found on file and is active, the user is required to input an adjustment quantity (increase or decrease) and an adjustment reason code. As with all other transactions within NSMS, the user has the option to add comments to the adjustment transaction by entering a 'Y' in the DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENT field.

If the asset quantity is being increased, the user may choose to release an outstanding due-outs (e.g., back orders) by entering a 'Y' in the DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS field.

In adjusting a traceable asset (lot/batch or serial), an additional screen is displayed requiring the user to indicate the exact lot/batch or serial numbers to be adjusted. The total amount of the traceable adjustments must equal the adjustment quantity from the initial adjustment screen.

Note: Assets cannot be decreased by more than the current on-hand quantity.

025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED NSPTAADJ NSMPADJ1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: INVADJST INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP:
CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY: DECREASE BY CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY: INCREASE BY + ******************************
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

4.2.1.1.3 Unit of Issue Change

General Description - The Unit of Issue Change process allows the UNIT–ISSUE for an asset to be changed and all files that contain information about the asset are simultaneously updated.

Functional Summary - The Unit of Issue Change function provides a means for changing the name of a unit of issue and recomputing new quantities and prices. The two options for conversion factor allow the user to either enter a whole number by which to divide, or multiply asset quantities. The CONVERSION–FACTOR to multiply by is utilized if the conversion creates more units of an item (e.g., converting from *PAIR* to *EACH* creates more units). The CONVERSION to divide by is utilized when the conversion creates less units of an item (e.g., converting from *EACH* to *CASE* creates fewer units). All files are updated with the newly converted data unless errors are encountered. Errors more commonly occur when the QUANTITIES cannot be evenly divided by the CONVERSION–FACTOR. An asset Unit of Issue Change transaction contains the CONVERSION-FACTOR and the UNIT–ISSUE names that were used in this process.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS CONVERSION COMPUTATIONS / ASSIGNMENTS NSPTUICV NSMPUICV NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: UNTISCHG UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE	ζ
NSN: 7330 - 00 - L66 - 0322 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	
UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE ==> FROM: BX TO: ea	
If the new UNIT-ISSUE is larger than the old UNIT-ISSUE (EXAMPLE: FROM: EA TO: DZ), enter the CONVERSION-FACTOR to DIVIDE by:	
If the new UNIT-ISSUE is smaller than the old (EXAMPLE: FROM: DZ TO: EA), enter the CONVERSION-FACTOR to MULTIPLY by: 10	
DO YOU WISH TO ADD COMMENTS? _ ('Y'=YES, ' ' = NO)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN	=

UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

If an error occurs during the conversion process, a pop-up window appears allowing the user to view the information that resulted in the error condition. The following is an example of the Unit-of-Issue Change error message pop-up window.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS CONVERSION COMPUTATIONS / ASSIGNMENTS NSPTUI XXXXXXX PF KEYS HAVE BEEN DISABLED CMD: _ AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED DURING THE ATTEMPTED UNIT-ISSUE CONVERSION AND HAS CAUSED THE OPERATION TO BE HALTED. THE PERTINENT DATA THAT CAUSED THE ERROR IS AS FOLLOWS: FILE: ASSET FIELD: QUANTITY MULTIPLY BY CONV-FACTOR: 0 DIVIDE BY CONV-FACTOR: 10 OLD QUANTITY VALUE: 56.0000000 NEW QUANTITY VALUE: 5.6000000 PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE Enter-P PF12---HELP MAIN CANCL

ERROR MESSAGE POP-UP WINDOW SCREEN

4.2.1.1.4 Shelf Life Maintenance

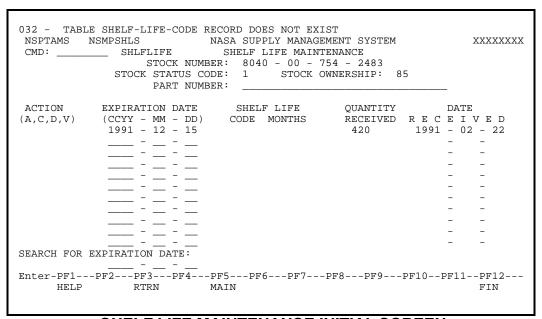
General Description - The Shelf Life Maintenance process allows for the addition, modification, deletion, and viewing of shelf life information for an asset.

Functional Summary - The NS-SHELF-LIFE file is used to store shelf life information on individual asset records. Each shelf life record represents a different shelf life expiration date for that asset. The Shelf Life Maintenance process allows users to add, change, delete, and view shelf life information.

The initial shelf life screen allows the user to indicate the asset key of the shelf life records to be maintained. This is accomplished in one of two ways. The user may simply enter the asset key of the shelf life record to be maintained, or if the asset key is unknown, a part number can be entered which will be converted to an asset key. If the part number is associated with more than one asset, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution on Part Number The process returns all the SHELF-LIFE-EXPIRATION-DATE that exist for that asset. The user can then indicate the ACTION he wishes to perform and the EXPIRATION-DATE he wishes to act upon.

The process returns the shelf life detail screen where detailed shelf life information can be added, modified, or viewed. The process also performs calculations using the DATE –MANUFACTURED, DATE–RECEIVED, and SHELF–LIFE MONTHS to determine if shelf life items are being added that do not have sufficient shelf life remaining.

If the SHELF-LIFE-CODE on the NS-CATALOG record indicates that the asset is a type two item, then shelf life extension information can be entered in the bottom half of the screen.



SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE INITIAL SCREEN

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED	
NSPTAMS NSMPSHLF	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: SHLFLIFE	SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE
	A (A, C, D, V)
	8040 - 00 - 754 - 2483
STOCK STATUS CODE	
STOCK OWNERSHIP:	
EXPIRATION DATE:	1993 - 10 - 15
SHELF LIFE TYPE: 2	SHELF LIFE MONTHS: 18
SHELF LIFE TYPE: 2 SHELF LIFE CODE: 5	DATE MANUFACTURED: 1993 - 09 - 18
	DATE RECEIVED: 1993 - 09 - 18
~	W LOT BATCH INFORMATION: (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)
DO 100 WANT TO OLDATE OR VIE	W BOT DATCH INFORMATION (I IBD, DDANK NO)
INSPECTOR REINSPECTION DA	TE DATE EXTENDED TO ACTION (D)
JJD 1993 - 09 - 2	1 1993 - 10 - 02 _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4	-PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN	

SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE DETAIL SCREEN

4.2.1.1.5 Control Bin Locations

General Description - The Control Bin Locations Process allows for maintaining the bin locations for an asset without having access to other asset information.

Functional Summary - This function requires the entry of an asset key (stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership) or a part number to initiate processing. If a part number is entered the process converts it to an asset key before continuing. If more than one asset is associated with the entered part number, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. When the asset is identified, the process returns all existing bin locations in the same sequence in which they were initially entered. Refer to Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution by Part Number.

Primary Warehouse or Bin Locations can be changed by simply overtyping an existing entry. Bin Locations can be deleted by spacing through the entry with the space bar. When bin–IDs are changed or deleted, they are written to history. Once updates are made, the user is given the option to review Bin History if any exists.

NSPTASBN NSMPASBN NASA SUPPLY I CMD: ASSTBIN CONTROL I		XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER: 4010 - 00 - 171 - 4236 STOPART NUMBER:		SHIP: 85
	SECONDARY LOCATIO	MC
PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 4471_		BIN ID
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 8502115004_	1999000A122	
		
nsn	4010-00-171-4236 HAS BIN H	ISTORY
ENT	ER	
R '	TO REVIEW ASSET BIN HISTORY	
C	OR BLANK TO CONTINUE	
_		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5		
HELP RTRN MAIN		FIN

CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS SCREEN

Bin Location History

This process allows the user to review up to 20 bin IDs that have been changed or deleted. A user with Supervisory authority is allowed to delete entries by blanking out the bin ID. Beginning with the 21st bin ID, the oldest one is automatically deleted to make room for the newest entry.

STOCK	NUMBER: 1	111-AA-AAA-AAAA	STOCK STA	ATUS: 2 STOCK (OWNERSHIP: AA
	BIN-ID	DATE	BIN-ID	DATE	
	L4	1993-09-24			
				_	
				_	
				<u> </u>	
		PF3PF4PF5-			

HISTORY BIN LOCATIONS SCREEN

If quantities are maintained at the bin level, the screen below is displayed. The user may add or delete bins with zero quantity at this time. Traceable program stock, however, can only be added at the time the asset quantity is increased.

NSSRBINV NS	MPBINV		> TO CONTINUE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM L BIN LOCATIONS	xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER:	4010 - 00	171 - 4236	STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERS	SHIP: 85
BIN ID	ORG ID	PRJ ID QTY	TRACE NUMBER	
4010000001A 4010000002A				
211001 111 11		F4PF5PF6- MAIN	PF7PF8PF9PF10PI	O MORE DATA F11PF12 FIN

BIN QUANTITY LOCATION SCREEN

4.2.1.1.6 Bin Quantity Transfer

General Description - The Bin Quantity Transfer process allows the user to move quantity for an asset from one location to another. It is only used if the installation maintains asset quantities at the bin level. Bins are automatically added when quantity is moved to a location that does not currently exist for that asset. If the bin already exists, the quantity moved is added to the present quantity.

Functional Summary - This function requires the entry of an asset key (NSN, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership) to initiate processing. An organization and project must be entered for program stock. If the asset is found, the process returns all existing bin locations for that asset (and Org/Prj if appropriate). If an * (asterisk) is entered in the Org/Prj field from the initial screen and the asset is program stock, a browse select screen is displayed. The user may select the From Org/Prj at this time by entering an X next to the one to process. For traceable assets, when all the quantity of a particular bin is transferred to another bin, the old bin is deleted.

For non-traceable assets the user simply enters a To bin ID/quantity directly across from the From bin ID/quantity. Multiple entries per screen are allowed. At the completion of the process the quantity(s) are transferred and a bin transfer transaction (BINT) is created. If the asset is traceable, the user is presented with an additional screen (after identifying the From bins). The specific trace keys to move (along with their quantity) are selected by the user. The total quantity to move can not exceed the current bin quantity or initial transfer quantity. The user can not select less than the initial transfer quantity to complete the process.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA OR PRE	SS <enter> TO CONTINUE</enter>	
NSPTBINT NSMPBINT NAS.	A SIIDDLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxxx
		2122222222
CMD: BINTRNSF	BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER	
ENTER STOCK NUMBER:	5610 - 01 - 297 - 6636	
STOCK STATUS CODE:	2	
STOCK OWNERSHIP:	SW	
OR PART NUMBER:		
OR PARI NUMBER:		
ENTER ORGANIZATION ID:	PRJ:	
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:		
TABLE CODE WORK	PACKAGE JOB NUMBER	
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCO	UNTING CODE	_
		OMMENTS: (Y/'')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PI	F10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCL	FIN

BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER INITIAL SCREEN

040 - PLEASE ENTER 'X' TO SELECT 'FROM' ORG/PRJ NSSRORSL NSMPORSL NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: BINTRNSF ORGANIZATION/PROJECT SELECTION						
STOCK NUMBER: 56	10-01-297-6636 ST	OCK STATUS CODE: 2	STOCK-OWNERSHIP: SW			
S ORG ID PRJ	CT ID BIN ID	QUANTITY	TRACE NUMBER			
X ORG1A SFW	1A 1000000000A	8				
_ ORG1A SFW	1A 100000000B	7				
_ ORG1B SFW	1B 1000000000A	2				
_ ORG1B SFW	1B 1000000000B	2				
_ ORG1B SFW	1B 100000000C	7				
_ ORG2B SFW	2B 100000000A	1				
KEY: 1> 1 ORG	G/PRJ/BIN-ID 2 BI	N-ID 3 ORG/PRJ/TR	ACE/BIN-ID 4 TRACE/BIN-ID NO MORE DATA			
Enter-PF1PF2	-PF3PF4PF5	-PF6PF7PF8	-PF9PF10PF11PF12			
HELP	RTRN PREV MAIN	DOWN	FIN			
DIN OLIAN	TITY TO A NOCE		LECTION SCREEN			

BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER ORG/PRJ SELECTION SCREEN

040 - PLEASE EI	מייגת מייינו	AND DDFCC /	יבאייבים איר ממ	NT	
NSSRBNT1 NSI	MPBNT1	NASA SU	PPLY MANAGEM	ENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXX
CMD:	_ BINTRNS	F	BIN TRANSF	ER	
STOCK NUMBER	: 5610-01-	297-6636 S	TOCK STATUS	CODE: 2 STOCK-	OWNERSHIP: SW
DIOGRE HOLDER	3010 01	27. 0030 2	10011 5111105	0022 2 51001	OMENDIAL DI
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	ong1-				
ORGANIZATION	ID: ORGIA	PROJEC	T ID: SFWIA		
BIN ID FROM	QTY FROM	BIN ID TO	OT YTQ		
1000000000A	1				
1000000000В	7	1000000000	C 5		
1000000000C	5				
	2				
1000000002	2				
					NO MORE DATA
Enter-PF1P	F2PF3	-PF4PF5-	PF6PF7-	PF8PF9F	F10PF11PF12
HELP	RTRN	PREV MAIN	CANCL	DOWN	FIN

BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER FROM/TO BIN SCREEN

040 - PLEASE ENTER D. NSSRBNT1 NSMPBNT1	NASA SUP	PLY MANAGEMEN	NT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
CMD: BIN	TRNSF	BIN TRANSFE	R	
STOCK NUMBER: 5610	-11-297-6636 ST	OCK STATUS CO	ODE: 2 STOCK-OWNERSHI	P: SW
ORGANIZATION ID: O	RG1A PROJECT	ID: PROJ1A		
BIN ID FROM QTY F	ROM BIN ID TO	QTY TO	SERIAL TRACE	1
1000000000A 5			SERIAL NUM 1	
1000000000B 5			SERIAL NUM 2	
1000000000C 10	100000000D	3	SERIAL NUM 3	
			NC	MORE DATA
Enter-PF1PF2P	F3PF4PF5	-PF6PF7	-PF8PF9PF10PF1	1PF12
HELP R	TRN PREV MAIN	CANCL	DOWN	FIN

BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER TRACE KEY SELECTION SCREEN

4.2.1.1.7 Assets Browse Select By Part Number

General Description - The Assets Browse Select By Part Number process allows the user to identify assets that are using a particular part number.

Functional Summary - This function provides the capability of identifying assets that belong to a specific part number. The part number must be entered to execute this process. Once assets are displayed, the user is allowed to add a new asset to NSMS, view asset information, and view catalog information. When called from the 'Suspended Receipts Browse Select' process for a Not Due-In suspended receipt (RCND), this process allows the user to select a new asset to be used for processing the suspended receipt.

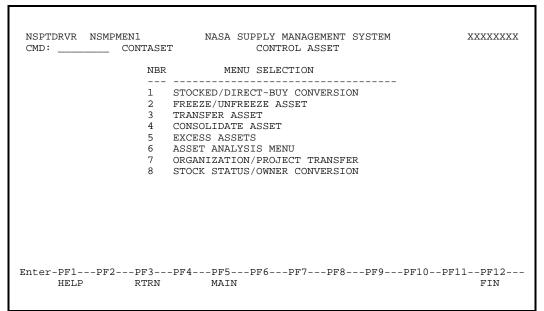
EN.I.F	ER PART	NUMBER:	11	1						
SL	STOCK	NUMBER	S S	SO	UI	FRZ	DI	QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	TYPE
	5975-00-	254-3141	1	85	EA			0	0.00	ASSET
		000-1000			EA			2	42.20	
	7520-00-	000-1000	1	W1	EΑ			4	84.40	ASSET
	7520-00-	000-6000	1	S1	EΑ			7	129.58	ASSET
_ :	7520-00-	000-6000	1	W1	EΑ			14	259.16	ASSET
7	7520-00-	000-3000	1	N1	EΑ			9	135.00	ASSET
7	7520-00-	000-3000	1	S3	EΑ			20	400.00	ASSET
7	7520-00-	000-3000	1	W3	EΑ			10	200.00	ASSET
1	L000-AA-	AAA-0001						0	0.00	CATALOG
	L000-AA-	AAA-0002						0	0.00	CATALOG
1										

ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER SCREEN

4.2.1.2 Control Asset

This area of online modules provides for freezing, consolidating, transferring, and analyzing assets, in addition to performed stocked to direct-buy and status code conversions. A process also exists for transferring excess assets to NPDMS. Control asset functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion
- 2. Freeze/Unfreeze Asset
- 3. Transfer Asset
- 4. Consolidate Asset
- Excess Assets
- 6. Asset Analysis Menu
- 7. Organization/Project Transfer
- 8. Stock Status/Owner Conversion



CONTROL ASSET MENU SCREEN

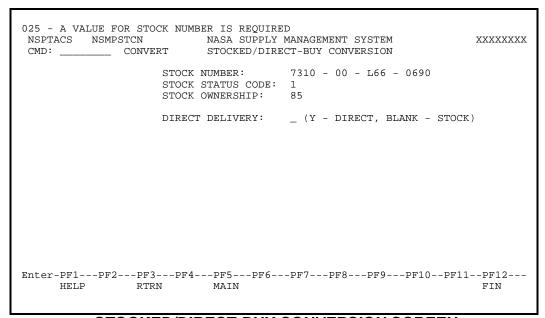
4.2.1.2.1 Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion

General Description - The Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion process allows for the conversion of asset records from direct delivery (e.g., nonstock asset acquired for customer by direct-buy only) to stocked and vice versa.

Functional Summary - This function requires the entry of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) to initiate processing. The process returns the current status for the asset record and displays it in the DIRECT DELIVERY field. A 'Y' in this field indicates that the asset is a direct delivery item. This field will be blank if the asset is a stocked item.

When converting an asset from direct delivery to stocked or from stocked to direct delivery, the process verifies that the asset has no quantity on file. It also verifies that no active due-ins (orders), due-outs (back orders), or suspended transactions exist for the asset.

On the conversion from direct delivery to stocked, the process checks to if the ESTIMATED AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND (EST-AMD) is blank (zero), and if the Original Creation Date is less than a year old. If these conditions are met, a pop-up window will be displayed prompting the user to enter an EST-AMD value greater than zero.



STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION SCREEN

4.2.1.2.2 Freeze/Unfreeze Asset

General Description - The Freeze/Unfreeze Asset function allows the freezing or unfreezing of an asset. This process allows COMMENTS to be added at the time of freezing and/or unfreezing. Due-outs may be released when using the unfreeze function.

Functional Summary - The Freeze/Unfreeze Asset function allows the user to initiate a freeze or unfreezing of a specified asset record. A freeze transaction is created reflecting that the asset was frozen. When unfreezing an asset no transaction is built, but the freeze transaction is updated reflecting when the unfreeze occurred. Comments may be added to the transaction when freezing or unfreezing. Due-outs may be released when unfreezing an asset.

Assets frozen from this process will have a freeze-code of A indicating an administrative freeze. Assets can also have freeze-codes of I for Inventory Counts and W for Warehouse Denials. Each freeze-code has an associated freeze level as defined on the Site Parameter Table record. The freeze level determines if any supply activities can continue when processing a frozen asset. The available freeze levels are: Blank (receipts and adjustments only), S for soft (any supply activity as long as the user has supervisory authority), and H for hard (no supply activity regardless of authority). If an action is attempted against a frozen asset with a freeze level of S and the user has supervisory authority, the user is given the option to continue or cancel their action.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED

NSPTAFHE NSMPAFHE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX

CMD: _____ FRZASSET FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET

STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094

STOCK STATUS CODE: 1

STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

ASSET IS

FREEZE: _ (Y - FREEZE, U - UNFREEZE)

DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)

DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---

HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET SCREEN

032 - ASSET RECORD DOES NOT EXIST NSPTAADJ NSMPADJ1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: INVADJST INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT					
STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85					

ENTER REASON FOR AD OPTION: 1 - PHYSICA (ANNUAL ASSET HAS A SOFT LEVEL FREEZE 2 - DAMAGED PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE OR 'C' TO CANCEL: 3 - OBSOLES 4 - LOSS					
5 - THEFT 11 - EXCESS TRANSFERS TO PDO ************************************					
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) Enter-PF1PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN					

FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET PROCESS OPTION SCREEN

4.2.1.2.3 Transfer Asset

General Description - The Transfer Asset option provides for the transfer of a quantity amount between two assets.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the transfer of quantity between assets, STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP must be entered for both the transfer from (losing) and the transfer to (gaining) assets. The stock numbers are the same for both assets. After entering the STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS, and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields, the other fields are available for entry. If there is an asset freeze on either the transfer from or transfer to records, the system does not allow further process using the transfer asset option for the specified record.

032 - TO ASSET RECORD DOES NOT EXIST NSPTATRN NSMPATRN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: TRANSAST TRANSFER ASSET	XXX
TRANSFER FROM TRANSFER TO STOCK NUMBER : 7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280 7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP : 85 86	
FREEZE CODE: PLEASE ENTER QUANTITY: 6 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN	!

TRANSFER ASSET SCREEN

4.2.1.2.4 Consolidate Asset

General Description - The Consolidate Asset process allows consolidation of two assets.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the consolidation of two assets. Stock numbers must be entered for the consolidate from and the consolidate to asset fields. The STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP are the same for both assets. After entering these fields, the user is allowed to place entries in SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, COMMENTS, and RELEASE due-outs fields.

The process may be accessed from the Catalog Consolidate process. If accessed from the Consolidate Catalog Record process, the initial screen will not be presented.

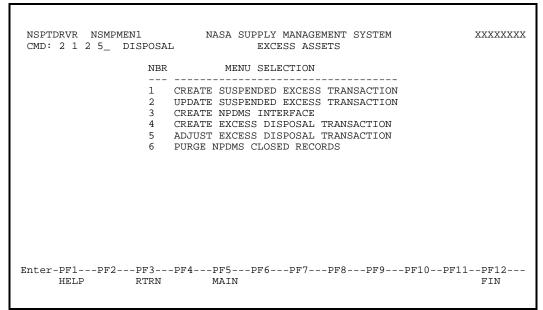
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED NSPTCONA NSMPCONA NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: CONSLAST CONSOLIDATE ASSET	xxxxxxx
CONSOLIDATE FROM CONSOLIDATE TO STOCK NUMBER: 7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280 7220 - 00 - 319 - 82 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	281
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO) DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE OUTS? _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

CONSOLIDATE ASSET SCREEN

4.2.1.2.5 Excess Assets

Excess assets functions provide the NSMS user with the ability to interface with the NPDMS to transfer selected supply items to disposal. Excess assets functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Create Suspended Excess Transaction
- Update Suspended Excess Transaction
- Create NPDMS Interface
- 4. Create Excess Disposal Transaction
- 5. Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction
- 6. Purge NPDMS Closed Records



EXCESS ASSETS MENU SCREEN

4.2.1.2.5.1 Create Suspended Excess Transaction

General Description - The Create Suspended Excess Transaction process allows for identification of excess assets to be transferred from NSMS to disposal.

Functional Summary - This function provides for identifying assets that should be transferred to disposal. A suspended excess transaction is created by this process. The asset quantity will be decremented by the amount of the excessed quantity. This process allows traceable assets to be processed for disposal.

025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED NSPTRAND NSMPRAND NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DISPAST CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION	XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STO	OCK OWNERSHIP:
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PICKUP DOCUMENT: _ INITIATOR NAME: PHONE() GENERIC NAME: TECHNICAL:	ORG CODE:
ORIGINAL EXPIRATION DATE: EXTENDED DATE: SHELF LIFE CODE: _ PRIMARY BIN-ID: QUANTITY: TOTAL: AVERAGE: CAGE CODE: _ DISPOSAL CONDITION: _ SUPPLY CONDI CONTRACTOR IND: _ CONTRACT NUMBER: CUSTODIAN SERIAL NO: _ MODEL NO: PART NO:	UI: TION: _ I ACCT NO:
SENSETIVE CD: TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE	
REASON: Y (Y/' ') COMME Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	

CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

4.2.1.2.5.2 Update Suspended Excess Transaction

General Description - The Update Suspended Excess Transaction process allows for the modification of the suspended excess transactions (AXSS).

Functional Summary - This function provides for modification of suspended excess transactions that have not been submitted to NPDMS, or that are rejected by NPDMS.

NOTE: It is necessary to run AXSS transactions that are rejected by NPDMS through this process, even if no data is to be corrected. This will delete the reject status for the AXSS transaction from the NPDMS Interface file, which will enable the AXSS transaction to be submitted again to NPDMS for processing.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF SUSPENDED 'TRANSFER TO EXCESS' TRANS NSPTEXUP NSMPEXUP NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: EXCESSUP UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 0000 - 000
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: STOCK OWNERSHIP: SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PICKUP DOCUMENT: (Y/'') INITIATOR NAME: PHONE() - ORG CODE: GENERIC NAME: TECHNICAL:
ORIGINAL EXPIRATION DATE: EXTENDED DATE: SHELF LIFE CODE: _ PRIMARY BIN-ID: OUANTITY: TOTAL: AVERAGE: UI: _ CAGE CODE: _ DISPOSAL CONDITION: _ SUPPLY CONDITION: _ CONTRACTOR IND: _ CONTRACT NUMBER: CUSTODIAN ACCT NO: _ SERIAL NO: MODEL NO: HAZARD CD: EXCESS CASE NO: PART NO:
SENSETIVE CD: DEMIL CODE: TABLE CODE
HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION SCREEN

4.2.1.2.5.3 Create NPDMS Interface

General Description - The Create NPDMS Interface process creates the NPDMS interface for assets that are selected for disposal.

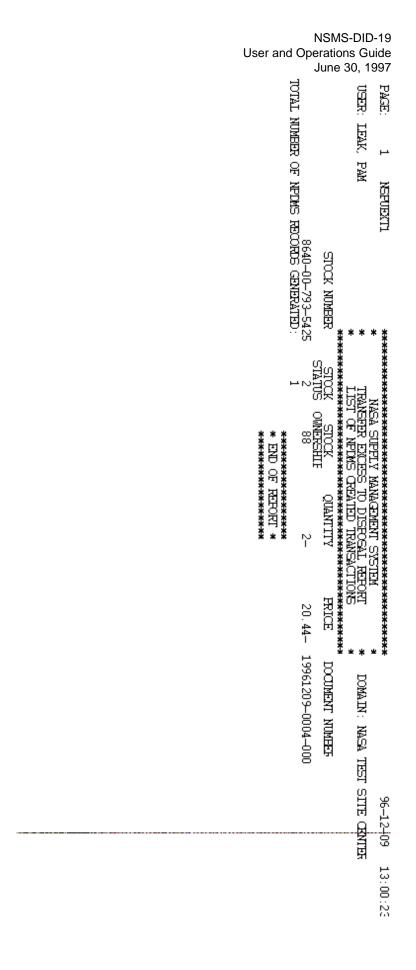
Functional Summary - NSMS AXSS transactions will be transferred into NPDMS electronically. AXSS transactions submitted for disposal processing will be identified in NPDMS by 'Record Type' on the interface file.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: NPDMSINT	NASA SUPPLY N	ANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx			
JOB: NPDMSINT - CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE						
The following reports are gand to the OUTPUT TYPE di		ais JOB in the number of	f COPIES			
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE				
CREATE NPDMS TRANSACTIONS NPDMS ERROR EXCEPTION REP			TER			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN			PF11PF12 FIN			

CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: NPDMSINT	NASA	SUPPLY M	IANAGEMENT		Х
JOB: NPDMSINT - CREATE NPDM	S INTE	RFACE			
The following reports are g and to the OUTPUT TYPE di		_	is JOB in	the number of COPIES	
REPORT NAME	COPIES		OUT	PUT TYPE	
CREATE NPDMS TRANSACTIONS NPDMS ERROR EXCEPTION REP			_	Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN					-

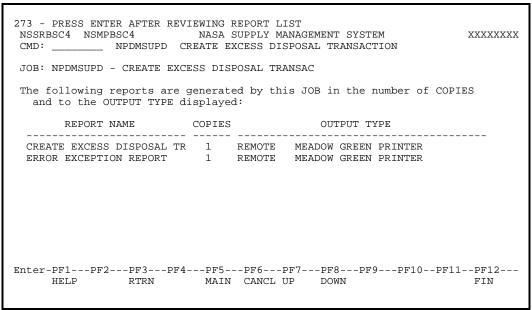
CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE SUBMITTAL SCREEN



4.2.1.2.5.4 Create Excess Disposal Transaction

General Description - The Create Excess Disposal Transactions process creates the Transfer Excess to Disposal (AXCS) transactions.

Functional Summary - This process generates AXCS transactions for items that are accepted for disposal by NPDMS.



CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: _____ NPDMSUPD CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION JOB: NPDMSUPD - CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSAC The following reports are generated by this ${\tt JOB}$ in the number of ${\tt COPIES}$ and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES O OUTPUT TYPE CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TR 1 REMOTE MEADO ERROR EXCEPTION REPORT 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: _ Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN

CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION SUBMITTAL SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

96-12-09 13:03:54 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	**************************************				
	₩ DOQ - 1996:				
372	**************************************				
H*************************************	######################################				
HAKKKKKKKKKK NASA SUPPLY M HEATE EXCESS D	STOCK STOCK SOMMERSHIF				
***	STATUS STATUS 1				
* * * *	*** STOCK NUMBER 101AL NUMBER AXCS TRANSACTIONS GENERATED:				
NSPUEXT2 XXXXXXXX	TRANSAC				
PAGE: 1 NSFUEXTZ USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXXX	or ands		 		
E: X000	L NOMBE				
PAGE: USER:	TOTA				

4.2.1.2.5.5 Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction

General Description - The Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction process provides for adjusting the quantity of the AXCS transaction.

Functional Summary - This process allows the NSMS user to increase or decrease the quantity of an AXCS transaction that is still open on NSMS for traceable or non-traceable assets. This process will also allow the user to close the AXCS transaction on NSMS.

025 - A VALUE FOR DOCUMENT NUMBER NSPTTADX NSMPTADX NASA CMD: XCADJUST ADJUST I	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	TRANSACTION TYPE:	
*********		******
ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DE		
ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: IN		
EXCESSED QUANTITY	PRICE PICKUP DOCUMENT INDICATOR	TIME
BEGINNING ASSET QUANTITY SUPPLY CONDITION	DISPOSAL CONDITION	
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER	DISPOSAL CONDITION	
CUSTODIAN ACCOUNT NUMBER		
INITIATOR ORG CODE		
INITIATOR	TELEPHONE	
MANUFACTURER MODEL		
MANUFACTURER SERIAL		
CONTRACTOR INVENTORY	CONTRACT NUMBER	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD (Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5- HELP RTRN MAIN		•

ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION SCREEN

4.2.1.2.5.6 Purge NPDMS Closed Records

General Description - The Purge NPDMS Closed Records process deletes items that are successfully transferred to disposal from the NSMS/NPDMS Interface file.

Functional Summary - This process will close AXCS transactions on NSMS if they have been closed by NPDMS with no quantity overage/underage.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFT NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: NPDMS	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx				
JOB: NPDMSPRG - PURG	JOB: NPDMSPRG - PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS						
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:							
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE					
PURGE NPDMS CLOSED	RECORD 1 REMOTI	E DG MEADOW GREEN PRI	NTER				
	PF4PF5PF6- N MAIN CANCI	PF7PF8PF9PF1 L UP DOWN	0PF11PF12 FIN				

PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS INITIAL SCREEN

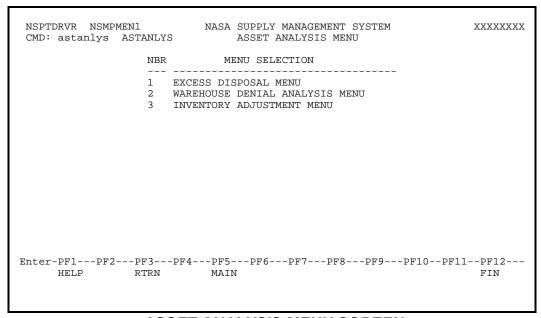
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: NPDMSPRG PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS						
JOB: NPDMSPRG - PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS						
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:						
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE				
PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORD	1 REMO	TE DG ME				
		let the overnig type S the job	ENTER to a job run tht, else to SUBMIT now, or to CANCEL			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN		PF7PF8PF9 CL UP DOWN	PF10PF11PF12 FIN			

PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS SUBMITTAL SCREEN

4.2.1.2.6 Asset Analysis Menu

General Description - A center may set a requirement that, for a Warehouse Denial, Inventory Adjustment (including Physical Inventory adjustments), and Excess to Disposal Transfer, analysis must be performed and documented within the associated transaction before the action can be completed. Levels of approval for the analysis performed can also be set. The levels can be from No Approval Required to a requirement of two approving signatures. The levels of approval are controlled by the Site Parameter Records.

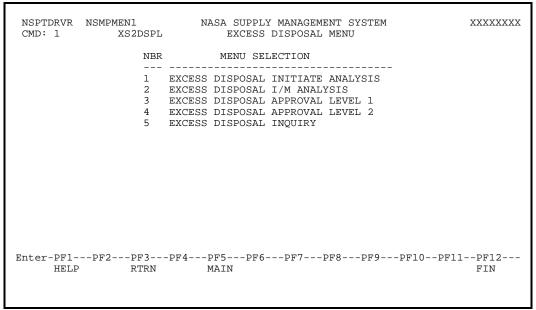
Functional Summary - This function provides for the entering of analysis/approval and statuses of certain adjustment actions against an asset. Specifically for Warehouse Denial, Inventory Adjustment and Excess Disposal Transfers. It requires the completion of each step before sending the transaction on to the next. If no approval is required, the function will only require that analysis be entered through the Inventory Manager Level. When the analysis/approval is completed, the creation of the adjustment/transfer can take place. The user may get a status of all open/canceled actions within the appropriate area at any time by entering the Inquiry option from the menu screen. The user may view the transactions for the asset under analysis and/or may view the asset information for the asset by pressing the PF9 key (INQRY). When viewing the transactions for an asset, the asset key will be used as a starting value for the transactions being displayed.



ASSET ANALYSIS MENU SCREEN

A selection of any of the above menu options will take the user to the menu screen within each area.

Analysis Menu Screens Within Supply Activity Area - Note the Excess Disposal Menu screen does not provide for Warehouse analysis. The analysis for this function goes directly to the Inventory Manager. The Initiate Analysis menu selections, with the exception of the Warehouse Denial, will require the entering of detail information unrelated to an existing transaction. The Warehouse Denial process requires the entering of the Document Number of the issued transaction being denied. The completion of an analysis phase is controlled by the user entering a 'Y' next to the 'Completed' field on the screen (for Warehouse denials the field is called 'Send IM:' and 'Approve:'). The rejection of the analysis is also controlled by this field. If the user enters a 'N' the transaction is sent back to the previous step for further analysis. If left blank the transaction stays in its current status.



EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU SCREEN

NSPTDRVR CMD:		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU	xxxxxxx
	NBI	MENU SELECTION	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	INITIATE ANALYSIS WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS I/M ANALYSIS FIRST APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS SECOND APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS CREATE ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTION WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY	
	PF2PF3- RTRN	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	-PF12 FIN

WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU SCREEN

CMD: 3		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU	XXXXXXX
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	1	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INITIATE	
	2	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT WAREHOUSE ANLS	
	3	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT I/M ANALYSIS	
	4	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 1	
	5	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 2	
	6	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT CREATE TRANS	
	7	INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INQUIRY	
nter-PF1F	F2PF3	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1	1PF12
HELP	RTRN	MAIN	FIN

INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU SCREEN

Asset Analysis Inquiry Process - The Inquiry processes will display the detail information for the selected transaction. The user is presented with a selection screen when choosing the option from the appropriate asset analysis menu screen. This screen has a selection column on the far left. One or more than one 'X' may be entered next to the transaction. This will cause the detail information to be displayed.

013 - END OF DATA NSPTWD0A NSMPSELA CMD: WDAINQRY		MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DENIAL INQUIRY	xxxxxxx
Stock Number - 1000-00-000-000A 1 1A - 1000-00-000-000A 1 1A - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1899-99-999-9999 1 KF - 2805-00-741-0908 1 83 - 5510-00-220-6092 1 85 - 5510-00-220-6242 1 85 - 7045-00-097-8118 1 85 - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1999-99-9999 1 KF - 1000-000-0000 1 KL - 1999-99-9999 1 KF - 1000-000-0000 1 KL - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL - 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL	S S Price C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Total Quantity 57.76 3 57.77 3 1548.00 86 576.00 32 40.00 4 2.28 2 15.00 30 789.02 449 1911.55 2132 -900.00 -50 10.00 1 3.00 3 522.00 29 0.00 9 143.03 53	GEN GEN GGGG GGGG GGGG CAP LUMBER LUMBER SEAL TAPE REEL GGGG GEN GGGG GEN GGGG
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN	PF5PF6- MAIN	PF7PF8PF9- BACK FWD	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

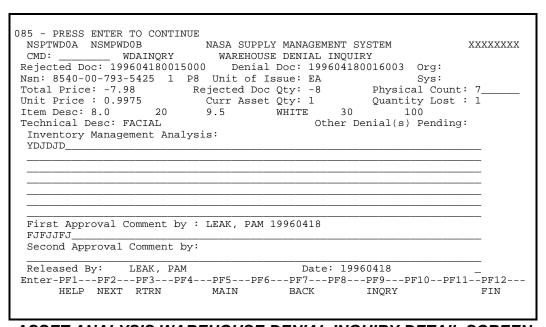
ASSET ANALYSIS INQUIRY SELECTION SCREEN

The values appearing under the 'S' and 's' columns should be noted. The current approval status of the transaction is displayed here. A 'WA' indicates the transaction is in the warehouse analysis phase, 'IM' indicates the Inventory Manager has the transaction, 'A1' and 'A2' means the transaction is either awaiting for the first or second approval signature.

A value of 'N' appearing under the 's' column informs the user that the transaction had been rejected and sent back to the current level. If this column is blank, the transaction had been previously rejected.

	VI C.	
	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXXX
CMD: XS2DSPLQ		
	- 00 - 793 - 5425 SSC: 1 OWNRSHP: 86	
	TECH: FACIAL	
	AVR: 1015.8360 PRIM BIN-ID: BI	
ORIG EXP DT:	EX DT: DISP COND: 1 SPL	Y COND: A
SHELF LF CD: * PUP DOC: _	CNTRCTR IND/NO: CUSTN ACCT	NO:
CAGE CD: SER NO:	MOD NO:	
PART NO:	SRC DOC NO:	
INIT NAME:	PHONE: () ORG	CD:
HAZARD CD:	SENSITIVE CD: DEMIL CD:	_
TABLE CODE WO	ORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER	
	CCOUNTING CODE	
IM ANALYSIS:		
-		
COMPLETED: RESEARCHED BY:	DATE: 0000	
	DAIE: 0000 PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11	
	MAIN UP DOWN INORY	
HELP NEVI KIKN LKEA	MAIN UP DOWN INQKI	FIN

ASSET ANALYSIS EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN



ASSET ANALYSIS WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN

The detail screens will vary some depending on the supply activity involved and the associated transactions. For example, the Excess Disposal Transfer analyses transaction does not require warehouse analysis. The Inventory Manager enters the initial analysis information.

4.2.1.2.7 Organization/Project Transfer

General Description - The Organization/Project (Org/Prj) Transfer option allows the user to transfer quantities to various users of a program stock asset while maintaining only one line item. The Org/Prjs are stored on the asset record via the Add Change or Delete Asset process. The site must maintain quantities at the bin level for this option to be available.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the transfer of quantities among organizations and projects identified as users of the asset. The asset key must be entered (NSN, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership) before any processing will occur. Accounting data and comments may be entered after the asset key is verified. The user has the option of entering a part number instead of the asset key. The part number is converted to an asset. If more than one asset uses that part number, a selection screen is displayed. If the From Org/Pri or To Org/Prj is not entered, the user is presented another selection screen. Entering an * in the first position of either the From Org/Prj or To Org/Prj field also invokes the selection screen. From here the user may enter an 'X' next to the Org/Prj to be processed. After both Org/Prjs are identified and the transfer quantity is entered, a screen will be displayed for bin selection. The user must indicate what quantity(s) from what bin(s) are to be transferred. transfer quantity is displayed and may not be exceeded or reduced. Both bin and quantity are moved to the TO Org/Prj. If the bin already exist for the To Org/Prj, the quantity is incremented accordingly. If the bin does not exist, it is added along with quantity. If the asset is traceable another screen is displayed. The user must indicate which trace items (the specific Lot/Batch or Serial Number) are included in the transfer.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA OR PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE NSPTORGT NSMPORGT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ORGTRNSF ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER</enter>	xxxxxxx
ENTER STOCK NUMBER: 5610 - 01 - 297 - 6636 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: SW OR PART NUMBER:	
ENTER FROM ORGANIZATION: TO PROJECT: : TRANSFER QUANTITY: : AVAILABLE QUANTITY: : SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE COMMENTS:	_ (Y/' ')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

ORG/PRJ TRANSFER INITIAL SCREEN

PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTIO NSPTORGT NSMPPNCV CMD: ORGTRNSF	NASA S	SUPPLY M	ER> ANAGEMENT SYSTEM PROJECT TRANSFER	xxxxxxx
NSN _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5610-01-297-6636 _ 5675-00-152-1094	STOCK STATUS 1 1 1 2 1	STOCK OWNER SW S1 WH 85 SW 85	DESCRIPTION ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM ASPHALT PETROLEUM BUSHING ELECTRICAL CONDUI	r
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN PR		PF6I	PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

ORG/PRJ PART NUMBER SELECTION SCREEN

ORG/PRJ TO FROM SELECTION SCREEN

NSSRORGS CMD:	NSMPORGS ORGT	RNSF ORGANI	UPPLY MANAGEMI ZATION/PROJEC	ENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXXX NERSHIP: SW
FROM ORG	FROM PRJ	FROM BIN	FROM QTY	TOTAL ORG/PRJ Q TO ORG TO PR	
ORG1A	SFW1A	1000000000A 1000000000B 1000000000C 1000000000Z	7 5	ORG1B SFW1B	
		TRANSFER Q 3PF4PF5 RN PREV MAI:	PF6PF7-	TO PF8PF9PF1 DOWN	NO MORE DATA

ORG/PRJ BIN QUANTITY SELECTION SCREEN

040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA OR PRESS ON NESTRORTR NESTRORTR NASA SECULOR ORGINAL ORGANIZATION ORGANI	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY		xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER: 5610-11-297-6636 FROM ORG: ORG1A PRJ: PROJ1A TRACE NUMBER	TO ORG: ORG2 TOTAL BIN-ID	A PRJ: PROJ2 TO ORG/PRJ QTY: FROM QTY	A
SERIAL NUM 1 SERIAL NUM 2 SERIAL NUM 3	1000000000A 1000000000B 1000000000C	5 5	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5 HELP RTRN PREV MAI		PF9PF10P	NO MORE DATA

ORG/PRJ TRACE KEY SELECTION SCREEN

4.2.1.2.8 Stock Status/Owner Conversion

General Description - The Stock Status/Owner Conversion option allows the user to convert a Store Stock Asset to a Standby Stock Asset or vice versa. Only the Stock Status Code or Ownership can be changed.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the conversion between Store Stock and Standby Stock Assets. The Asset Key must be entered (NSN, From Stock Status Code, From Stock Ownership, To Stock Status Code, To Stock Ownership) before any processing will occur. Accounting Data and Comments may also be entered. If converting a Store Stock Asset to Standby Stock Asset, a window will appear requiring a value for Standby Retention be entered. An option window will be presented to the user to maintain demand history when converting the asset. If the user enters 'Y', the Demand History will be maintained on the new asset. If the user enters 'N', the Demand History will be zeroed out on the new asset.

040 - PLEASE ENTER FROM/TO ASSET INFORM NSPTASOC NSMPASOC NASA SUPPL CMD: STATOWNC STOCK ST	Y MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX			
Stock Number:				
From	То			
Stock Status Code: _ Stock Ownership :	Stock Status Code: _ Stock Ownership :			
Source Document Number:	_			
ACCTNG-FLD-1 ACCTNG-FLD-4 ACCTNG-FLD-3 ACCTNG-FLD-4	D-2 4 _ ACCTNG-FLD-5 ACCTNG-FLD-6			
Comments? _ ('Y' or Blank)				
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PI HELP RTRN MAIN	F6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN			

STOCK/STATUS OWNER CONVERSION SCREEN

4.2.1.3 Delete Discontinued Asset Record

General Description - The Delete Discontinued Assets function is a batch module that provides for the mass deletion of NS-ASSET records that have been flagged 'discontinued'.

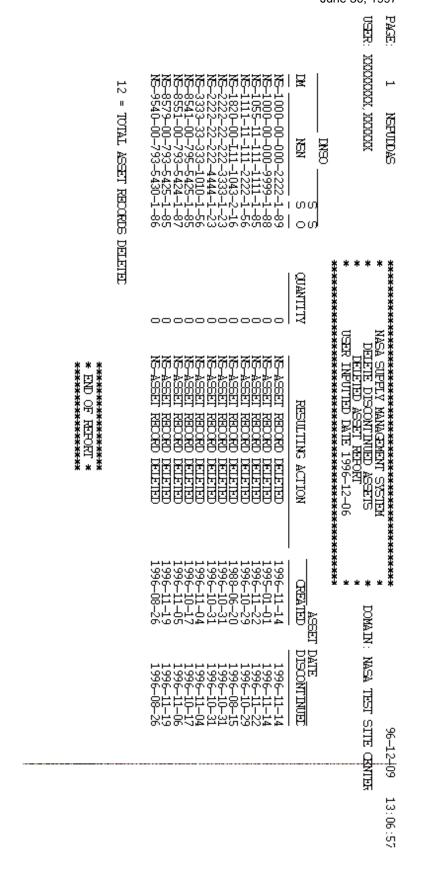
Functional Summary - This function provides for the mass deletion of NS–ASSET records which have been flagged as 'discontinued'. The user is required to enter the parameter date that is used to determine the records to be purged from the file.

NSSFDDAS NSMPDDAS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: DELDISAS DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD	ζ
PLEASE ENTER AN ENDING DATE FOR DELETING A DISCONTINUED ASSET NO ASSETS WILL BE DELETED IF THE DATE DISCONTINUED IS GREATER THAN ENTERED DATE	
PLEASE ENTER ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN	

DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEW	ATMC DE	ים יים מ	ram		
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4	NASA S	UPPLY N	MANAGEM!	ENT SYSTEM	
xxxxxxx					
CMD: DELDISAS DI	ELETE D	ISCONT	INUED A	SSET RECORD	
JOB: DELDISAS - DELETE DISC	אייידאווב	ים אפפעיי	י ספר		
UOB: DELDISAS - DELETE DISCO	ONTINUE	L ASSE	I REC		
The following reports are go	enerate	d by th	nis JOB	in the number of (COPIES
and to the OUTPUT TYPE di	splayed	l :			
REPORT NAME	COPIES		(OUTPUT TYPE	
DEL 200 DE 4400 METATED 1 4420				D2020120	
DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET	_				
DELETED ASSET REPORT	1	HOLD	HOLD	P3030132	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4	DEF	DEC.	DE7 1	DE0 DE0 DE10 1	DE11
	PF5	-PF6	-PF/	PF0PF3PF101	FRTT
PF12					
HELP RTRN	MAIN	CANCL	UP 1	DOWN	FIN

DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



4.2.2 Issue Supply Items

NSMS provides issues functions that support a pre post method of issuing stock, where the issue transaction results in the immediate reduction in the asset's quantity on-hand. Validation of the proper type and availability of funding for the issue is performed by a locally provided module (via the standard user exit), in addition to any other validations that may be desired.

In the normal mode of processing, issue directives are recorded in a pre post manner. From this, an MRO may be produced as a local option. NSMS provides online notification of these transactions. If allowed, due-outs are created automatically when processing an issue directive, or manually by another module.

Issues normally processed as issue directives, but not pre posted (due to system unavailability) are processed by a Post Post Issue module. Other modules exist to process specific types of issues that by nature occur in a post post mode, such as blanket receipts/issues and off site transfers. Modules are also available to status and release suspended issue transactions.

Common modules exist that support the previously described functions in determining I&S relationships and in processing traceable assets. Issue supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

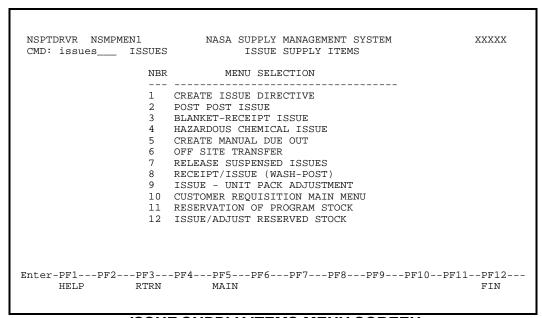
- Create Issue Directive
- 2.

- 5.
- Off Site Transfer

- 7. Release Suspended Issues

- Blanket-Receipt Issue
 Hazardous Chemical Issue
 Create Manual Due Out
 Off Site Transfer

 - 12. Issue/Adjust Reserved Stock



ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS MENU SCREEN

4.2.2.1 Create Issue Directive

General Description - The Create Issue Directive process allows for generation of a Prepost Issue. Prepost issues result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total as well as impacting the asset's demand history. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items. Additionally, several options are available within this process that allow for (a) automatically generating due-outs, (b) selecting interchangeables, (c) issuing traceable items, and (d) suspending an issue.

Functional Summary - This function provides the ability to generate a Prepost Issue. The path this process takes and the actions required by the user are dependent upon the entries made. A single issue transaction is performed if an 'N' has been entered in the ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES field.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If one active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If no assets exist, the user will be notified by an appropriate message. In the case of multiple assets, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. If the catalog or asset number is invalid, an error message appears indicating that (a) no record was found, (b) the catalog/asset was consolidated, or (c) the catalog/asset was changed. In the event of a catalog/asset change or a consolidation, the new stock number is displayed, along with the date that the catalog/asset record was changed or consolidated. In this event, to continue processing the transaction, the field entries on the Create Issue Directive screen must be edited. Prior to completion of the transaction, a pop-up window is displayed with the option to edit data or process the transaction.

If a 'Y' is entered in the spaces for PARTIAL ISSUE and CREATE due-out, and there is not enough quantity on the asset record to completely satisfy the requested quantity, a due-out transaction is automatically generated for the unfilled portion of the issue.

At the completion of each issue transaction, a pop-up window is displayed that allows the user an option to save the entered data field information or clear the screen. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries, with the exception of the NSN and QUANTITY fields, are saved. By pressing <ENTER>, all field entries are cleared and a blank screen displayed. See Section 3.7 for detail information on process execution by part number.

A field called Multi Line Control Number is provided to the sites to control the printing of multi-line notices. The Multi Line Control Number should be unique.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE	ı xxxxxxxx
PART NUMBER:SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _	ACCEPT INTERCH	IANGEABLES(Y/N): _
PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _ CR PRIORITY: _ (A=WORK STOPP TABLE CODE W	NIT ISSUE: R REATE DUE OUT(Y/N): _ R PAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR) O WORK PACKAGE JOB NUM	QSTR CODE: DRG ID :
CUSTOMER ID: BUILDING:	S=SEND) CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y (CUSTOMER NAME: ROOM:	PHONE:
CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO MULTI LINE CONTROL NUMBER	, – – –	COMMENTS(Y/N): _
Enter-DF1DF2DF3DF4	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9-	DF10DF11DF12
HELP RTRN		FIN

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SCREEN

Entering a 'Y' in the ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES field results in an interchangeable issue transaction if the stock number of the asset is a member of an I&S family. A screen is displayed showing the I&S stock numbers (in sequence of least preferred to most preferred) that can be selected. This screen is redisplayed after each selection until the requested issue quantity has been satisfied, or there are no more stock numbers to choose from.

	SMPISIS NAS ISSUEPRE			И	xxxxxxx
NSN-MASTER: SELECTION	1111 - 11 - 111 - NSN		I&S CODE	FROZEN	
	1111-11-1111 	98		A	SELECT NSN BY MARKING FIRST COLUMN AND PRESSING ENTER
TOTAL QUANTIT	Y REQUESTED: 1	TO	TAL QUANTITY	AVAILABL	E: 98
DISPLAY COMPL	ETE I&S TABLE: _				
	PF2PF3PF4PF RTRN MA			PF10	PF11PF12 FIN

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE I&S SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

When an issue directive is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the trace keys and quantities to be issued. The screen remains until the user has selected enough traceable quantity to satisfy the issue. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the issue transaction or remain on the traceable screen to edit the previous selections.

This procedure of selecting traceable quantities works exactly the same for all issue processes where traceable assets can be selected and issued.

112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANG NSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ2 NASA CMD: ISSUEPRE SERIAL NUMBER	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XX	XXXX Q S
SERIAL1 SERIAL2 SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5	10 15 2	
SEARCH FOR: TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PI HELP RTRN MA		PF12 'IN

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SERIAL TRACEABLE SCREEN

At times, an issue directive is made for an asset that is frozen, or a sitedeveloped precommit user exit returns a fatal error condition. When this happens, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to suspend the issue for later processing, cancel the issue, or remain on the issue directive screen to edit the field entries.

This process works exactly the same for all issue processes.

NSNDMDR NAT9000 NSSRISAA NSMPISPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE	xxxxxxx
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-001 ACCEPT INTERCHANG NSN: 1820 - 00 - LN1 - 3779 STOCK STATUS: 2 STOC QUANTITY: 1 UNIT ISSUE: EA RECU PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): Y CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): N PRIORITY: C (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR) P O NBR 334 RFS 544J8 JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE DELIVERY: P (P=PICK UP, S=SEND) CUSTOMER LOOKUP: ('Y' CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: WORLEY, S BUILDING: MG2 CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE):	CK OWNERSHIP: 02 JRRING(Y/N): Y R OR '')
	PRESS ENTER TO
	EDIT, 'S' TO SUSPEND, OR 'C'
	TO CANCEL THE
	TRANSACTION:
	-
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9F HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SUSPEND SCREEN

4.2.2.2 Post Post Issue

General Description - The Post Post Issue process allows entry of issue transactions into NSMS after the stock item is actually sent to the customer. For example, this situation may occur as a result of the site's computer hardware being inoperable at the time of issue.

Functional Summary - This function requires the date the issue occurred, as well as the asset key for the item, the quantity issued, and the unit of issue. The asset key may be entered directly or by entering a part number. If a part number is entered, it is converted to an asset by the Execution By Part Number process. If more than one asset is associated with the part number, a selection screen will be displayed to the user by asset selection. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number. Customer information is also required for the Post Post Issue process. This process performs a customer lookup when the customer ID is entered or all the information can be entered manually.

At completion of each Post Post Issue, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to save or clear the entered data field information. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries are saved, with the exception of the NSN, part number, and quantity. All field entries are cleared and a blank screen displayed by pressing <ENTER>.

If the asset to be issued is traceable, additional screens are displayed to allow selection of multiple lot/batch or serial numbers and their associated quantities.

A Post Post Issue transaction can be suspended when the unit issue does not agree with the asset record, the asset is frozen, or upon receipt of a fatal error during the site-controlled user exit. All suspense and traceable transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM POST POST ISSUE	XXXXXXX
PART NUMBER:SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:	STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNERSH DATE: 1993 - 09 - 24 RQSTR CODE: ea RECURRING(Y/N): _ ORG ID :	:
TABLE CODE WORK PACK. OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTIN	AGE JOB NUMBER IG CODE	
	CUSTOMER NAME: PHONE:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11	1PF12 FIN

POST POST ISSUE SCREEN

4.2.2.3 Blanket-Receipt Issue

General Description - The Blanket-Receipt Issue process allows for creating a financial transaction within NSMS for nonstocked items, such as fuel oils. The transaction generated is basically for financial purposes and is not tracked by NSMS. There are no catalog or asset records for these items.

Functional Summary - By defining each blanket receipt issue in the Transaction Definition Table (e.g., ISBL, ISBK, ISBA, etc.), a site can capture a variety of blanket-receipt issue transactions.

This process requires a valid blanket issue code and the actual date the transaction occurred. Instead of an entire stock number, the Blanket-Receipt Issue process requires only the federal supply class. This federal supply class is validated against the Type Account/Object Class Table.

A blanket-receipt issue transaction can be suspended upon receipt of a fatal error during a site-controlled user exit. All suspense transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

025 - A VALUE FOR BLANKET ISSUE CODE IS REQUIRED NSPTISBL NSMPISBL NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BLANKET BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE	XXXXXXXX
BLANKET ISSUE CODE: L SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: DATE: 1993 - 09 - 24	
FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS: 9140 STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNERSHI QUANTITY: 2000 UNIT ISSUE: GL UNIT PRICE: 1.	
TABLE CODE 2 WORK PACKAGE 21056 JOB NUMBER 121314 OFFICE SYMBOL SYM ACCOUNTING CODE 4638	
COMMENTS(Y/N): Y	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN	1PF12 FIN

BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE SCREEN

4.2.2.4 Hazardous Chemical Issue

General Description – The Hazardous Chemical Issue process allows a blanket or financial transaction for a hazardous chemical issue to be created within NSMS. Its purpose is to assist in tracking the movement of hazardous chemical throughout the site.

Functional Summary – This function tracks the name of the person who received the chemical, what kind of chemical was issued, and how much was issued. It requires that the actual date the issue took place, name of the item issued, and its chemical number be entered. Instead of an entire stock number, the Hazardous Chemical Issue process requires only the federal supply class. This federal supply class is validated against the Type Account/Object Class Table. No validations are performed on the chemical name or number.

A hazardous chemical issue transaction can be suspended upon receipt of a fatal error during a site-controlled user exit. All suspense transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

NSPTISHC NSMPISHC NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY CMD: HZCHEMIC HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSU	
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-603 ITEM NAME: HIGH VACUUM GREASE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS: 9150 STOCK STATUS: 1 QUANTITY: 1 UNIT ISSUE: EA	CHEMICAL NUMBER: 61940_ STOCK OWNERSHIP: 50
TABLE CODE 2 WORK PACKAGE 46467 JOB OFFICE SYMBOL SYS ACCOUNTING CODE 454545545 CUSTOMER ID: BUILDING: MG2 COMMENTS(Y/N): Y	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE SCREEN

4.2.2.5 Create Manual Due-Out

General Description - The Create Manual Due-Out process allows for the creation of manual due-outs for stocked items. This process is not to be used for direct delivery items. Also, this process results in the generation of a due-out transaction and impacts demand history quantity by the quantity requested in the due-out. Backorders to substores may also be generated using this process. This should not be confused with a due-out generation because of a customer request. This is simply a request to transfer a certain quantity from the Warehouse asset to the Substore asset. Demand history is not impacted. The transaction type generated is a BKSA (Back Order Substore Asset).

Functional Summary - To generate a manual due-out, the user is required to input STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS, STOCK OWNERSHIP, QUANTITY, and UNIT ISSUE. Additionally, the user must either input the customer ID and 'Y' in the customer lookup field (if the field does not already contain a 'Y'), or fill in all of the customer information. Upon entry of a customer ID, the process looks up the customer information based upon the customer ID and displays the information in the appropriate fields on the screen. The user is also required to fill in the delivery information he desires. The user must input a valid asset record in order for the due-out process to continue.

If the user inputs a unit issue that is inconsistent with the unit issue on the asset record, or if the asset is frozen, or if the user requests a quantity greater than the average monthly demand (AMD) on the asset record (and the user does not have proper authority), an error message is displayed and the process does not continue until the user makes the appropriate adjustments.

This process is intended to be used when the quantity on hand of the asset record is zero. If this is not the case, a message is displayed to the user that the quantity on hand is greater than zero and a pop-up window is displayed prompting the user to edit or continue processing.

075 - QUANTITY ON HAND GREATER THAN 0 NSPTISDO NSMPISDO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XX CMD: MANUALDO CREATE MANUAL DUE OUT	XXXXXX
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-1000 ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES(Y/N): NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510	: 85 Y
PRESS ENTER TO	
EDIT, OR TYPE 'P'	
TO CONTINUE PROCESSING THE	
TRANSACTION:	
_	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11F HELP RTRN MAIN F	PF12 FIN

CREATE MANUAL DUE-OUT ISSUE SCREEN

4.2.2.6 Off Site Transfers

General Description - The Off Site Transfer Issue process records issue transactions for stock items that have been transferred to locations away from the controlling site (e.g., other NASA sites).

Functional Summary - If the asset to be issued is traceable, additional screens are displayed to allow selection of multiple lot/batch or serial numbers and their associated quantities.

An off site transfer issue transaction can also be suspended when, for example, the UNIT ISSUE does not agree with asset record, the asset is frozen, or upon receipt of a fatal error during the site-controlled user exit. All suspense and traceable transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

NSPTISTR NSMPISTR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: OFFSITIS OFF SITE TRANSFER	XXXXXXXX
OFF-SITE TRANSFER-CODE: A SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-1 DATE: 1993 - 09 - 27	
NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNE QUANTITY: 2 UNIT ISSUE: EA	RSHIP: 85
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL SYS ACCOUNTING CODE	_
COMMENTS(Y/N): N	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10P HELP RTRN MAIN	PF11PF12 FIN

OFF SITE TRANSFER ISSUE SCREEN

4.2.2.7 Release Suspended Issue

General Description - The Release Suspended Issue process allows the user to perform one of the following options for suspended issues that are in his commodity managers' range: (a) display the reasons that the issue was suspended, (b) release a suspended issue, (c) display the suspended transaction, (d) cancel the transaction, (e) toggle the suspense code from 'active' to 'hold' or vice versa, (f) display the stock status screen for the asset related to the suspended issue, or (g) display the I&S Table for the asset related to the suspended issue.

Functional Summary - This function provides the ability to release a suspended issue. At the initial input screen, the user is allowed to enter whether he wants to view the active suspended issues or those on hold, or both. The intent behind the active and hold suspense codes is to enable the user to distinguish between those that have been previously viewed, and those suspended transactions which are new. When a transaction is initially suspended, it is given a suspense code of 'A'. After the user has reviewed the suspended transaction, he may toggle this value to an 'H' as an indication that the transaction has been reviewed once, but no action was taken. However, this is not required and the user may use either of these codes in any fashion he chooses. NSMS considers all issues with a suspense code of 'A' or 'H' as active, suspended issues.

The user may choose to review suspended transactions with a suspense code of 'A' or 'H', or both. Additionally, the user may wish to input a starting date from which he wants the suspended transactions displayed. If a date is entered, all suspended transactions within the commodity manager range, from that date forward, will be displayed. The user may choose to display suspended transactions from a starting SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER. In this case, any transactions that are suspended and have a SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER that is equal to or greater than the starting SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER are displayed. The user may also choose to display suspended transactions for a specific NSN, NSN and stock status code or NSN, stock status code and stock ownership. The value entered will be starting value for the suspended transactions.

Suspended issue transactions are displayed in ascending DOCUMENT–NUMBER sequence, so that the oldest transaction is shown first. To release a suspended issue transaction for processing, an 'I' is entered in the space next to that transaction. The appropriate issue process is invoked, as prescribed by the TRANSACTION–TYPE of the suspended issue.

A suspended issue transaction can be cancelled by entering a 'C' in the space next to that transaction. There is no effect on the asset record if this action is taken. Also, other options are available within this process to aid the user in determining whether or not to release, cancel, or hold a suspended transaction.

If the user selects to place a suspended issue transaction on hold or to cancel a suspended issue transaction, a pop-up window appears to prompt the user for comments. If the user selects to add comments to the transaction, the comments screen is displayed. The user may append comments to existing comments or add initial comments for the transaction.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

All the errors for a transaction can be reviewed by entering an 'E' in the space next to that transaction. A suspended issue transaction can also be reviewed in detail by entering an 'R' in the space next to that transaction. This process invokes the Monitor Transactions scan screen. The asset Stock Status Inquiry process screen can be displayed for a transaction by entering an 'S' in the space next to that transaction. If the stock number for a suspended issue transaction is a member of an I&S family, the I&S Table for that stock number can be reviewed by entering a 'T' in the space next to that transaction.

If the user leaves all these fields blank and simply presses <ENTER> at the initial input screen, all suspended transactions within his range are displayed.

To initiate one of the Release Suspense Issue process options, enter the appropriate letter for the desired function in the first column on the left. The DOCUMENT NUMBER, SOURCE DOCUMENT, NSN, S, SO, and active/held (A/H) fields are for display purposes only and cannot be modified by this process.

		A SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES	xxxxxxx
SELECT TYPE:	ACTIVE: _ ON HOLD: _	MARK IF YOU WISH TO SELECT EITHER ACOR HOLD. IF LEFT BLANK, BOTH ARE DIS	
STARTING:	DATE: OR SOURCE DOCUMENT OR NSN:	 NUMBER:	
Enter-PF1PF2- HELP	PF3PF4PF5 RTRN MA	5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 IN	PF12 FIN

RELEASE SUSPENDED ISSUES INITIAL SCREEN

	PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES
DOCUMENT NUMBER 199508240001000 199510270011000 199510270019000 199604020005000 199604050001000 199604050003000 199604150029000 199604150031000 199604150038000	SOURCE DOCUMENT NSN
'E' - REVIEW ERRORS 'R' - REVIEW DETAILS 1: DOCUMENT NUMBER ENTER STARTING VALUE: Enter-PF1PF2PF3	'A' - CHANGE TO ACTIVE 'C' - CANCEL TRANSACTION 'H' - CHANGE TO HOLD 'I' - PROCESS ISSUE 'S' - DISPLAY STOCK STATUS 'T' - DISPLAY I & S TABLE 2: SOURCE DOCUMENT 3: NSN AND SEARCH VALUE: 1 PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 PREV MAIN FIN

RELEASE SUSPENDED ISSUES SCREEN

4.2.2.8 Receipt/Issue (Wash-Post)

General Description - The Receipt/Issue process allows the user to receive a program stock item and immediately release it to the customer. The user enters the required information, a receipt transaction (RCWP), and an issue transaction (ISWP) is created.

040 - PLEASE ENTER RESERVED ORGANIZATION NSPTRCWP NSMPRCWP NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT : CMD: WASHPOST RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-PO)		xxxxxxx
PART NUMBER: js/-445 NSN : 5305 - 00 - 781 - 0273	STOCK STATUS : STOCK OWNERSHIP:	
RESERVED ORG: ja88 RESERVED PROJECT: a QUANTITY: 3 UNIT PRICE: 3.00 UNIT ISSUE: a TOTAL PRICE: 9.00		
ACCTNG FLD1 ACCTNG FLD2 ACCTNG FLD4		
COMMENTS? : y ('Y' OR ' ')		
RECEIPT SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ja-998 recpt ISSUE SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER : ja-998 issue		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF9PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST) SCREEN

4.2.2.9 <u>Issue Unit Pack Adjustment</u>

General Description - The Unit Pack Adjustment process allows the user to adjust (increase or decrease) a customer's initial quantity request due to the way the item is packaged. It may be more beneficial or practical to give the user the adjusted quantity instead of the initial request.

Functional Summary - This function provides the capability to adjust the initial quantity associated with an issue request. The adjustment may be either an increase or decrease. The user enters the system document number of the issue transaction. The asset key, unit of issue, issue value, and initial issue quantity is displayed. The user then enters the quantity that was actually given to the customer. The process then creates the adjustment transaction (ISPRA). The adjustment carries the document number of the initial issue transaction in the Document-Number-Reference field.

NSPTISAJ NSMPI CMD:		SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY E - UNIT PACK ADJUSTM		XXXXXXX
	DOCUMENT NUMBER : STOCK NUMBER : TRANSACTION TYPE:	6210-00-006-1898 1	85	
QUANTIT	Y UNIT	OF ISSUE	ISSUE VALUE	
ISSUED: 5 ACTUAL: 6	EA		64.37	
	QUANTITY ON-HA AVERAGE PRICE VALUE ON-HAND	: 12.8762		
COMMENTS:	У			
	PF3PF4PF5 RTRN MAI	PF6PF7PF8 N CANCL	PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

ISSUE UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

4.2.2.10 <u>Customer Requisition</u>

General Description - The Customer Requisition process allows remote users to request items from supply using the online NSMS. The user can request up to five supply items at a time (one screen processing). If the requests pass the standard edits, Issue Directive (ISPR) transactions are generated. Due-out transactions are generated for any valid customer request that can not be satisfied. The user has access to current catalog detail information to assist them in identifying the items requested. The average price, unit of issue, and direct delivery indicator from the asset record is also available for display. This process provides for an inquiry function so that the user may get status information on specific requests.

Functional Summary - This function provides the capability for remote user to request items currently available for issuing at the site. If the user has the authority to invoke this process and has the authority to request items (controlled by the site parameter table record), they can have items issued to them and delivered to remote locations. The authority to request items is set at the Stock Status Code level. The user may have authority to request Store Stock, Program Stock, and/or Stand-by Stock assets. Certain pieces of information may be required, such as Requestor Code and Performing Organization. This is controlled by the Requestor Code-Perf ORG Code Shipping ADDR table. Customer Information is required. Up to five assets may be selected (requested) at one time. The user has access to the NSMS catalog information by entering an X in the B field on the screen. All of the detail information associated with an NSN on the catalog file can be displayed by invoking the options that appear at the bottom of the screen. Along with the catalog detail, the user can have the current average price, unit of issue, and direct delivery information of the asset displayed. Once the item is located, the user can select it by placing an **X** in the Sel field next to the item.

The browse select screen of the catalog scan can be sequenced in four possible ways. The screen is defaulted to display in NSN sequence but the user can change that by entering a value in the Enter Starting Value field and choosing a Search Value option. The other sequence options (search value) are: Part Number, Generic Technical Name, and Technical Generic Name. Requested selections will be saved across options. The detail information is available by entering in the line number of the NSN to be displayed in the Display Record Number field appearing at the bottom of the screen.

After the user has selected the items for requisitioning, the quantity requested is entered for each. The user may also directly enter an NSN, Stock Status Code, and Ownership without invoking the Scan Catalog option. A series of pop-up windows will be displayed to the user depending on whether or not any errors were found. The disposition of each of the five requests is displayed under the Message column header. The user must correct any errors that were found or remove the problem asset before the successful items can be requisitioned. AMD violations and frozen asset conditions will not prevent the execution of this process. Those items will

have suspended issues automatically created for update authority users. Supervisory authority users have an option of continuing or suspending.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU	xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
1 2	CUSTOMER REQUISITION CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY	
	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 MAIN	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU SCREEN

The requisition detail screen requires Requestor Code, Performing Organization, Customer Information, and at least one asset (but no more than five) with a requested quantity entered before the process will create any transactions. For detailed information, enter a **Y** at the Scan Catalog option field.

NSPTREQR NSMPREQR CMD: CUSTREQR		XXXXXXX
Requestor Code: jf11 Deliver to	Performing Or Customer Lookup: Customer Name: Worley, stephen	g: jf11
	Room: 116b Telephone/Ext: 461 - 6435 /	_
TABLE CODE		
Stock Nbr/Stat/Owner Qua		
Scan Catalog: y		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10P MAIN	F11PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER REQUISITION DETAIL SCREEN

The Browse Select screen is invoked when the user has entered a **Y** in the Scan Catalog option of the detail screen. The screen is defaulted to display in NSN sequence but the user can change that by entering a value in the Enter Starting Value field and choosing a Search Value option. The other sequence options (search value) are: Part Number, Generic Technical Name and Technical Generic Name. Requested selections will be saved across options. The detail information is available by entering in the line of the NSN to be displayed in the Display Record Number field appearing at the bottom of the screen.

NSSRREQC NS	SEARCH VALUE OR PRE SMPREQC NA CUSTREQR	ASA SUPPLY MA	NAGEMENT	SYSTEM ON	xxxxxxx
Sel Stock	k Nbr/Stat/Owner	Part Num	ber	Generic	Technical Ctl
_ 03) 2520- _ 04) 2520- _ 05) 2520- _ 06) 2520- _ 07) 2520- _ 08) 2520- _ 09) 2520-	-00-848-0257 1 83 1 -00-848-4631 1 83 1 -00-848-7955 1 83 2 -00-848-7956 1 83 2 -01-156-5366 1 83 1 -01-160-4066 1 83 B -01-177-8434 1 83 5 -01-183-5980 1 83 4 -01-342-8198 1 83 6 -01-343-1212 1 83 1	2201771 2201772 L-6301 3-30 5212738 1186892 520-LH		PARTS KIT WASHER LEVER LEVER UNIVERSAL J FILTER KIT BOOT COMPANION J CORE UNIVERSAL J	POWER TRANS REMOTE CONT LOWER DRIVE SHAFT TRANSMISSIO DUST AND MO DRIVE SHAFT FLEXIBLE SH
1: NSN	2: Part Number	3:	Generic-	Tech	4: Tech-Generic
with Search OR Display Re Enter-PF1I	ng Value: 2 Value : 1 ecord Number: PF2PF3PF4P RTRN PREV M			 PF9PF1()PF11PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER REQUISITION NSN BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

If the user selects the Detail Display option from the browse select screen, detail information for that NSN is displayed. The user may also have part number, technical description, I&S group, index description, asset and/or header information displayed, if necessary. This information is invoked by the user entering the associated number in the Action field located at the bottom of the screen.

```
NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                                  XXXXX
             ____ CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION
 NSN: 1000-00-000-0010 MAC:
                                                           LOCAL NSN: L
                                                                                 DLSC STATUS: N
                                                             GEN NAME: EXCESS
 SEQUENCE NO: 4001
                                                            TECH NAME: EXPENDABLE
 TECH DESC: BRAKE SHOES
                                                                                                     ( 1
                                                                              ( 1 ) CAGE CODE: 33333
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: BS
MANUFACTURER PART NO: BS

PART WT: 10.00 UOM: EA

DMIL CODE: HMIC IND: ESDC CODE: HMIC IND UPI
RNVC: RNCC: FEDMIL UNIT PACK:

AAC: FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
SHELF LIFE CODE: O FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:

NSN SUPERSEDED BY: - - FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
SUPPLY SOURCE: COM MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/''): TNT LBS EQ:
SENSITIVE CODE: REPAIRABLE CODE: N PRI
                                                                                  VENDOR ID:
                                                    ESDC CODE: HMIC IND UPDATE: (Y/N)
                                                    MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
                                                                                            DOT CODE:
                                                    TNT LBS EQ:
REPAIRABLE CODE: N
 SENSITIVE CODE:
                                                                                    PRECIOUS METAL:
                                                    RETURNABLE CODE: N
                                                                                  TRACE CODE: S
 SF-1303 NO:
                                                                                                     ISC:
                                                    HAZARD CODE:
 DATE UPDATED: 1997-06-04 ORIGINATOR USER: MRS DATE CREATED: 1997-06-04
ACTION: 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--
                       RTRN PREV MAIN
        HELP
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION NSN DETAIL SCREEN

Option to display Part Number information.

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSSRCIPT NSMPCIPT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION
                                                                    XXXXX
 NSN: 3455-00-277-6671
                                                         PART
                                                                      PW
                                                        WEIGHT
          PART NUMBER
                                   CAGE RNCC RNVC
                                                                     UOM
 A 51125 I B R 5 C 04
                                    58536
 MS17012-1
                                    96906
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                 RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN
     HELP
                                                                      FIN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION PART NUMBER DETAIL SCREEN

Technical Description detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
        NSMPCIO2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CUSTOMER REQUISITION
NSSRCIO2 NSMPCIO2
                                                                XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ____
          NSN: 2520-00-848-0257 GENERIC NAME: PARTS KIT
                             TECHNICAL NAME: UNIVERSAL JOINT
 CATALOG INDEX: 250200
   HEADERS: COMPONENT NONSUPPLY ITEMS
           QTY.
                        AND QTY.
 TECH DESC: 13 NEEDLE BEARING CAP: 4, RETAINING RING: 4, UNIVERSAL
                        JOINT: 1, SEAL: 4
Enter-PF1---PF3---PF3---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN
                                                                 FIN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION DETAIL SCREEN

Interchangeable and Substitutable (I&S) detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
         NSMPCIIS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CUSTREQR CUSTOMER PROVIDENCE:
NSSRCIIS NSMPCIIS
                                                                    XXXXXXXX
 MASTER NSN: 2520-00-848-0257
                                       REQUESTED NSN: 2520-00-848-0257
    RELATED NSN
                          JTC PHRASE CODE
                    OOU
 2520-00-848-0257
                    ZAA
 2520-00-588-8700
                    BXA
 2520-00-644-0923
                    AXB
 2520-00-744-0922
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
           RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION I&S DETAIL SCREEN

Index Description detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA

NSSRCNDX NSMPCNDX NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX

CMD: _____ CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION

NSN: 2520-00-848-0257

GENERIC NAME: PARTS KIT

TECHNICAL NAME: UNIVERSAL JOINT

CATALOG INDEX: 250200

INDEX DESC: VEHICULAR

BULLET HOLE TESTS, EXPERIMENT

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12---

HELP RTRN PREV MAIN UP DOWN FIN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION INDEX DESCRIPTION DETAIL SCREEN

Asset information detail screen.

```
015 - INVALID ACTION - MUST BE 1-6
 NSSRCIDD NSMPCIDD NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION
                                                                                   XXXXX
 NSN: 3455-00-277-6671 MAC:
CATALOG INDEX: 343050
 NSN: 3455-00-277-6671
                                                  LOCAL NSN: N DLSC STATUS: A
                                                   GEN NAME: BLADE
 SEQUENCE NO: 50
                     0.025
                                                  TECH NAME: BAND SAW, METAL CUTTING
 TECH DESC: 0.375
                                           04
                                                                                    ( 2
                                                                ( 2 ) CAGE CODE: 58536
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: A 51125 I B R 5 C 04
   PART WT:
                                                                    VENDOR ID:
                Additional Asset Info
                                                                  IND UPDATE: (Y/N)
 DMIL CODE:
 RNVC: 2
                         3455-00-277-6671 1 85
 AAC: D
                                                                   44.34
                 Unit of Issue : CL
Average Price :
 SHELF LIFE
                                                                   CL
                                                                   ACTOR: 1.0000000
 NSN SUPERS
                                               44.1976
 SUPPLY SOU
                  Direct Delivery:
                                                                   A SHEET:
 SUPPLY SOU
                                                                              DOT CODE:
 SENSITIVE
                                                                       PRECIOUS METAL: U
 SF-1303 NO:
                                            RETURNABLE CODE: N TRACE CODE:
                                            HAZARD CODE:
                                                                                    ISC: 1
DATE UPDATED: 1994-12-10 ORIGINATOR USER: C044 DATE CREATED: 1988-02-20 ACTION: 5 1=PRT-INFO 2=TCH-DSC 3=IS-GRP 4=INDX-DSC 5=AST-INFO 6=HDR-INFO Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                    RTRN PREV MAIN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION ASSET INFORMATION DETAIL SCREEN

Header information detail screen.

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRCINH NSMPCINH NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION	xxxxxxx
INDEX-ID: 250200	
COLUMN HEADING UP TO 10 COLUMN HEADINGS MAY BE ADDED OR CHANGED:	
COMPONENT NONSUPPLY ITEMSQTY. AND QTY	
THIS INDEX HAS 2 LINES OF HEADING DESCRIPTIONS	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	11PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER REQUISITION HEADER DETAIL SCREEN

The Customer Requisition Inquiry option, from the Customer Requisition Main menu in the customer requisition area, allows the user to get current detail and status information about their requisitions. If a Document Number is entered (either for an issue directive, suspended issue directive, or a due-out), the detail screen is immediately invoked. If a Source Document Number, Organization, or Requestor Code is entered, a browse select screen is displayed, allowing the user to request the detailed information. The user may narrow the requisitions returned to the browse select screen by specifying to see only Suspensions, Due outs, or Requisitions. This is accomplished by entering an **X** in the field next to the appropriate option. If left blank, all transactions meeting the initial select criteria is returned.

040 - PLEASE ENTER SEARCH CRITERIA NSPTREQI NSMPREQI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: CUSTREQI CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY	xxxxxxx
Enter Document Number:	
Source Doc Nbr: Status Display : Suspensions OR : Due Outs : Requisitions Organization : jall Requestor Code: (optional)	: _
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY SCREEN

The user enters an **X** in the Sel column next to the item to receive detail information and presses the <ENTER> key. If the item is not on the immediate screen, the user can enter a starting value which will sequence the browse select screen to that item. If no match is found, the process finds the next highest item in value.

NSF CMD	- END OF DATA PTREQI NSMPREQJ : CUSTREQI quisitions for Org: JA11			xxxxxxx	
Sel	-	Rqstr	Document Number Source Doc Ni	or Qty	
- - - -	7040010905021185 JA11 7045000978118185 JA11 7045001539801185 JA11 7045000978118185 JA11 7045000978118185 JA11	JA11 JA11 JA11	199311220007000 JA1112 199311220008000 JA1112 199311220009001 JA1112	 -5 -5 -8 -4 -5	
Starting Value: (Rqstr Code & Document Number)					
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN PREV MAIN FIN					

CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

When the item is selected for detail display, the user is presented with the screen shown below. If the Document Tracking process within NSMS is being used, the user will see where, in the delivery cycle, the item is. If the transaction being displayed is a suspended issue, the user is given the reason for its suspension. If the transaction being displayed is a due-out, the user is able to see how much is still outstanding on the request.

```
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTREQI NSMPREQK NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ CUSTREQI CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY
                                                                  XXXXXXX
                                                       Org Id : JA11
                                                       Rqstr Code: JA11
Requisition Doc Nbr: 199311220008000 Source Doc Nbr: JA1112
Stock Nbr/Status/Owner: 7045-00-153-9801 1 85 Unit Issue: EA
Description: CASE TAPE MAILING
Qty Requested: 8 Qty Issued:
                                           -8 Price Total:
                                                                    -15.39
Enroute to warehouse staging area for transportation pickup.
 TABLE CODE
                    - MARCIA ADAMS
Deliver to:
 eliver to: - MARCIA ADAMS
Building: 1 Room: 805C Telephone: 483-6689 Ext:
Created by : MASSELF - LINDA MASSEY
Enter-PF1---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP
                RTRN PREV MAIN
```

CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN

4.2.2.11 Reservation of Program Stock

General Description - The Reservation of Program Stock process allows for generation of a Reservation Transaction. Reservation will not result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items.

Functional Summary - This function provides the ability to generate a Reservation transaction.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If a single active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If more than one asset exists, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection.

At the completion of each reservation transaction, a pop-up window is displayed that allows the user an option to save the entered data field information or clear the screen. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries with the exception of the NSN and Quantity fields are saved. By pressing <ENTER>, all field entries are cleared and a blank screen is displayed. See Section 3.7 for detail information on process execution by part number.

NSPTRSPS NSMPRSPS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: RESERVE RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK	XXXXX
NSN: STOCK STATUS: _ STOCK PART NUMBER: SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: RQST	OWNERSHIP:
QUANTITY: UNIT ISSUE: ORG	ID :
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER _ OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE	
CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y ('Y' CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME:	- ,
BUILDING: PHO COMMENTS(Y/N): _	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN	0PF11PF12 FIN

RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK

When a reservation is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the trace key and quantities to reserve. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough traceable quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the traceable screen to edit the previous selections.

Traceable Assets - For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, the following screen will be presented.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

SERIAL NUMBER	QUANTITY QUANTITY RESERVE ERROR MESSAGE
SERIAL1	11
SERIAL2	10
SERIAL3	15
SERIAL4	
SERIAL5	3
	
	
	
EARCH FOR:	
EARCH FOR:	

TRACEABLE ASSET SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field, a screen will be presented displaying the quality sensitive data for that trace record.

104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: RESERVE RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK	xxxxx
ASSET NS137700000009261 SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1	
PART NUMBER: LELA CAGE CODE: 33333	
PART WEIGHT: 123.00 UNIT OF MEASURE: KM	
DATE MANUFACTURED:	
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1	
BIN ID: PARHAM	
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):	
LELA TIMR EARL	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION

4.2.2.12 Issue of Reserved Program Stock

General Description - The Issue of Reserved Program Stock process allows the user to perform one of the following options: (a) generation of an Issue of Program Stock that has been reserved, (b) review details or (c) adjust/cancel a reserve transaction. The issue will result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total. The adjust/cancel will result in the reduction of the quantity of the reservation transaction only. To increase the quantity of a reservation, an additional reservation must be processed. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items.

Functional Summary - This function provides the ability to generate an issue of reserved program stock.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If an active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If no asset exists, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection.

NSPTISRS NSMPISR1 CMD: I		xxxxx
STARTING:	CUSTOMER NAME:OR PART NUMBER:OR NSN:	
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP	-PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 RTRN PREV MAIN	1PF12 FIN

ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

	ISRS	NASA SUPPLY	NTINUE MANAGEMENT SYSTE T RESERVED STOCK		XXX
CUSTOMER	NAME	PART	NUMBER	NSN	S SO
REYNOLDS REYNOLDS REYNOLDS REYNOLDS REYNOLDS REYNOLDS BALLANCE GULLEY ROWELL ROWELSK	JULA JULA JULA JULA JULA J YVONNE	2407		1377000000013 13770000000023 1377000000056 1377001234567 1377001235555 1377001239999 2222008888888 2222220000000 3439001459333 3439001459333	2 61 2 61 2 63 2 65 2 67 2 01 2 14 2 SR
AT FIRST COLUMN		I' - PROCESS ISS R' - REVIEW DETA	UE 'A' - ADJU ILS	ST/CANCEL RESERV	Ξ
ENTER STARTING V	/ALUE:	F4PF5PF6	: NSNAND SEARC -PF7PF8PF9	PF10PF11P	F12 IN

BROWSE SELECT FOR ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

```
NSSRISRI NSMPISRI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX

CMD: ______ ISSUERSV ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

NSN: 1377-00-000-0013 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
PART NUMBER:
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:
ISSUE/ADJUST QTY: 4_____ UNIT OF ISSUE: EA ORG ID:
DELIVERY: _

TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE

CUSTOMER ID: REYNOJ1 CUSTOMER NAME: REYNOLDS JULA M
BUILDING: 4201 ROOM: 1 PHONE: 111-1111

COMMENTS(Y/N): _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK SCREEN

When an issue is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the trace keys and quantities to issue. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough traceable quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the traceable screen to edit the previous selections.

Traceable Assets - For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, the following screen will be presented.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

CMD: ISSUERS\ SERIAL NUMBER	ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED RESERVE QUANTITY QUANTITY ISSUE	
SEKIAL NUMBEK	QUANTITY ISSUE	LAKOK MESSAGE
SERIAL1	2	
SERIAL2	1	
SERIAL3	1	
EARCH FOR:		
OTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUA	L: 4 TOTAL: PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8-	

ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK TRACEABLE SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field, a screen will be presented displaying the quality sensitive data for that trace record.

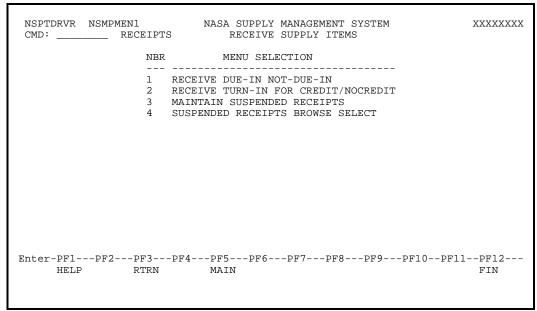
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRBINB NSMPADJ5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: ISSUERSV ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK
ASSET NS1055016666666666 SERIAL NUMBER S1
PART NUMBER: CAGE CODE:
PART WEIGHT: UNIT OF MEASURE:
DATE MANUFACTURED:
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER:
BIN ID:
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION

4.2.3 Receive Supply Items

NSMS supports receiving by providing processes to receive items either due-in or not due-in, accept turn-ins for credit or no credit, suspend discrepant receipts, and process receipts previously suspended. These processes also provide for capturing shelf life and lot-batch/serial traceable information at the time of receipt, along with updating the appropriate asset item information. Receive supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Receive Due-in Not Due-in
- 2. Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit
- 3. Maintain Suspended Receipts
- 4. Suspended Receipts Browse Select



RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS MENU SCREEN

4.2.3.1 Receive Due-in Not Due-in

General Description - The Receive Due-in Not Due-in process is used to accept the receipt the receipt of stock items into the supply system. These items are received as due-in (items have a known purchase order or Federal requisition number) and not due-in (items have no known purchase order or Federal requisition number).

Functional Summary - This function provides for the receipt of items with a known purchase order or Federal requisition number (due-in) and items with an unknown purchase order or Federal requisition number (not due-in) into NSMS. It also allows for the suspension of supply items at receipt time either manually (user request) or automatically. The receipt functions also allows for due-outs to be released. A part number can be entered in place of a Supply Stock Number, Stock Status Code, and Stock Ownership (asset key). The process attempts to convert the part number into an asset key. If only one asset exist, the fields are automatically inserted on the screen. If no assets exist, the user may suspend. If more than one asset exist, a Browse Select screen will be displayed to the user for asset selection.

Due-in receipts require entry of one of the following: requisition number or purchase order number, supply stock number, or source document number. Receipts that are not due-in require the supply stock number, stock status, and stock ownership fields. The unit (I/O) field must always be entered and means one of following: a value a 'I' indicates quantities have been entered in unit of issue totals, a value of 'O' indicates quantities have been entered in unit or order totals.

Receipts are either suspended by the user or automatically. The user can suspend a receipt transaction by entering any quantity, up to the amount entered in the QUANTITY RECEIVED field, into the QUANTITY DISCREPANT field. Assets that have quality codes, overages on receipts of direct items and selecting the SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY from the pop-up window, automatically suspends the receipt. Also, the user may suspend a receipt when attempting to receive the item by part number. If the part number entered by the user has no related assets, an option to suspend will be presented. A positive response by the user will result in the receipt suspended with an asset key of 999999999999 2 as the NSN, Stock Status Code. The item can then be received through the Maintain Suspended Receipts process after creating an asset that uses that part number.

Based on the function's interpretations of the entered data, the receipt is classified as due-in or not due-in. The user must enter quantity and price information and the supply source, if the receipt is not due-in. The comments and release due-outs fields are always optional. The quantity accepted (total amount being accepted into NSMS) plus the quantity discrepant (total amount being suspended) must equal the value entered in the quantity received field. If a value is entered in the total price field, the total price will be divided by the quantity received, giving a unit cost. If the total price and shipping cost are entered, the shipping cost is for information only. If a value is entered in the unit price field, the unit price will be multiplied by the quantity received, giving a total price. If the unit price and shipping cost are entered, the shipping cost will be added to the computed total price. This cost will be multiplied by the quantity accepted and discrepant to get the appropriate price information.

When a due-in is selected to receive against, the I&S table will be checked to determine if the stock number being received is a member of an I&S family. When stock numbers that are members of an I&S family are being received, a pop-up window will appear and prompt the user to verify that the stock number being received is the one shown on the screen. If the user indicates that the stock number being received does not match the one from the due-in, a subsequent screen will appear displaying all members of the I&S family and if Catalog and Asset records exist for each NSN. The user is then prompted to enter the number corresponding to the stock number that is being received. The text located at the bottom of the screen will inform the user of the number to enter if the transaction must be suspended using the stock number of the due-in.

After establishing the receipt as due-in or not due-in and upon entry of all required process data, a pop-up window displays with options that allow the user to perform the following tasks:

<u>ADD RECEIPT/SUSPENSE TX</u> – Adds the receipt transaction and updates the appropriate asset information. Additional processing (trace data, shelf life information) is available to completely update the asset record.

<u>CANCEL TRANSACTION</u> – Cancels the receipt transaction and returns to the initial process screen. A confirmation message displays and no updating of the asset takes place.

<u>EDIT DATA</u> – Provides the ability to change the data that is returned to the screen and allows flexibility in correcting data entry errors prior to committing the transaction.

```
036 - TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CANCELED - ITEM NOT RECEIVED
NSPTRCPT NSMPRCPT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ DINOTDI RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN
                                                                       XXXXX
  REOUISITION NUMBER:
                                         PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: PO-1000_
  SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:
        STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNER: 85
         PART NUMBER: ___
QUANTITY RECEIVED: TOTAL PRI
QUANTITY ACCEPTED: ACPTD PRI
  QUANTITY ACCEPTED: ACPTD PRI DUE-INS FOUND WITHOUT PO NOS QUANTITY DISCREPANT: DISCP ENTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
                                         E = EDIT DATA
                                          P = PROCESS AS NOT DUE IN
                                          C = CANCEL RECEIPT
                                         S = SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT OTY
  COMMENTS (Y/N):
                                              ACTION:
  RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): Y
                                         PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN MAIN
                                                                        FTN
```

RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT DUE-IN MAINTENANCE SCREEN

PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTION AND PRESS <enter> NSPTRCPT NSMPRCPS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM X. CMD: DINOTDI RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN</enter>				
NSN _ 5975-00-152-1094 _ 5305-AA-AAA-AAAA	_		DESCRIPTION BUSHING ELECTRICAL COND TEST TEST	UIT
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF	74PF5	PF6I	PF7PF8PF9PF10P	F11PF12
	REV MAIN	3		FIN

RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT DUE-IN PART NUMBER BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

RECEIPTS NOT DUE-IN - After the user has entered the required data (supply stock number, stock status, stock ownership, and unit (I/O), a pop-up window displays requesting the user to take appropriate process action. In response to the pop-up window, the user can perform the following tasks:

<u>EDIT DATA</u> – Provides the ability to change the data entered up to that point. No action has taken place on the transaction.

<u>PROCESS AS NOT DUE-IN</u> – Initiates the receipt not due-in process. A series of screens displays to complete this process.

<u>CANCEL RECEIPT</u> – Cancels the receipt transaction and returns to the initial receipt screen. A confirmation message displays that states TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CANCELLED – ITEM NOT RECEIVED. None of the entered data is applied to the asset and no receipt transaction is created.

<u>SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY</u> – Moves the total Quantity Received value into the Quantity Discrepant field and invokes the Suspend Receipt process.

173 - QUANTITY UNIT INDICATOR MUST BE NSPTRCPT NSMPRCPT NASA SUPE CMD: DINOTDI RECEIVE	PLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX
REQUISITION NUMBER: SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 7220 - 00 - 166 STOCK STATUS: 2 STOCK OWNE PART NUMBER:	
UNIT(I/O): I UNIT/I QUANTITY ORDER U/I: UNIT/I QUANTITY OPEN U/I: UNIT PRI QUANTITY RECEIVED: TOTAL PRI QUANTITY ACCEPTED: ACPTD PRI QUANTITY DISCREPANT: DISCP	ORDER: TOT OPEN PRICE: CCE: SHIPPING: RECEIPT NO DUE-IN FOUND IN CURRENT DOM
COMMENTS (Y/N): _ RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): Y	ACTION: _ PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF HELP RTRN MAIN	F6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

RECEIPTS NOT DUE-IN POP-UP WINDOW

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

RECEIPTS DUE-IN - After entering data in one of the required fields, along with the unit (I/O) field, and pressing <ENTER> on the Receive Due-in Not Due-in screen, one of the following screens is invoked, depending on the type of data entered. If a SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER, or STOCK NUMBER is entered, a scan screen displays prior to processing. If a FEDERAL REQUISITION NUMBER is entered, the scan screen is bypassed and the Receive Due-in Not Due-in screen is activated for data entry.

Processing the Scan Screens - The SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER and the PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER scan screens operate in a similar manner. The user is requested to enter the number of the line item displayed on the screen. If the user enters a valid line number, the due-in is received against that asset. If the user does not make a selection, the system returns to the initial process screen with a message that states INVALID YOU MUST MAKE A SELECTION — PLEASE REENTER. All receipts due-in require the REQUISITION NUMBER, SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, or PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER of the due-in in order to maintain control over the open due-ins.

253 - SELECT THE DUE-IN TO RECEIVE AGAINST NSPTRCPT NSMPRC03 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DINOTDI RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN				
NO NSN ST OWN NUMBER	PURCHASE ORDER ORDER NO. QTY PO-1000 10	DATE SRC PRI		
PLEASE ENTER NUMBER SELECTED:				
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5F HELP RTRN MAIN	PF6PF7PF8PF9E	PF10PF11PF12 FIN		

SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER SCAN SCREEN

253 - SELECT THE DUE-IN TO RECEIVE AGAINST NSPTRCPT NSMPRC02 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						XXXXXXX
PUR	CHASE ORDER NUMBER	R: PO-1000				
NO 1	STOCK NUMBER 8020002056510		QTY	ORDER DATE 19930927	SRC	PRI A
PLEASE ENTER NUMBER SELECTED:						
Enter	-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	PF4PF5- MAIN		PF8PF9PF1	L0PF11	PF12 FIN

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER SCAN SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

The SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER scan screen requests that the user also enter the number of the line item (due-in) as displayed. If the <ENTER> key is pressed without making a selection, the process as a not due-in pop-up window displays. Options that are available are operationally identical to those discussed when processing an asset as a not due-in.

294 - DUE-INS FOUND WITHOUT I NSPTRCPT NSMPRCSC CMD: DINOTDI	NASA SUPP	LY MANAGEMEN	T SYSTEM		xxxx	XXXXX
NO DOCUMENT NO. ST OWN N 1 8020 1 85	QUISITION NUMBER	PURCHASE ORDER NO. 8022 8021 PO-1000 8025	QTY 10 15 10	DATE 19930131 19930131 19930927	SRC F LP LP LP	PRI C C A C
PLEASE ENTER NUMBER SELECTED:						
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN		6PF7PF	8PF9	PF10PF1	1PF1 FIN	

SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER SCAN SCREEN

Traceable Assets - For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, one of the following two screens can be processed depending on the type of asset.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running sum total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

	SUPPLY MAI RECEIVE DUI	EEN MADE NAGEMENT SYSTEM E-IN NOT-DUE-IN QUANTITY RECEIVED		XXXXX Q S
SERIAL1 SERIAL2 SERIAL3 SERIAL4 SERIAL5 SERIAL5	10 15 2 3			- - - - - - - - - -
TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF HELP RTRN M2	TOTAL		9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

TRACEABLE ASSET MAINTENANCE SCREEN

Quality sensitive information may be entered at the time of receipt by entering a 'Y' in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field. A screen will be presented for entry of the part number, cage code, date manufactured, inspection report number, bin id and quality criteria codes.

104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSSRBIN2 NSMPADJ5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DINOTDI RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN	XXXXX
ASSET NS1377000000009261 SERIAL NUMBER SERIAL1	
PART NUMBER: LELA CAGE CODE: 33333	
PART WEIGHT: 123.00 UNIT OF MEASURE: KM	
DATE MANUFACTURED:	
INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1	
BIN ID: PARHAM	
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):	
LELA TIMR EARL	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION

If quantities are maintained at the bin level, the screen below is displayed. The bin ID must be entered along with the trace key.

	SMPBIN5	NAS	HANGES HAVE BEEN MADE SA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN		xxxxxxx
BIN ID	ORG	PROJ	SERIAL NUMBER	QTY	QUANTITY RECEIVED
1000000000A 1000000000B 1000000000C 1000000000B	JF09 BC44 ORG1A ORG1B	NS12 BJ44 SFW1B SFW1B	SERIAL41 SERIAL1 SERIAL3 SERIAL2 SERIAL4	3 2	
	PF2PF3	PF4	TOTAL: PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 MAIN CANCL	PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

BIN QUANTITY RECEIPT TRACEABLE SCREEN

Shelf Life Assets - For an asset record that has been defined as having a shelf life, the Shelf Life Maintenance screen is processed. When an asset that has a shelf life and is controlled by lot/batch number is encountered, all associated screens to collect the needed information are activated. Various pop-up windows and screens are available prompting the user with process options available for items classified as shelf-life assets.

For shelf life items, the QUANTITY ACCEPTED and QUANTITY ACCOUNTED FOR must be equal. Processing does not continue until this happens. Also, the assets' manufactured date, expiration date, and the valid quantity associated with the expiration date must be entered.

If the LOT BATCH field entry is 'Y', an additional screen displays to allow for maintenance of that data. This field defaults to 'Y' if any shelf life records exist for the entered asset with lot batch numbers.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DATES FOR SHELF LIF NSSRRSHF NSMPRSHF NASA SUPP CMD: DINOTDI RECEIVE	LY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
NSN: 8020-00-205-6510 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85	REQUISITION NUMBER: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: 8021 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: 8020
LOT BAT	CH (Y/N) _
DATE MANUFACTURED: / / DATE RECEIVED: 1993 / _9 / 27 DATE EXPIRED: / /	SHELF LIFE TYPE: 1 SHELF LIFE MONTHS: 15 QTY FOR THIS EXP DATE:
QUANTITY ACCEPTED: 2 QUA	NTITY ACCOUNTED FOR: 0
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6	6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

Upon completion of receipt processing, a pop-up window displays stating that the receipt has been created and gives the document number of the receipt transaction. If the receipt had been suspended, the pop-up window states such and gives the document number of the suspense transaction. When invoked from the Receipt process, the due-out Release process releases up to the quantity received. If the user has supervisory authority, a pop-up window appears with an option to include the asset's current quantity on hand in the Release process. After viewing this data, the user should press the <ENTER> key. A pop-up window is displayed giving the user an option to save previously entered data. The Source Document Number, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership, Supply Source and Accounting Data are maintained if the user selects the save option. The system then displays a confirmation message stating UPDATES HAVE BEEN APPLIED.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN	xxxxx
SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 1377 STOCK STATUS: 2	PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: _ 7 - 00 - 123 - 4567 SOURCE DOCUMENT N STOCK OWNER: 60	
QUANTITY ORDER U/I: QUANTITY OPEN U/I: QUANTITY RECEIVED: 10 QUANTITY ACCEPTED: 10	UNIT/ISSUE: EA CONV. FACT: UNIT/ORDER: TOT OPEN PRICE: UNIT PRICE: 10.0000 SHIPPING: TOTAL PRICE: 100.00 ACPTD PRICE: 100.00 DISCP PRICE: SUPPLY S	
	OCCUMENT NUMBER IS 199706240033000	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 MAIN	PF11PF12 FIN

RECEIPTS CREATION POP-UP WINDOW

4.2.3.2 Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit

General Description - The Receive Turn-in for Credit/No Credit process controls the return to supply of previously issued assets. A turn-in transaction is created, the asset is updated, and if requested, due-outs are released. If appropriate, the asset information includes shelf life and traceable information. Two types of turn-in transactions can be created. Items can be turned in for credit (to the customer) or no credit. Turn-in for credit items require either the original issue document number or a user with supervisory authority and the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership of the item. Turn-in for no credit items require the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership.

Functional Summary - The turn-in for credit/no credit function provides for the return to store stock of assets previously issued to a customer. Credit is given to a customer for the return of nonprogram stock when the customer knows the document number of the original issue transaction. The issue must be less than two years old and must not have been previously reversed. The quantity the customer is attempting to receive credit for cannot be greater than the quantity issued. The price used for credit is the lesser of the asset average price or the price of the original issue. If the original issue document number is not known, the customer can still receive credit if a user with supervisory authority processes the return through this function.

After entry of the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership, the process displays a pop-up window requesting the user to indicate whether the item should be returned for credit or no credit. The unit price for the item must be entered if it is different from the current asset average price. The system uses the lesser of the entered unit price or the assets' average price in order to calculate the amount placed on the credit/no credit transaction. Accounting information will also be requested for credit turn-in.

The assets' price and quantity information, along with its shelf life or traceable (serial, lot/batch) data, if applicable, is updated. The Shelf Life and Traceable processes invoked are operationally identical to those described in the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process (Section 4.2.3.1). These updates are applied whether the item is returned for credit or not. Direct delivery items cannot be turned in.

When invoked from the Turn-in process, the due-out Release process releases up to the quantity turned in. If the user has supervisory authority, a pop-up window appears with an option to include the asset's current quantity on hand in the Release process.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED FOR NON-CREDIT TURN-IN TRANSACTION NSPTRTRN NSMPRTRN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: TURNIN RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NOCREDIT
ORIGINAL ISSUE DOCUMENT: NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
SOURCE DOCUMENT: UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
TURN-IN QUANTITY: 0 UNIT PRICE:2.2300 TOTAL PRICE: 0.00
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
RELEASE DUE-OUTS? ('Y' OR 'N') N COMMENTS? ('Y' OR ' ')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NO CREDIT SCREEN

4.2.3.3 <u>Maintain Suspended Receipts</u>

General Description - The Maintain Suspended Receipts process provides the capability to accept or dispose of previously suspended receipts. These are receipts suspended during the Receive Due-in/Not Due-in process by entering a quantity in the QUANTITY DISCREPANT field. When a suspended receipt is accepted into NSMS, the appropriate asset information is updated and a receipt transaction is created. If the suspended receipt is for a shelf life and/or a traceable (serial, lot/batch) item, that information will also be updated.

Functional Summary - Suspended receipts are identified by entering either the Federal document number (requisition number), purchase order number, supply stock number, or part number. The Stock Status Code and Stock Ownership may also be entered. Suspended receipts that have had a Purchase Order Number added to the Due-in since the suspension can be received as Due-ins by entering the Purchase Order Number concurrently with the Supply Stock Number, Stock Status, and Stock Owner. If more than one receipt is suspended with this data, a scan screen is invoked to allow the user to select the receipt to process. After the specific suspended receipt has been identified, the current suspended price and quantity fields on the process screen are activated for entry. Any combination of quantity information can be entered. The sum of QTY TO ACCEPT, QTY DISPOSE OF, and QTY TO SUSPEND must equal the value appearing next to the QTY CUR SUSPENDED. If an amount is entered in the QTY DISPOSE OF field, a value must be entered in the FINAL DISPOSITION field. These two fields are used only to indicate what portion of the suspended receipt will never be accepted into NSMS (e.g., wrong shipment, ...).

If a part number is entered, the process attempts to match it with part numbers existing on open suspended receipt transactions. If a match is found, the suspended receipt is returned for processing. If more than one match is found, or no match is found, a selection screen is displayed to the user. The sequence starts with the entered part number or next highest if no match existed. The user selects the specific suspended transaction which is then returned to the process. The selection screen allows the user to enter a starting value for part number in order to locate the correct transaction. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution By Part Number.

If an amount is entered in QTY TO SUSPEND, a new value for SUSPENSE CODE can be entered, if desired. This code is used to indicate what portion of the suspended receipt is to remain suspended pending further action.

If an amount is entered in the QTY TO ACCEPT field, that portion of the suspended receipt enters the supply system. A receipt transaction is created and the asset updated accordingly. The Shelf Life and Traceable processes invoked are operationally identical to those described in the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process (Section 4.2.3.1).

When a suspended receipt transaction is selected that is for a receipt due-in, the I&S table will be checked to determine if the stock number being received is a member of an I&S family. When stock numbers that are members of an I&S family are being received a pop-up window appears and prompts the user to verify that the stock number being received is the one shown on the screen. If the user indicates

that the stock number being received does not match the one from the suspended receipt, a subsequent screen appears displaying all members of the I&S family and if Catalog and Asset records exist for each stock number. The user is then prompted to enter the number corresponding to the stock number that is being received. If the user selects a stock number different from that originally suspended, all subsequent transactions that transpire from the suspended receipt retains the stock number selected, unless the stock number is changed again at some later time. If a portion of a suspended receipt is accepted and the item must undergo quality inspection, a pop-up window appears, prompting the user to denote if the item has undergone inspection.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS KEY NSPTMDRT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: SUSRECPT MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS
FED DOCUMENT NUMBER: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: 8022 SOURCE DOCUMENT: SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 STOCK STATUS: 1 STOCK OWNER: 85 PART NUMBER:
TOTAL
RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): _ Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN

MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS SCREEN

NSPTMDRT NSMPMSPN CMD: SUSRECPT	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS	xxxxxxx
PART NUMBER - 91 - 91 - 96 - 99887		99 10
STARTING VALUE: 123 Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN PRE	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10	PF11PF12 FIN

MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS PART NUMBER SCREEN

4.2.3.4 <u>Suspended Receipts Browse Select</u>

General Description - The Suspended Receipts Browse Select process provides a means to identify suspended receipts in NSMS.

Functional Summary - This process provides for displaying asset(s) with part numbers for suspended receipts, releasing suspended receipts, and viewing detailed information for suspended receipts. Suspended receipts are displayed in one of four different sequences. A starting VALUE may be entered with a combination of a KEY value to display transactions at a starting value.

NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR	NASA	PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter>	xxxxxxx
S STOCK NUMBER	S S SO SUS QTY	SS F CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER	TRANS TYPE
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA1 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA1 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA1 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA1 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA2 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA2 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA2	1 BB 3 1 BB 3 1 BB 3 1 AA 4 1 AA 5 1 AA 10 1 AA 9 1 AA 7	IS 199405180013000 IS 199405160012000 IS 199405160008000 IS 199405160007000 IS 199405240013000 IS 199405180004000 AA 199405090002000 IS 199405180029000 IS 199405180028000 IS 199405180027000	RCDIS
VALUE:	F3PF4PF	- 	ORE DATA

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT SCREEN

Valid NSMS suspense codes may be viewed by pressing <PF2>.

	ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT	xxxxxxx
SUSPENSE CODE	SUSPENSE DESCRIPTION	
AA	SUFFICIENT FUNDS	
AB	CARTON DENTED	
AC	GLASS BROKEN	
AD	WRONG MATERIAL	
AE	SUBS UNACCEPTABLE	
EX	EXCESS TO DISPOSAL	
IS	I&S RECEIPTS	
ND	NOT DUE-IN	
OV	DIRECT BUY OVERAGE	
PN	PART NUMBER NOT MATCHED	
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:		
SEARCH FOR SUSPENSE CODE:		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9I	PF10PF11PF12
HELP SUSR RTRN	MAIN	FIN

SUSPENSE CODES SCREEN

To return to the suspended receipts browse select process, press <PF2>.

Sequence Types (Key)

1. TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO: Suspended receipts are displayed by Transaction Type (RCDIS or RCNDS). Stock Number, Stock Status Code, and Stock Ownership sequence.

NSPTSUSR NSMPSUS	2	NASA	SUPPL	<pre><enter> TO CONTINUE Y MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter></pre>	xxxxxxxx
C CTOCK NIIMDED	-	CIIC OTV		DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER	TRANS TYPE
5 SIOCK NUMBER	5 50	SUS QII	CD R	DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER	TIPE
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA	1 AA 1 BB	. 8		199405180014000 199402250013000 199403160006000 SFJWPART1 199403160005000 1234567890123456	
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA	1 BB	2	AA AA OC	199403160003000 199403160003000 199403180016000	RCNDS RCNDS RCNDS
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAA	1 FF	10	ÃA AA	199403220007000 199404080014000	RCNDS RCNDS
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA0	. I AA	. 10	IS	199405180017000	RCNDS
KEY: 1> 1 - TY VALUE: RCNDS	,	/SSC/SO	2 -	TYPE/PART NUM 3 - FED DOC NUM 4	
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP SUSCD				MO: F6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF13	RE DATA LPF12 FIN

SUSPENDED RECEIPT BY TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO SEQUENCE SCREEN

2. TYPE/PART NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Transaction Type (RCNDS or RCDIS), and Part Number sequence.

NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR	NASA	PRESS <enter> TO CONTINUE SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM NDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT</enter>	xxxxxxx
S STOCK NUMBER	S S SO SUS QTY	SS F CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER	TRANS TYPE
_ 8105-00-401-7074 _ 6666-66-666-5555 _ 6666-66-666-5555 _ 6666-66-666-9999 _ 6666-66-666-9999 _ 8888-88-888-1111 _ 6666-66-666-7777 _ 6666-66-666-7777	1 88 4 1 88 7 1 88 2 1 88 1 1 88 8 1 88 8 1 88 6	AA 199405130062000 AF00 AA 199405130059000 AF00 AA 199405130058000 AF00 AA 199405130057000 BUMP011 AA 199405130071000 CHEV/GMC-DS-0 AA 199405130056000 GASC-0001 AA 199405130055000 GASC-0001	11111 RCDIS
VALUE:	F3PF4PF	2 - TYPE/PART NUM 3 - FED DOC NUI 	MORE DATA

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY TYPE/PART NUMBER SEQUENCE SCREEN

3. FED DOC NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Federal Document Number sequence.

NSP	TSUSR	NSMPSUSR		NASA	SUPPL	<pre><enter> TO CONTINUE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</enter></pre>
			S			TRANS
S	STOCK	NUMBER	s so	SUS QTY	CD R	DOCUMENT NUMBER FED DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE
_ 4 _ 4 _ 4 _ 1	730-00- 730-00- 730-00- 000-92-	-248-9352 -204-3454 -196-2378 -111-1111	1 85 1 85 1 85 1 AA	30 100 50		199401200366000 32290612 RCDIS 199401030050000 33120788 RCDIS 199401250091000 40130896 RCDIS 199401250093000 40130913 RCDIS 199405180011000 41150001 RCDIS
_ 1 _ 1	.000-AA .801-FE	-AAA-AAAA -AAA-AA01 -DMI-LCAT	1 AA 1 KD	. 5 5		199405180013000 41150001 RCDIS 199405180004000 41300005 RCDIS 199405240006000 41309002 RCNDS
_ ¹	.801-FE	-DMI-LCAT	1 KD	5	AA A	199405240005000 41409000 RCNDS
VALU	ΙΕ:		F3	PF4PF	'5P	PYPE/PART NUM 3 - FED DOC NUM 4 - PO NUM NO MORE DATA 6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY FED DOC NUM SEQUENCE SCREEN

4. PO NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Purchase Order Number sequence.

NS	SPTSUSR	NSMPSUSR			NASA	SUPI	ΓZ	<enter> TO MANAGEMEN RECEIPTS BR</enter>	T SYST	ΓEM		XX	XXXXX
s	CTOCK	MIMPED	S		c OTV		_	DOCUMENT N	IIIMDED	DIIDCUACE	ODDED	NTTIM	TRANS
۵	STOCK	NUMBER	5	30 30	5 QII	CD	Л	DOCUMENT IN	NUMBER	PURCHASE	OKDEK	NOM	TIPE
_	1000-AA-	-AAA-AA01	1	 AA 10		ΔΔ	_	1994050900	002000	AA			RCDIS
_		-111-1111				IS		1994051800					RCDIS
_		-AAA-AA02				IS		1994051800					RCDIS
_		-AAA-AA02				IS		1994051800					RCDIS
_		-AAA-AA02				IS		1994051800					RCDIS
_		-AAA-AA02				IS		1994051800					RCDIS
		-281-1430				AB		1994052300					RCDIS
_		-281-1430				AB		1994052300					RCDIS
_		-281-1430				AB		1994052300					RCDIS
_		-249-9999				AB		1994052300					RCDIS
_	4130-00	-249-9999	Τ.	33 IU		AD		1994032300	14/000	AMITITI			RCDIS
	7: 4>	1 - TYP	E/N	SN/SS	C/SO	2 -	- 7	TYPE/PART N	TUM 3	- FED DOO	C NUM	4 -	PO NUM
V 1 11											MO	ORE D	ATA
Ent	er-PF1-	PF2P	F3-	PF4	PF	5	- PF	76PF7	-PF8	-PF9PF1			
		SUSCD R							3				TN
		30002 R										-	

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY PO NUM SEQUENCE SCREEN

Available options are:

- A Display asset(s) with part number.
- R Release suspended receipt.
- V View transaction details.
- P Change part number.

```
NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                             XXXXXXX
NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR
CMD: ______ BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT
                            SS F
                                                                TRANS
S STOCK NUMBER S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER
   RCDIS
                                                                RCDIS
                                                                RCDIS
X 1000-AA-AAA 1 BB 3 OPTIONS FOR: 199405160007000 1000AAAAAAAA 1 BB
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 4
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 5
                          ENTER
\_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 10 \, A TO DISPLAY ASSET(S) WITH PART NUMBER
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 7
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9
                           R TO RELEASE SUSPENDED RECEIPT
                            V TO VIEW TRANSACTION DETAILS
                            P TO CHANGE PART NUMBER
                             BLANK TO EXIT
KEY: 1 --> 1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC
VALUE: _
                                                          MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP SUSCD RTRN
```

SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT OPTIONS SCREEN

Option A - Display Asset(s) with part number.

This option provides the capability to invoke the Assets Browse Select By Part Number. This process displays all assets with part numbers equal to the part number on the suspended receipt.

Available options are:

AA - Add Asset: This option allows the user to add a new asset to

NSMS.

SA - Select Asset to Release: This option allows the user to select an asset to

be used for releasing a Not Due-In suspended

receipt.

VA - View Asset Information: This option allows the user to view Asset detailed

information.

VC - View Catalog Information: This option allows the user to view Catalog

detailed information.

NSPTPRTN NSMPPRTN CMD: BROWSRCT			xxxxxxx
PART NUMBER: 111			
S SL STOCK NUMBER S SO	UI FRZ DI QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	TYPE
	<u>-</u>		
5975-00-254-3141 1 85	EA 0	0.00	ASSET
7520-00-000-1000 1 S1	EA 2	42.20	ASSET
7520-00-000-1000 1 W1	EA 4	84.40	ASSET
7520-00-000-6000 1 S1	EA 7	129.58	ASSET
7520-00-000-6000 1 W1	EA 14	259.16	ASSET
7520-00-000-3000 1 N1	EA 9	135.00	ASSET
7520-00-000-3000 1 S3	EA 20	400.00	ASSET
7520-00-000-3000 1 W3	EA 10	200.00	ASSET
1000-AA-AAA-0001	0	0.00	CATALOG
1000-AA-AAA-0002	0	0.00	CATALOG
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN PR		F8PF9PF10-	MORE DATA -PF11PF12 FIN

OPTION A - DISPLAY ASSETS WITH PART NUMBERS SCREEN

Option R - Release suspended receipts.

This option provides the capability to accept or dispose of the selected suspended receipt which was suspended during the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process. When the suspended receipt is accepted to NSMS, the appropriate asset information is updated and a receipt transaction is generated. If the suspended receipt is for a shelf life and/or a traceable, that information is also updated.

NSPTSUS1 NSMPSUS1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT	XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER: 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP PART NUMBER: FED DOC NUM: PURCHASE ORDER NUM: AA1	P: AA
QTY CUR SUSPENDED: 9 TOTAL PRICE: 9.00	
SUPPLY SOURCE: CCC DATE RECEIVED: 1994/05/18 SOURCE DOCUMENT: AA1	
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE	
RELEASE DUE-OUTS: _ (Y/'	')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

OPTION R - RELEASE SUSPENDED RECEIPTS SCREEN

Option V - View transaction details.

```
NSPTRQNO NSMPRQNO
                                NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                   XXXXXXX
 CMD: _____ BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT
 NSN : 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 TRANSACTION TYPE : RCDIS STOCK STATUS CODE : 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP : AA PART NUMBER :
 PART NUMBER
 DOCUMENT NUMBER : 19940518 0027 000 PURCHASE ORDER NO : AA1
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: AA1
SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: AA1 TIME : 15 46 56 8 REFERENCE DOCUMENT NO : 19940518 0025 000 UNIT OF ISSUE : EA
QUANTITY : 9 QTY BEGINNING ASSET:
TOTAL PRICE : 9.00 PRICE BEGIN ASSET:
FINAL DISPOSITION : SUPPLY SOURCE : CCC
SUSPENSE CODE : IS REVERSE CODE :
FED DOCUMENT NUMBER :
                                                                                   0.00
   TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
                                                            JOB NUMBER
SUPPLY REP ID: ABUALAM
                                           SUPPLY REP NAME: ABU-ALRUB AHMAD
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP RTRN MAIN
                                                                                    FIN
```

OPTION V - VIEW TRANSACTION DETAILS SCREEN

Option P - Change part number.

This option provides the capability to change the part number for a selected suspended receipt.

NSPTSUSR NSMPSUSR CMD: BROW					xxxxxxx
S STOCK NUMBER	S S SO SUS Q'		CUMENT NUMBER	PURCHASE ORDER	TRANS NUM TYPE
	1 AA 6 1 AA 6 1 AA 9 1 AA 7 1 AA 9 1 85 11 1 85 21 1 85 30 1 85 10	IS 19 IS 19 PART NO FO PART NUMB AB 19 AB 19 AB 19	9405180020000 9405180022000 R: 19940518002 ER 1234567890 9405230025000 9405230027000 9405230047000	AA AA1 27000 1000AAAAAA AJM222 AJM333 AM1111	RCDIS RCDIS RCDIS
VALUE: Enter-PF1PF2PF HELP SUSCD R	F3PF4	-PF5PF6-		МС	DRE DATA

OPTION P - CHANGE PART NUMBER SCREEN

4.2.4 Report Assets

This function identifies two query modules available for obtaining asset information online. Report assets functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Asset Scan
- 2. Stock Status Inquiry

NBR MENU SELECTION	
1 ASSET SCAN 2 STOCK STATUS INQUIRY	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN	

REPORT ASSETS MENU SCREEN

4.2.4.1 Asset Scan

General Description - The Asset Scan process allows the user to display information for up to 12 asset records per screen. The user has the option to search for a specific STOCK NUMBER, or display detail information for an asset.

Functional Summary - This function provides the capability to display information for up to 12 asset records per screen, with the option to search for a specific stock number, part number, or display detail information. When the part number search is used, if more than one asset uses that part number, a selection screen is displayed to the user. The part number is converted to a stock number so that the process can continue. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number. When the display of detail information is selected, the current and Historical Bin–IDs, quality codes, part numbers, I&S members, comments, organization project, trace data, family members and application ids for a stock number can also be reviewed.

These fields displayed on the Asset Scan screen and the Asset Scan Detail screen contain asset information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions for these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

NΟ	ST	OCK N	IIIMBER		SSC	SO	TS	ΠŢ	TOTAL PRICE	OHANTTTY
2.0	51	0011	.0112210					01	1011111 1111101	201111111
1 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0001	2	01		EA	30.00	3
2 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	01		EA	1040.00	104
3 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	04		EA	540.00	54
4 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	07		EA		
5 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	08		EA		
6 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	09		EA	50.00	5
7 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	10		EA	50.00	5
8 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	11		EA		
9 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	21		EA	70.00	7
10 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	22		EA	50.00	8
11 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	23		EA	50.00	8
12 1	L000 -	00 -	000 -	0010	2	24		EA	50.00	8
	SEARCH									
OR	SEARCH	-FOR	PART .	NUMBER	:					

ASSET SCAN SCREEN

	SCANASET				SET SC		
NO	STOCK NUMBER	SSC	SO	IS	UI	TOTAL PRICE	QUANTITY
1	4010 - 00 - 171 - 4236	1	85		FT	912.02	3998
2	4010 - 00 - 222 - 4482	1	85		FT		
3	4010 - 00 - 269 - 9311				RL		
4	4010 - 00 - 272 - 8812	1	85		FT	0.20	2
5	4010 - 00 - 274 - 3476						
6	4010 - 00 - 580 - 6627				FT	347.12	858
7	4010 - 00 - 720 - 4590	1			FT	75.36	471
-	4010 - 01 - 082 - 5410	1	85		FT	609.96	1794
9	4010 - 01 - 203 - 2382	1	DI		EA		
10	4020 - 00 - 085 - 1002	1	85		SL	57.52	17
11	4020 - 00 - 100 - 9067	1	85		RO	257.53	7
12	4020 - 00 - 202 - 1924	1	85		RO	52.63	19
ENTE	R SEARCH-FOR NSN	:					
0	R SEARCH-FOR PART NUMBER	R: mi	1w15	11			
ENTE	R NUMBER OF RECORD TO B	DIS	PLAY	ED:			

SEARCH FOR PART NUMBER SELECTION SCREEN

ASSET SCAN DETAIL SCREEN

By using a pop-up window, the Asset Inquiry screen also allows the user to view BIN-IDs, QUALITY CODEs, COMMENTS, BIN-ID HISTORY, Organization Project, Trace data, Family Members, Part Numbers, I&S data and Application Ids if so desired.

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY NSPTASBN NSMPASBN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: SCANASET CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS	xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - L22 - 7327 STOCK STATUS: 2 STOCK O	WNERSHIP: 15
SECONDARY LOC	
PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 8023_ BIN ID	BIN ID
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 0100612002_	
	
	
	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF11PF12 FIN
HILL KIKW PININ	1. 114

VIEW BIN IDS ASSET SCAN SCREEN

When quantity is maintained at the bin level.

	MPBINV	ORITY ONLY NASA SUPPLY MA ASS		XXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER:	5610 - 01	297 - 6636 S	TATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OW	NERSHIP: SW
BIN ID	ORG ID	PRJ ID QTY	TRACE NUMBER	
WHSE*HOLDIN 44710000001 44710000002		15		
	F2PF3 RTRN		-PF7PF8PF9PF10 DOWN	NO MORE DATA PF11PF12 FIN

VIEW BIN IDS ASSET SCAN SCREEN

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONL NSSRACD4 NSMPACD4 NASA SI CMD: SCANASET	_
STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6	510 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
QUALITY CODES	QUALITY CODES
_	
_	
_	
_	
_	
_	
_	
	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12
HELP RTRN MAI	N FIN
	2052 40057 0044 000554

VIEW QUALITY CODES ASSET SCAN SCREEN

NSSRASCM N	SMPASCM SCANASET		Y MANAGEMENT SSET SCAN	SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
STOCK NUMBE	R: 8020-00-205-6	510 STOCK	STATUS CODE:	: 1 STOCK	OWNERSHIP: 85
ENTER COMME	NTS:				
			PF7PF8-	PF9PF1	10PF11PF12
HELP	RTRN	MAIN			FIN

VIEW COMMENTS ASSET SCAN SCREEN

NSPTBN	OU HAVE VIEW AND NEW A		PPLY MANAGEMEI TORY BIN LOCA'		xxxxxxx
STOCK	NUMBER: 8020-	00-205-6510	STOCK STAT	US: 1 STOCK O	WNERSHIP: 85
	BIN-ID	DATE	BIN-ID	DATE	
	85100000434 85100000435				
	PF1PF2PF HELP RTI	3PF4PF5 RN MAIN	PF6PF7P	F8PF9PF10-	PF11PF12 FIN

VIEW BIN IDS HISTORY ASSET SCAN SCREEN

NSSRASPT NSMP		SUPPLY MANAGEMEN ASSET SCAN		XXXXXXXX
STOCK NUMBER:	5975-00-L22-7327	STOCK STATUS O	CODE: 2 STOCK OWN	IERSHIP: 15
	LINE NBR	PART NUMBERS		
	1 NOREF 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10			
		F5PF6PF7 AIN BACK	-PF8PF9PF10 DOWN	END OF DATA. -PF11PF12 FIN

VIEW PART NUMBERS ASSET SCAN SCREEN

	QA NSMPISQA SCANASE			SUPPL	Y MANAGEM ASSET SC			xxxxxxx
	REQUESTED NS	ท: 18	20-0	0-L11	-1743 SS	C: 2 SO:	40	
SEQ	RELATED NSN	SSC	so	OOU	QUANTITY	FREEZE-CD I	&S CODE	
1	1820-00-L11-1702	2	40	ZZZ	74		M	
2	1820-00-L11-1737	2	40	XYZ	1		S	
3	1820-00-L11-1706	2	40	XXX	46		I	
4	1820-00-L11-1707	2	40	SSS	59		I	
5	1820-00-L11-1740	2	40	SIT	1		S	
6	1820-00-L11-1711	2	40	SAT	30		S	
7	1820-00-L11-1743	2	40	FED	1		I	
8	1820-00-L11-1720	2	40	DOG	1		S	
9	1820-00-L11-1709	2	40	DEF	67		I	
10	1820-00-L11-1705	2	40	CCC	51		S	
11	1820-00-L11-1742	2	40	BYE	1		S	
12	1820-00-L11-1741	2	40	BUY	1		S	
13	1820-00-L11-1704	2	40	BBB	53		S	
Enter-	-PF1PF2PF3	-PF4-	PF	5P	F6PF7-	PF8PF9-	PF10PF	11PF12
	HELP RTRN	PREV	MA	IN	UP	DOWN		FIN

VIEW I&S MEMBERS ASSET SCAN SCREEN

	OU HAVE CD5 NSM	MPACD5	5	NASA			AGEMENT F SCAN	SYSTE	М		LEAKI	PD
STOCK	NUMBER:	1111	- 11 -	111 -	3333	STOCK	STATUS	CODE:	1 STOCK	OWNERS	SHIP: 5	58
	APPLICATEST1_	-	IDS		_			CATION	IDS			
					- -							
					- - -							
					-							
					-							
			-		-	PF61	PF7P	F8P	F9PF1	0PF11		2
	HELP	F	RTRN	M2	AIN						FIN	

VIEW APPLICATION IDS ASSET SCAN SCREEN

4.2.4.2 Stock Status Inquiry

General Description - The Stock Status Inquiry function provides a 12-month demand history for a specified active or discontinued asset. This demand history consists of the current month and the 12 previous months demands, requests, and quantity. The AMD, stockage objective quantity (SOQ), SOQ value, total requests, and unit price are computed.

The Stock Status Inquiry screen contains asset information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary. If comments exist for the asset, the user will be given an option to view them.

```
104 - REOUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTSSIN NSMPSSIN NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CMD: STOCKINO STOCK STATUS INQUIRY
                                                                      XXXXX
          ____ STOCKINO
 CMD: __
                               STOCK STATUS INOUIRY
STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0009 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
NAME: CAPACITOR
                                             SOURCE TYPE : COM
      FIXED, CER
                                             DIRECT DLVRY:
                                                            FREEZE CODE:
DESCRIPTION: PARHAM
                                             UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
                         TOTAL
          CURRENT
                                     TOTAL
                                             UNIT PRICE : 10.0000
                                   REQUEST OH OTY
         QTY REQUEST
                        QTY
                                                          : 41
                1
                              1
 JUN
                                     1 DI QTY
                                                         : 12
                                             DO QTY
                                             QTY TO BE ORD:
AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND:
                                             QTY AVAILABLE: 41
                  REO
                        MO
                               QTY REQ STNDBY RET LV:
 MΩ
         OTY
 MAY
                         NOV
                                             SHELF LIFE : O MNTHS:
 APR
                         OCT
                                             PLT DAYS
                                             SAFETY LEVEL : 1.0
 MAR
                         SEP
 FEB
                         AUG
                                             EOQ MONTHS : 12.0
                                             REORD PT OTY :
                         JUL
 JAN
                                             SOQ/VALUE :
                         JUN
 DEC
                                             I&S GROUP : REORD EXEMPT:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                  RTRN
                             MATN
```

STOCK STATUS INQUIRY SCREEN

	IPASCM STOCKINQ		MANAGEMENT S TATUS INQUIRS		XXX	XXXX
TOCK NUMBER:	8020-00-205-6	510 STOCK	STATUS CODE:	1 STOCK	OWNERSHIP:	85
NTER COMMENT CHANGED AS	CS: SSET					
						_
+om DE1 DE	'2PF3PF4-	PF5PF6-	PF7PF8-	PF9PF:	10PF11P	-12 m

STOCK STATUS COMMENTS SCREEN

4.3 REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS

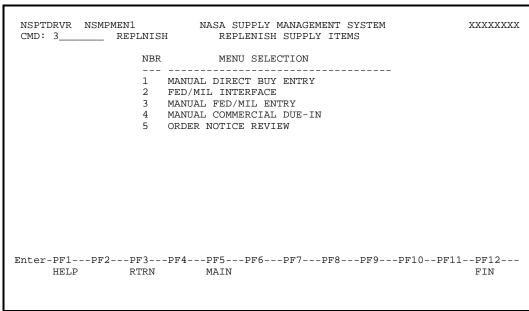
Replenishment activity is supported by both batch and online functions.

FED/MIL, Commercial, and Substore order notices are created in the batch reorder processes that run nightly. Online processes then allow the commodity managers to select and modify orders.

Other processes provide the capability to manually enter requisition and return transactions, in addition to status update transactions. Processes also allow the user to manually create a commercial due-in, or modify or cancel a commercial Due-in that already exists. A commercial due-in adjustment transaction is created if the quantity or price is changed.

An interface to FED/MIL is provided to generate requisition and return transactions for transmission (e.g., DAMES or an alternate means of transmission), and to receive status from FED/MIL and update or report due-in status changes. Replenish supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Manual Direct Buy Entry
- FED/MIL Interface
- 3. Manual FED/MIL Entry
- 4. Manual Commercial Due-in
- Order Notice Review



REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS SCREEN

4.3.1 Manual Direct Buy Entry

Direct buy entry processing consists of two modules, one for FED/MIL items and one for commercial items, that provide for the manual entry of a direct buy due-in. Manual direct buy entry functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. FED/MIL Order Demand Items
- 2. Commercial Order Demand Items

	ECTBY	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY MENU SELECTION	xxxxxxx
		CORDER DEMAND ITEMS CIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS	
Enter-PF1PF2P HELP R		PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	-PF12 FIN

MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY MENU SCREEN

4.3.1.1 <u>FED/MIL Order Demand Items</u>

General Description - The FED/MIL Order Demand Items process allows for the creation and maintenance for direct delivery due-in transactions that are manually generated to be ordered via FED/MIL procurement. This process also allows for the maintenance of all FED/MIL transactions associated with those direct delivery Due-in items. These transactions reflect the data necessary to procure and deliver the requested items.

Functional Summary - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for direct FED/MIL procured items (Due-in and FED/MIL transactions). It allows for the maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions created by this process prior to transmission via the FEDSTRIP system.

To add a new A0A/A0E transaction, the asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To change a transaction, the user must enter the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to maintain. This process does not allow for the deletion of a transaction; rather, the transaction is adjusted to an order quantity of zero.

When adding new transactions, the user has the option of saving repetitious data. When all of the add transactions have been generated, the user returns to the initial screen by pressing PF4 or entering PREV in the command line and pressing <ENTER>.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions that causes a price or quantity change to the existing transaction generates a Due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction that is added by this process is maintained specifically as a FED/MIL transaction.

Once the A0A/A0E transaction has been established and transmitted (successful completion of the FED/MIL Interface), additional FED/MIL transactions may be created. These transactions are AMA, ATA, AF1, AC1, and AFC. When importing an AF1 transaction, if suspended receipts exist, the user is given the option of canceling or continuing the transaction. These transactions may be modified prior to transaction transmission. For call-ins of an A0A/A0E transaction, the DOCUMENT-NUMBER is not assigned automatically. The user assigns a document Julian date and a document serial number, that must be greater than 9000, to this transaction. Any call-in requisition is not transmitted through the FED/MIL interface.

The RES TRANSACTION allows the reopening of a cancelled FED/MIL order. Users must enter 'A' or 'C' in Action Code and the Document-Number of the

transaction to be reopened. The RES TRANSACTION generates a Due-In adjustment transaction for the existing transaction.

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY NSPTDFMI NSMPDFMI NASA SUPPLY CMD: FEDEMAND FED/MIL OR	
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER:	ACTION: _ ('A' OR 'C')
A0A - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT AMA - REQUEST MODIFIER ATA - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - NO SUPPLY STATU AF1 - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - STATUS RECEIVED AC1 - REQUEST CANCELLATION AFC - FOLLOWUP REQUEST FOR IMPROVED ESD A0E - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT - EX RES - RE-ESTABLISH CANCELLED FED/MIL ORD	CEPTION DATA
NSN: STOCK STATU THE ABOVE FIELDS ARE REQUIRED FOR DO WI DOCUMENT NUMBER: THE ABOVE FIELD IS REQUIRED FOR AL	CUMENT IDENTIFIER 'A0A', 'A0E' OR 'FTE' TH ACTION CODE OF 'A'
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS FIRST SCREEN

NSSRFMDI NSMPFMDI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: FEDEMAND FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS	xxxxxxxx
ACTION: A NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6511 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHI	IP: 85
SOURCE DOC: U/O QUANTITY: 1 TOTAL PRICE: CONVERSION FACTOR: FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: LP_ FUN SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: SIGNAL: A UNIT ISSUE: EA UNIT ORDER: ADVICE CODE: BB MEDIA CODE DUE-IN PRIORITY: A FED/MIL UNIT PACK: FED/MIL UNIT PRICE: 1.	E: A
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER 1 OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE 1	-
GENERIC NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX TECH NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXX_
CALL IN: _ ('Y' OR '') PRE-ASSIGNED DATE: SEQUENCE NUME CUST LOOK-UP: ('Y' OR '') DELIVERY INFORMATION: P (P = PICKUP CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: CHAPMAN_ BUILDING: MG3 ROOM: 116J PHONE: 461 - 6436 COMMENTS: _ ('	S = SEND)
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF HELP RTRN PREV MAIN CANCL	F11PF12 FIN

FED/MIL DEMAND ITEMS SECOND (A0A/A0E) SCREEN

4.3.1.2 Commercial Order Demand Items

General Description – The Commercial Order Demand Items process allows for the adding and maintaining of transactions that are manually generated for commercial direct delivery items. These transactions reflect the data necessary to procure and deliver the requested items.

Functional Summary – The items that qualify for replenishment via this process are not maintained as stocked items. Therefore, the asset-key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) of the key information may be classified in one or more of the following categories:

- 1. The asset-key does not exist on the asset file.
- 2. The asset-key has an asset record but is flagged as being direct delivery.
- 3. The asset-key does not have a catalog record.

Since the item that has been ordered is not to be a stocked item, two transactions are maintained simultaneously to keep the necessary data to properly procure and deliver the item (a Due-in transaction for the order information and a Due-out transaction for the delivery information). When adding new transactions, the user has the option of saving repetitious data for the next transaction.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of transactions resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transactions will generate Due-in adjustment and Due-out adjustment transactions. Any transaction added via the Commercial Order Demand Items process is maintained specifically as a commercial transaction. Items specified as FED/MIL are added under the assumption that the item is being procured locally.

If an add transaction has been requested and the stock number is an I&S family member, the system displays a warning message.

If the asset key of a transaction relating to a stocked item (e.g., valid, active asset, and catalog records) is entered, a pop-up window appears and the user is prompted to determine whether the item is to be processed as a stock transaction or to cancel the active asset previously selected. If the user selects to process the transaction as a stock transaction, the Manual Commercial Due-in process is invoked and the data maintained via that process. After the transaction is complete, the user is returned to the Commercial Order Demand Items (direct delivery) process to continue with its intended function.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTCMDI NSMPCDI2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XX CMD: CODIRECT COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS	xxxx
ACTION: A (A-ADD C-CHANGE D-DELETE)	
NSN: 1377 - 00 - 488 - 6868 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSD DOCUMENT NUMBER:	HIP: 85
DUE-IN PRIORITY: A DATE-DELIVERY: 19976 - 25 U/O QUANTITY: 1 U/O PRICE: 1.00 TOTAL PRICE: 1.00_ CONVERSION FACTOR: 1 UNIT ISSUE: BX SOURCE DOCUMENT: U/I QUANTITY: 1 UNIT ORDER: EA PURCHASE ORDER NO:	
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE	
GENERIC NAME: CARTRIDGE TECH NAME: POWDER ACTUATED TOOL CUSTOMER LOOKUP? _ ('Y' OR ' ') DELIVERY INFORMATION: P (P = PICKUP S : CUSTOMER ID: CUSTOMER NAME: XXXXXXXXXX BUILDING: XXXXX_ ROOM: XXXX_ PHONE: 111 - 1111 COMMENTS? _ ('Y' (= SEND)
QUALITY CODES TO BUY TO: Y Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS INITIAL SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the quality criteria code to buy to field an additional screen will be displayed for entry of those quality criteria codes to buy to.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED AND PRESS ENTER NSPTCMDI NSMPADJ6 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XX CMD: CODIRECT COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS	XXXX
QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S) TO BUY TO:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11F HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL F	PF12 FIN

QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TO BUY TO SCREEN

4.3.2 FED/MIL Interface

FED/MIL interface processing consists of two modules that perform replenishment activities in nightly batch processes. FED/MIL interface functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. FED/MIL Status Update
- 2. FED/MIL Requisitions and Returns

NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: 2 FEDI		xxxxxx
	NBR MENU SELECTION	
	1 FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE 2 FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS	
		PF12 FIN
	F3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11I TRN MAIN I	

FED/MIL INTERFACE MENU SCREEN

4.3.2.1 <u>FED/MIL Status Update</u>

General Description - This batch process uses the FED/MIL records received via AUTODIN or DAMES as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in or return transactions are updated with the images of the incoming FED/MIL records. Additional updates may be caused by the status codes of the records. This process functions like the Status Update, which executes in the online environment.

Functional Summary - For each FED/MIL record received, the corresponding duein or return transaction is located. This process does not allow for duplicate record types to be added to the group.

For Federal due-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

AE1 – Supply Status

AS1 – Shipment Status

AU1 – Reply to Cancellation Request - Shipment Status

Any of these records may cause update to the date delivery of the Federal Due-in transaction. Record type AE1 with the status code BQ, BR, or BS updates the quantity of the Federal Due-in transactions. When the quantity is changed, a Due-in adjustment transaction is written.

For Federal Turn-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

FTR – Reply to Excess Offer

FTQ – Reply to Status Excess Offer

FTD – Reply to Delay Excess Offer

FTZ - Shipment Receipt Status

FT6 – Shipment Follow-up

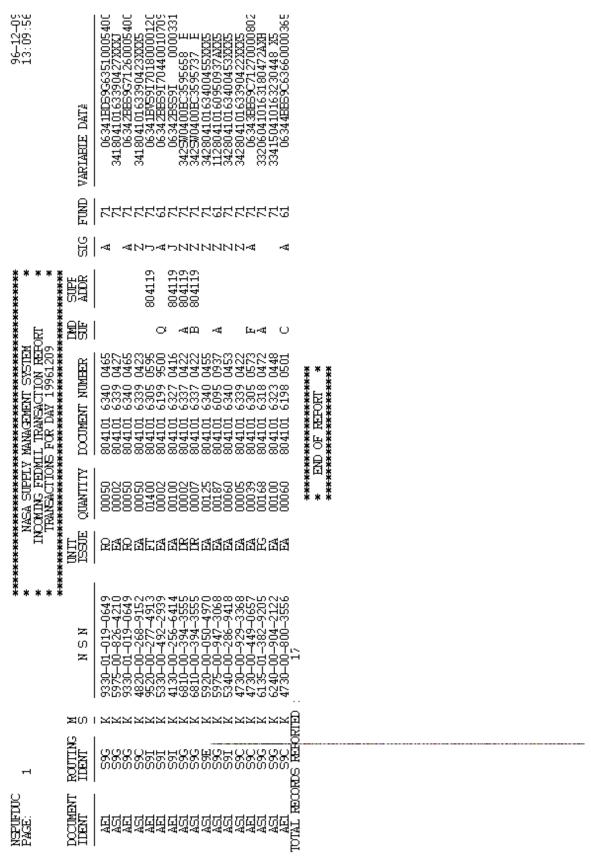
FTB – Reply to Credit Follow-up

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED AND PRESS ENTER NSSFFDUC NSMPFED2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CMD: _____ FDSTATUP FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE XXXXXXX DOMAIN: NS Enter the following parameter: RUN DATE: 19930927 --- Use as a calculation date for DELIVERY and SHIPMENT dates when statusing the FED/MIL DUE-IN's. Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVI NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: FDSTATUP	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: FDSTATUP - FEDMIL STAT	TUS UPDATE		
The following reports are gand to the OUTPUT TYPE di		his JOB in the number o	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
FEDMIL STATUS TRANSACTION	1 REMOTE	MEADOW GREEN PRINTEF	2
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN)PF11PF12 FIN

FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



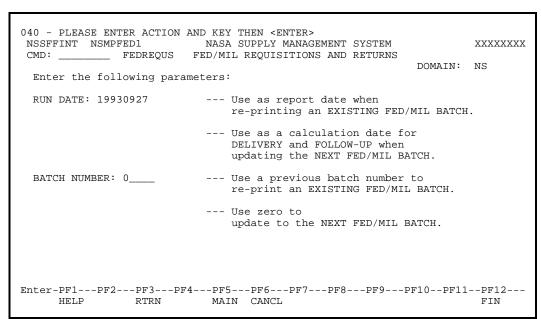
4.3.2.2 FED/MIL Requisitions and Returns

General Description – This batch process generates the FED/MIL transactions that are to be transmitted via AUTODIN or DAMES as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in documents result in the creation of A0A transactions. Return documents result in the creation of FTE transactions.

Functional Summary - This process is capable of operating in two modes, depending upon the value of the input parameter batch number. If a prior batch number is used, the FED/MIL transactions and corresponding reports are generated a second time. When the batch number is equal to zero, the FED/MIL transaction file and report for the current batch are generated. Upon successful completion, the Site Parameter Table is updated to establish the next sequential batch number.

This process allows for the due-in and return transactions to be inspected for existing FED/MIL records. This function will generate an A0A transaction for DISF, DIDF, and DIBF transactions. For FDTI transactions, FTE transactions are generated. This process allows for follow-up transactions to be generated.

The FED/MIL status update scans for FED/MIL transactions for further processing by this interface.



FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS SCREEN

FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS INITIAL SCREEN

AOA AOA AOA AOA AOA AOA	A0A A0A	DOCUMENT	NSPUFINT PAGE:
	<u> </u>	ROTTING	H
∺∺∺റെറെറെറെ	၈၈ ၊	ഗജ	
1055-01-214-8974 7025-01-253-7253 7025-01-253-7253 7025-01-253-7253 1055-01-214-8974 8520-00-006-9491 8540-00-258-1082 7520-00-240-4841 7530-00-290-0599	8540-00-793-5425 8540-00-794-5435	N S N	* * * * *
		######################################	
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	888 1121 1211	VIIINAUÖ	**************************************
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	6152 6270	UNIT DOCIMENT NUMBER SUF ALDR	**************************************
************		######################################	98 *
		SUPF ADDR	* * * * *
	1>1>	SIG	
888 B		FUND	
\$\$\$&&&&&&&&	88) VARIABIE DATA	
사 21 21 21		DATA	
			96-12-05 13:17:52

4.3.3 Manual FED/MIL Entry

These interface processing modules provide the capability to manually enter requisition and return transactions, in addition to status update transactions. Manual FED/MIL entry functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Status Update
- 2. Manual FED/MIL Order Entry

NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: 3 MAN		SA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY	xxxxxxx
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	1 STATUS 2 MANUAL	UPDATE FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY	-
Enter-PF1PF2P HELP R'		F5PF6PF7PF8PF9- AIN	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY MENU SCREEN

4.3.3.1 <u>Status Update</u>

General Description - This process simulates the FED/MIL records that might be received via AUTODIN or DAMES, as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in or return transactions are updated with the images of simulated FED/MIL records. Additional updates may be caused by the status codes of the records. This process functions like the FED/MIL Status Update, which executes in the batch environment.

Functional Summary - For each FED/MIL record generated, the corresponding due-in or return transaction is located. This process allows for duplicate record types to be added to the group. This allows the user to "status" the due-in or return until it is correct.

For Federal due-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

AE1 – Supply Status

AS1 – Shipment Status

AU1 – Reply to Cancellation Request - Shipment Status

Any of these records may cause update to the date delivery of the Federal Due-in transactions. Record type AE1 with the status code BQ, BR, or BS updates the quantity of the Federal due-in transactions. When the quantity is changed, a due-in adjustment transaction is written.

For Federal turn-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

FTR - Reply to Excess Offer

FTQ – Reply to Status Excess Offer

FTD – Reply to Delay Excess Offer

FTZ –Shipment Receipt Status

FT6 – Shipment Follow-up

FTB – Reply to Credit Follow-up

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTE NSPTFSUI NSMPFSUI CMD: STATUP	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER:	('A0A' OR 'FTE	ONLY)	
DOCUMENT NUMBER:			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRN		PF7PF8PF9	-PF10PF11PF12 FIN

STATUS UPDATE INITIAL SCREEN

NSSRFSUA NSMPFSUA NA	
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: AE1 ('AE1	' OR 'AS1' OR 'AU1' ONLY)
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 1993092700040	00
NSN: 1111 - 11 - 111 - 11A1	STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA
SOURCE DOC: U	/O QUANTITY: 1 TOTAL PRICE: 1.00
CONVERSION FACTOR: 1.0000000	FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA FUND CODE: FG
SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS:	SIGNAL: A SUFFIX: R
UNIT ISSUE: EA UNIT ORDER: E	A ADVICE CODE: BB MEDIA CODE: A
DUE-IN PRIORITY: A S	TATUS DATA:
SHIPMENT DATE:	2 5 0 5 0
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4P HELP RTRN M	F5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 AIN CANCL FIN

STATUS UPDATE SECOND SCREEN

4.3.3.2 <u>Manual FED/MIL Order Entry</u>

General Description - The Manual FED/MIL Order Entry process allows for the creation and maintenance of Due-in transactions for items to be ordered via FED/MIL procurements as stock items. This process also allows for the creation and maintenance of return transactions.

Functional Summary - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for stock FED/MIL procured items and stock return information (Due-in, returns, and FED/MIL transactions). It allows for the maintenance of A0A/A0E and FTE transactions created by this process prior to transmission via the FEDSTRIP system.

To add a new A0A/A0E transaction, the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To be eligible for an add transaction via this process, the asset must have valid asset and catalog records. To change a transaction, the user must enter the DOCUMENT NUMBER of the transaction to maintain. This process does not allow for the deletion of a transaction; rather, the transaction is adjusted to an order quantity of zero.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transaction generates a due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction added by this process is maintained specifically as a FED/MIL transaction.

Once the A0A/A0E or FTE transaction has been established and transmitted (successful completion of the FED/MIL Interface), additional FED/MIL transactions may be created. These transactions are AMA, ATA, AF1, AC1, and the AFC. The return type transactions are FTF, FTC, FTM, FTP, and FTT. These transactions may be modified prior to transaction transmission. For call-ins of an A0A/A0E transaction, the DOCUMENT-NUMBER is not assigned automatically. The user assigns a document Julian date and a document serial number, which is greater than 9000, to this transaction. Any call-in requisition is not transmitted through the FED/MIL interface.

The RES TRANSACTION allows the reopening of a cancelled FED/MIL order. Users must enter 'A' or 'C' in Action Code and the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to be reopened. The RES TRANSACTION generates a Due-in adjustment transaction for the existing transaction.

080 - ENTER ACTION AND TRANSACTION TYPE NSPTMFMI NSMPMFMI NASA SUPPLY MAN CMD: MANFED MANUAL FED/MIL	
DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: a0a	ACTION: a ('A' OR 'C')
ATA - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - NO SUPPLY STATUS AF1 - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - STATUS RECEIVED	FTF - FOLLOWUP - EXCESS REPLY FTC - CANCEL EXCESS OFFER FTM - SHIPMENT NOTIFICATION FTP - FOLLOWUP - SHIP NOTIFICATION FTT - FOLLOWUP FOR CREDIT
NSN: STOCK STATUS CO	
DOCUMENT NUMBER: THE ABOVE FIELD IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OT	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF HELP RTRN MAIN	7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY INITIAL SCREEN

NSSRFMSI NSMPFMSI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: MANFED MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY
NSN: 8020 - 00 - 178 - 8305 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
SOURCE DOC: U/O QUANTITY: TOTAL PRICE:
CONVERSION FACTOR: 1.0000000 FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA FUND CODE: FG
SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: SIGNAL: _
UNIT ISSUE: EA UNIT ORDER: EA ADVICE CODE: BB MEDIA CODE: A
DUE-IN PRIORITY: _ FED/MIL UNIT PACK: 1
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
CALL IN: _ ('Y' OR ' ') PRE-ASSIGNED DATE: SEQUENCE NUMBER:
COMMENTS: _ ('Y' OR ' ')
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY DUE-IN SCREEN

4.3.4 Manual Commercial Due-ins

General Description - The Manual Commercial Due-in process allows for the creation and maintenance of Due-in transactions for items to be ordered via commercial procurements.

Functional Summary - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for commercially procured items. It allows for the maintenance of transactions created by this process and the automatic reorder process.

To add a new transaction, the asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To be eligible for an add transaction via this process, the asset must have valid, asset and catalog records. To change or delete transactions, the user may enter the DOCUMENT-NUMBER ofthe transaction to maintain or the user can search for a commercial due in by entering a search value of one (1) for NSN or two (2) for source document number. When entering a one (1) to search by, the NSN, stock status code and stock ownership must be entered. When entering a two (2) to search by, the source document number must be entered. A selection screen will be presented to choose the commercial due-in to be changed or deleted. After selection of the record, the detail screen will be presented for changing or deletion.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY X CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE X UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of transaction resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transaction will generate a due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction added by this process is maintained specifically as a commercial transaction. Items specified as FED/MIL are added under the assumption that the item is being procured locally.

If an add transaction has been requested and the stock number is an I&S family member, the system displays a warning message.

If the asset key of a transaction that relates to a direct delivery item (e.g., no asset record found, direct delivery flagged on asset record, no catalog record found, etc.) is entered, a pop-up window appears, and the user is prompted to determine whether the item will be processed as a direct delivery transaction or to cancel the action previously selected. If the user selects to process the transaction as a direct delivery transaction, the Commercial Order Demand Items process is invoked and the data maintained via that process. After the transaction is complete, the user returns to the Manual Commercial Due-ins process to continue with its intended function.

030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS KEY FOR TRANSACTION NSPT3200 NSMP3200 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: MANCOMDI MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN
ACTION: _ (A-ADD, C-CHANGE, D-DELETE) SEARCH BY NSN (1) OR SRCE DOC (2): _
NSN: STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
PRIORITY: _ DATE-DELIVERY: U/O PRICE:
CONVERSION FACTOR: U/I QUANTITY: U/O QUANTITY:
UNIT ISSUE: UNIT ORDER: TOTAL PRICE:
SOURCE DOCUMENT: PURCHASE ORDER NO:
TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE JOB NUMBER OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
COMMENTS: _ ('Y' OR ' ') QCC CODES TO BUY TO: _ Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN

MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN SCREEN

If a 'Y' is entered in the quality criteria codes to buy to field an additional screen will be displayed for entry of those quality criteria codes to buy to.

	NSMPADJ6 MANCOM				xxxxx
QUAI	LITY CRITERIA	CODE(S) TO BU	Y TO:		
	LPF2PF3- LP RTRN			PF8PF9PF1()PF11PF12 FIN

QUALITY CRITERIA CODES TO BUY TO SCREEN

4.3.5 Order Notice Review

General Description - The Order Notice Review process allows commodity managers to view the assets within their range that have been flagged by the Nightly Automatic Reorder process as being at their reorder point. This process is applicable to any NASA domain if the Site Parameter Table field has been set to 'Y'.

Functional Summary - For this function, the commodity manager must indicate the type of notices to be reviewed by entering a **C** for commercial or an **F** for federal in the selection field of the Order Notice Review screen. If the installation is maintaining Warehouse/Substore assets, an **S** can be entered in conjunction with the **C** or **F**. When this option is selected, either the Commercial Substore assets or the FED/MIL Substore assets that have been flagged for replenishment will be displayed. If desired, the display of assets can start with a particular stock number by entering the stock number in the STARTING STOCK NUMBER field.

Whether a **C** or **F** is entered, the Order Notice Review process displays all the assets identified for reorder. Then, the commodity manager can perform the following actions:

- 1. Order the item by entering an **X** in the C field and a priority code for the asset. Valid priority codes are defined on the Order Priority Table.
- 2. Cancel an asset from the review process by entering a **C** in the XC field.
- 3. Invoke the Stock Status Inquiry process for an asset by entering an I in the XC field.
- 4. Update the ORDER QUANTITY field to order more or less stock for an asset.
- 5. On the Federal item screen, change the fund, advice, and media code fields as needed.

The asset is removed from the screen when an **X** or **C** is entered and the <ENTER> key is pressed. Transactions for the assets selected for reorder are not created until the Nightly Reorder process in initiated.

When an **S** is entered along with a **C** or **F**, the Order Notice Review process displays all the Substore assets identified for reorder. The commodity manager can then perform the following actions:

- 1. Replenish the substore by entering an **X** in the XC field for the asset.
- 2. Cancel an asset from the review process be entering a **C** in the XC field.
- 3. Invoke the Stock Status Inquiry process for an asset by entering an I in the XC field.
- 4. Update the Order Quantity field to order more or less stock for the asset.

The asset is removed from the screen when an **X** or **C** is entered and the <ENTER> key is pressed. The transfer of quantity from the Warehouse to the Substore will occur for the selected assets when the Nightly Reorder process is initiated.

```
NSPT3300 NSMP3300 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX CMD: ______ ORDNOTRV ORDER NOTICE REVIEW

REVIEW PROCESS FOR COMMODITY MANAGER NEET KING

SELECTION: _ ('C' FOR COMMERCIAL - 'F' FOR FEDMIL )
    ASSET TYPE: _ ('S' FOR SUBSTORES - ' ' FOR OTHERS )

STARTING STOCK NUMBER (OPTIONAL): ____ - __ - ___ - ____

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--
    HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

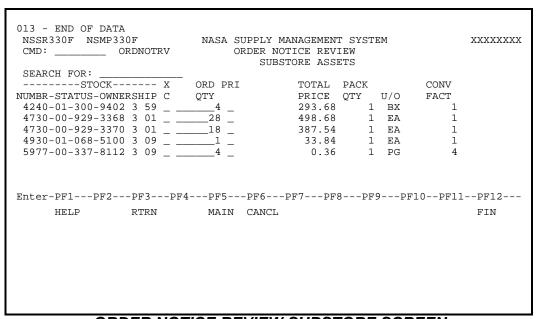
ORDER NOTICE REVIEW INITIAL SCREEN

G				COMMERCIA	L ITEMS	
SEARCH FOR:			- X	PRI ORDER	PRICE	TOTAL
NUMBER	STAT		C	CD QUANTITY	AVERAGE	PRICE
3610-01-182-5208		44	0	2	189.3833	378.77
3610-01-223-9148		44	_		154 1220	154.12
3610-01-235-0824		44	_	_ 17	332.8000	5657.60
3610-01-249-8916	5 3	44	_	8	15.1450	121.16
3610-01-267-6561	1 3	44	_		103.9833	311.95
3610-01-314-7938	B 3	44	_	5	364.0000	1820.00
3610-01-327-3154	4 3	44	_		159.0733	477.22
3610-01-339-3329	9 3	44	_	₇	357.0100	2499.07
4240-00-L31-6920	0 3	59	_		6.9700	20.91
4240-00-L31-6921	1 3	59	_		11.1800	33.54
4240-00-L31-6926	6 3	59	_		12.4286	37.29
4240-00-L31-6945	5 3	59	_		21.4233	64.27
4240-00-L31-6923 4240-00-L31-6926	1 3 6 3	59 59		3 3 3	11.1800 12.4286	33.5 37.2

ORDER NOTICE REVIEW COMMERCIAL ITEMS SCREEN

013 - END OF DATA NSSR330F NSMP330F CMD: ORDNOTRV SEARCH FOR:	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX ORDER NOTICE REVIEW FEDMIL ITEMS
XTOCKX NUMBR-STATUS-OWNERSHIP C 4240-01-300-9402 3 59 4730-00-929-3368 3 01 4730-00-929-3370 3 01	QTYC-O-D-E-S PRICE QTY U/O FACT4 _ AA BB A 293.68 1 BX 1
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN CANCL FIN

ORDER NOTICE REVIEW FED/MIL ITEMS SCREEN



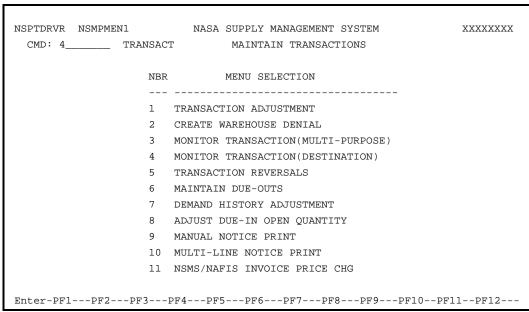
ORDER NOTICE REVIEW SUBSTORE SCREEN

4.4 MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS

NSMS provides processes to manage the transactions created by the system. Certain types of transactions can require adjustment to price or quantity: a warehouse denial of an issue may occur if a discrepancy exists between actual quantity on-hand of an asset and the system's quantity; and a transaction may need to be reversed.

A monitor screen provides for the display or notification of transactions and functions are available to status, adjust, and release due-outs. Maintain transactions functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Transaction Adjustment
- 2. Create Warehouse Denial
- 3. Monitor Transaction (Multi-Purpose)
- 4. Monitor Transaction (Destination)
- 5. Transaction Reversals
- 6. Maintain Due-outs
- 7. Demand History Adjustment
- 8. Adjust Due-in Open Quantity
- 9. Manual Notice Print
- 10. Multi-Line Notice Print
- 11. NSMS /NAFIS Invoice Price Chg



MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS MENU SCREEN

4.4.1 Transaction Adjustment

General Description - The Transaction Adjustment process is used to make quantity or price adjustments, or both, to transactions within NSMS. The effects of these adjustments are reflected in all subsequent transactions for the specified asset.

Functional Summary - This function provides for adjusting transactions, such as receipts, turn-ins, gaining asset transfers, gaining asset consolidations, and inventory adjustments. These transactions result in a new asset average price to be calculated. The adjustment effects will be reflected in all subsequent transactions that affect the asset dollar value (e.g.; issues, inventory adjustments, etc.).

The document number of the transaction to be adjusted is entered. The process retrieves the transaction from the transaction file and verifies that it can be adjusted. Also, this process verifies that the transaction was generated during the current fiscal year.

The correct quantity or dollar amount, or both, for the transaction will be entered. If either the quantity or price is currently correct, then no amount needs to be entered and the field can be left blank.

An adjustment for the transaction (the difference between the original transaction amounts and the correct transaction amounts) will be calculated. The Transaction Adjustment process also finds all transactions that affect an asset's value and were created after the original transaction, and makes the appropriate adjustment. If the process encounters a "branching" situation (e.g.; an asset transfer or consolidation), the process records the document number of that transaction so the Transaction Adjustment process can be repeated for that transaction.

The Transaction Adjustment process can initiate a series of transactions to be generated, depending on how active the asset has been since the original transaction. The adjustment transaction for the original transaction will always be the first transaction written by this process and will have a document number suffix of '000'. The "branching" information will always be recorded in the comments portion of the transaction.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Transaction Adjustment screen.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER NSPTRADJ NASA SUP CMD: TRANSADJ TRANS	PLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX ACTION ADJUSTMENT
DOCUMENT NUMBER : STOCK STATUS CODE: STOCK OWNERSHIP :	- TRANSACTION TYPE:
======= TRA	NSACTION ==========
NEW TOTAL PRICE : 00 NEW QUANTITY : NEW AVERAGE PRICE:	ORIGINAL TOTAL PRICE : ORIGINAL QUANTITY : ORIGINAL AVERAGE PRICE :
=======================================	ASSET ============
NEW TOTAL PRICE : NEW QUANTITY : NEW AVERAGE PRICE:	CURRENT TOTAL PRICE : CURRENT QUANTITY ON HAND: CURRENT AVERAGE PRICE :
COMMENTS (Y = YES, BLANK = NO) _	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5P HELP RTRN MAIN	F6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

4.4.2 Create Warehouse Denial

General Description - The Create Warehouse Denial process allows for the denial of an issue directive. The denial is due to a discrepancy in the actual on-hand balance of an asset and the balance on the automated asset record.

Functional Summary - The Create Warehouse Denial process will provide a mechanism for issue directives to be denied. A denial situation can occur when the issue quantity exceeds the on-hand balance at the time of issue. The user identifies the issue transaction being denied by its DOCUMENT-NUMBER. Information about the issue transaction is then displayed to allow for visual confirmation. The user denotes the physical count of the asset, thereby allowing the original issue directive to be reversed. When a partially filled order is acceptable, a corresponding issue directive transaction (for the lessor amount) is generated. This function allows for a due-out transaction to be created for the unfilled amount. The denial process freezes the asset being denied.

When processing has been successfully completed, a confirmation message that states TRANSACTION HAS BEEN RECORDED FOR THE DENIAL ON DOC #...... displays.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER PHYSICAL QUANTITY
NSPTWD01 NSMPWD01 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: WHSEDENI CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL
                                                                         XXXXXXXX
 REJECTED DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309280004000
                         : 8020 - 00 - 178 - 8306
NSN NUMBER
STOCK STATUS CODE : 2
STOCK OWNERSHIP
                        : 85
 ITEM DESC: NET'S
 TECHNICAL DESC: NEW ASSET
                          -12
                                                 PRICE TOTAL :
REJECTED QUANTITY:
UNIT OF ISSUE : EA
                                                                         -204.00
                                                   UNIT PRICE
PHYSICAL COUNT : 0___
COMMENTS ( Y = YES, BLANK = NO ) _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP
                 RTRN
                             MAIN
                                                                          FTN
```

CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL SCREEN

Traceable Assets - If the asset is a traceable item (lot/batch or serial), and a partial issue is generated, then the appropriate screen displays to allow the user to select the trace keys to be issued. For an asset transaction that has been defined as a traceable item having no shelf life, one of two screens are processed, depending on the type of asset.

013 - END OF DATA NSSRISTS NSMPISTS NA CMD: WHSEDENI					xxxxxxx
SERIAL NUMBER	QUANTITY	REQUESTED	ERROR	MESSAGE	
SER-1 SER-2	15 10				
SEARCH FOR SERIAL NUMBER TOTAL ISSUE QUANTITY MUST EQUAL	• 10	TOTAL OHANTI	TV DEAI	IIPCTPD.	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4P		-			PF12 FIN

CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL TRACEABLE SCREEN

4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose)

General Description - Based upon the user's domain, the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) process is the inquiry process used to scan and display all transaction records in NSMS. Records are displayed based upon which sequence type is selected.

Functional Summary - Transaction records are displayed based on one of six sequence types. To display transaction records, a STARTING VALUE and a SEARCHING VALUE are entered. SEARCHING VALUES identify the sequence type to be used in scanning and displayed records. If the entered STARTING VALUE is not found, the next highest value is displayed. Valid STARTING VALUES are determined by the SEARCHING VALUE (sequence type) selected.

The STOCK NUMBER, SS/O, DOCUMENT NUMBER, TYPE, QUANTITY, PRICE TOTAL, and BOH QTY fields contain transaction information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)						XXXXXXX			
NO	NSN	SS/O	DOCUMENT	NUMBER	TYPE	QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	BOH QTY	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6666888888888 6666888888888 666688888888	2 11 2 11 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 22 1 SW	19961120 19961120 19961120 19961120 19961120 19961120 19961120	0011000 0010000 0009000 0008000 0007000 0006000 0005000	RCWP ADJA ISTA ISPP ISPR DOST ADJA DOST	1 1 -1 -1 -1	10.00	1 0 3 4 5 5 0	
5: ENTE AND OR F	1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET 8: CUSTOMER-NAM ENTER STARTING VALUE :								

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

Sequence Types

1. If sequence type 1 (**DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by descending document-number sequence.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
   NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                                                                                                                                   XXXXXXX
                                SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE QUANTITY PRICE TOTAL BOH QTY
    1 6210008447449 1 85 199406010053001 DOST 1 6.49 0
2 6210008447449 1 85 199406010053000 ISPR 0 0.00 93
3 6210008362564 1 85 199406010052000 ISPR -2 -5.48 35
4 5940000000002 1 90 199406010051000 ISPR -2 -2.00 63
5 5940000000002 1 90 199406010050000 ISPR -1 -1.00 64
6 1000AAAAAAAO1 1 AA 199406010049000 ISPR 0 0.00 34
7 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010048000 BINT 0 0.00 2
8 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010047001 ORPT 1 1.00 2
9 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010047001 ORPT -1 -1.00 2
10 5940000000000 1 90 199406010046000 ISPR -2 -2.00 66
   10 5940000000002 1 90 199406010046000 ISPR
   1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING VALUE: 19940301_____
 AND SEARCHING VALUE: 1
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
            HELP
                                RTRN
                                                     MAIN
                                                                           BACK
                                                                                                                                     FIN
```

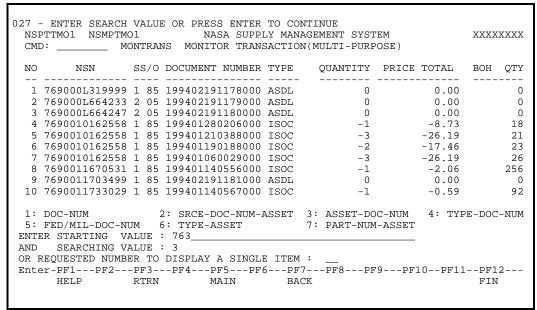
MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

2. If sequence type 2 (**SOURCE-DOC-NUMBER-ASSET-KEY**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER, STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP on the SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER monitor transaction screen.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO2
                                                                                                  XXXXXXX
                                   NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
              MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                NSN
                                 SSCO
                                            SRCE DOC NUMBER
                                                                      DOCUMENT NUMBER
                                                                                                 TYPE
                                            SROUCE051694002 199405160020000
SROUCE051694002 199405160020001
SUSPRECPT#1 199405060001000
SUSPRECPT#1 199405060002000
S1 199405240012000
S1 199405240013000
   01 8105-00-401-7074 1 SW
02 8105-00-401-7074 2 SW
03 6750-01-219-7780 1 85
04 6750-01-219-7780 1 85
                                                                                                 ATRN
                                                                                                 ATRN
                                                                                                 DISC
                                                                                                 RCDIS
   05 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
06 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
07 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
                                                                                                 DISC
                                            S1
                                                                      199405240013000
                                                                                                 RCDIS
                                                                     199405240013000
                                            S1
                                                                                                 RCDIS *
   08 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
09 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA
                                            S1
S1
                                                                     199405240015000
199405240016000
                                                                                                 RCDT
                                                                                                 RCDIS *
    10 5940-00-113-8179 1 85
                                            TEST
                                                                     199404120008000
                                                                                                 DOST
1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET ENTER STARTING VALUE : SRC______
 AND SEARCHING VALUE: 2
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                         RTRN
                                         MAIN
                                                      BACK
```

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

3. If sequence type 3 (**ASSET-KEY-DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP, and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.



MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

 If sequence type 4 (TYPE-DOC-NUMBER) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to TRANSACTION-TYPE and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

5. If sequence type 5 (**FED/MIL-DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed in ascending FED/MIL-DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. The transactions within any given Federal Document Number will be in descending sequence, so that the newest appears first.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
   NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO2 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                                                                                                                                    XXXXXXXX
                                           SSCO
                                                        FED DOC NUMBER
                                                                                              DOCUMENT NUMBER
                                                                                                                                  TYPE
    01 6830-01-335-7509 1 85 23240811 199401250340000
02 5305-00-068-5278 1 85 23360766 199401200001000
03 6110-00-087-0227 1 85 23360768 1994012070033000
04 6740-01-058-7423 1 DI 30140047 199401280028000
05 3030-00-529-0352 1 DI 30340831 19940110072000
06 6130-01-067-1655 1 DI 30680495 199401110532000
07 7510-00-058-2352 1 85 30820649 199401100340000
08 7110-00-128-0546 1 80 30960109 199401240466000
09 6250-01-279-6307 1 85 31130576 199401110432000
10 4710-01-230-0826 1 85 31190690 199401240003000
                                                                                                                                  RCDI
                                                                                                                                  RCDI
                                                                                                                                  DIBFA
                                                                                                                                  DIDFA
                                                                                                                                  RCDI
                                                                                                                                  RCDT
                                                                                                                                  RCDI
                                                                                                                                  DISFA
                                                                                             199401110432000
                                                                                                                                 RCDI
   1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING VALUE: 220598___
          SEARCHING VALUE : 5
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
            HELP
                                 RTRN
                                                      MAIN
                                                                            BACK
                                                                                                                                      FTN
```

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

6. If sequence type 6 (**TYPE-ASSET-KEY**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to TRANSACTION-TYPE, STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP, and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                                                                            XXXXXXXX
                   SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE QUANTITY PRICE TOTAL BOH QTY
                                                   100 29.58
   1 5940000184451 1 87 199403180012000 DISF
                                                        100
   2 5940000184451 1 88 199403170001000 DISF
                                                                    29.58
                                                      12
11
   3 5940000506225 1 85 199403290024000 DISF
                                                                     12.00
   4 5940000506225 1 85 199403290023000 DISF
                                                                    11.00
   5 5940000506225 1 85 199403290022000 DISF
6 5940000506225 1 85 199403290021000 DISF
                                                                    10.00
                                                        10
                                                                                    0
                                                                     9.00
                                                                                    0
   7 5940000506225 1 85 199403290020000 DISF
                                                                                    0
   8 5940000506225 1 85 199403290019000 DISF
                                                                     6.00
   9 5940000506225 1 85 199403290018000 DISF
                                                                     5.00
  10 5940000506225 1 85 199403290017000 DISF
                                                                     4.00
 1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM 4: TYPE-DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING VALUE : DISF 4730____
      SEARCHING VALUE : 6
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP
                  RTRN
                               MAIN
                                            BACK
                                                                             FTN
```

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

7. If sequence type 7 (PART-NUM-ASSET) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to PART NUMBER, STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP. This process differs from others that use part numbers in that no conversion to an asset is performed prior to scanning the data. This process looks at existing transaction records for the specific part number value entered. If no exact match is found the next highest part number value is returned to start the display sequence. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
    NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO7 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    XXXXXXX
                         NSN
                                                     SSCO
                                                                                                 PART NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                     DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE
     01 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                                                                                                                                      199405250016000 RCNDS *
     02 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                                                                                                                                      199405250015000 RCND
     03 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                                                                                                                                       199405230015000 RCNDS
     04 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                                                                                                                                      199405230014000 RCNDS
     05 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                                                                                                                                      199405230013000 RCNDS
     06 8105002811430 1 85 1234567
                                                                                                                                                                      199405230012000 RCND
     07 1000AAAAAAA02 1 AA 1234567890
                                                                                                                                                                     199405180027000 RCDIS
     08 4130002499999 1 85 1234567890
                                                                                                                                                                       199405230047000 RCDIS
     09 6750012197780 1 85 1234567890
                                                                                                                                                                      199401200366000 RCDIS
     10 1000AAAAAAAAA 1 BB 12345678901234567890123456789012 199403160005000 RCNDS
     1: DOC-NUM
                                                                  2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DOC-NUM
                                                                                                                                                                                           4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
     1: DOC-NUM 2: SRCE-DUC-NUM-ASSET 3: ASSET-DUC-NUM.
5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM 6: TYPE-ASSET 7: PART-NUM-ASSET
  ENTER STARTING VALUE : 123-JFA11
                  SEARCHING VALUE: 7
  OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :
  {\tt Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12--PF12
                   HELP
                                                      RTRN
                                                                                         MAIN
                                                                                                                            BACK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FTN
```

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI PURPOSE) SCREEN

8. If sequence type 8 (**CUSTOMER-NAM**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to CUSTOMER NAME sequence. The transactions will be displayed by descending DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence so that the most recent will appear first.

027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTMO1 NSMPTMO8 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)					
NO CUSTOMER NAME	DOCUMENT NUMBER T	YPE (QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	вон отч
1 ANDERSON, ROGER	199507060419001 I	SDR	-24	-85.25	60
2 ANDREW HODGE	199506290483000 I	SPR	-10	-6.00	517
3 ANDROLAKE, STEVE	199504190652000 I	SDR	-4	-3.54	731
4 ANN MCNAIR	199506260475000 I	SDR	- 4	-107.95	10
5 ANN MCNAIR	199505240581001 D	OST	4	83.12	0
6 ANN MCNAIR	199505240581000 I	SPR	-1	-20.78	1
7 ANN MCNAIR					
8 ANNETTE BRADFOR,D	199507100493001 I	SDR	-10	-21.90	0
9 ANNETTE BRADFOR, D	199506150600001 I	SDR	-5	-35.85	0
10 ANNETTE BRADFOR,D	199506070382001 I	SDR	-10	-36.50	0
1: DOC-NUM 5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM ENTER STARTING VALUE	6: TYPE-ASSET				
AND SEARCHING VALUE OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRI	DISPLAY A SINGLE	PF7		9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI -PURPOSE) SCREEN

A detailed display of specific transaction records is also possible within the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM field. This detailed display of information operates in the same manner regardless of the sequence type selected.

```
NSPTDDIF NSMPDDIF
                                          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                                                 XXXXXXXX
 CMD: __
                                             DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL
                         : 4010-00-222-4482 TRANSACTION TYPE: DISF
 STOCK STATUS CODE : 1
 STOCK OWNERSHIP : 85

DOCUMENT NUMBER : 19930928 0008 000 TIME
SOURCE DOCUMENT : FEDMIL UNIT C

      DOCUMENT NUMBER
      : 19930928 0008 000
      TIME
      : 14 12 58 7

      SOURCE DOCUMENT
      : FEDMIL
      UNIT OF ISSUE
      : FT

      CONVERSION FACTOR
      : 1000.0000000
      UNIT OF ORDER
      : RL

      QUANTITY
      : 1000
      PRICE
      : 83.5

      OPEN QUANTITY
      : FEDMIL SUPPLY SOURCE
      S91

      FUND CODE
      : AA
      DELIVERY DATE
      : 1000

                                                                                                                    83.94
 FUND CODE : AA
                                                                 DELIVERY DATE : 1993/10/09
ADVICE CODE : BB
FED DOCUMENT NUMBER : 32710008
                              : C
 PRIORITY
 MEDIA CODE : A
QTY BEG ASSET : 7990
NSN-TO-FROM :
                                                                   DATE-STATUS :
                                                                  PRICE OPEN
                                                                                                    : 0.04
    TABLE CODE WORK PACKAGE
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOUNTING CODE
                                                                                   JOB NUMBER
                                                                   TECHNICAL:
   GENERIC:
 SUPPLY REP ID: XXXXXXXX
                                                              SUPPLY REP NAME: NEET KING
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                           RTRN
         HELP
                                              MAIN
                                                                                                                     FIN
```

DETAILED DISPLAY (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Once on the detail display screen, press <ENTER> to receive pop-up window and options. Pop-up windows will appear on the detail display screens, allowing the user to (1) return to the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) display screen, (2) stay on the detail display screen, or (3) view additional data associated with the selected transaction record. The following screens present the four additional data options available through the pop-up windows (a record could have none, one, all four, or any combination of these options).

```
NSPTDDIF NSMPDDIF
                              NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                               XXXXXXX
                                  DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL
 CMD: _
                   : 4010-00-222-4482
                                             TRANSACTION TYPE: DISF
 STOCK STATUS CODE : 1
STOCK OWNERSHIP : 85
DOCUMENT NUMBER : 19930928 0008 000 TIME
SOURCE DOCUMENT : FEDMIL UNIT
                                                                   : 14 12 58 7
                           MIL UNIT OF ISSUE : FT 1000.0000000 UNIT OF ORDER : RL 1000 PRICE :
 CONVERSION FACTOR :
                           1000.0000.
 QUANTITY
                                                                               83.94
 OPEN QUANTITY
                                              FEDMIL SUPPLY SOURCE: S9I
                                            FEDMIL SUPPLY SOURCE: 591
DELIVERY DATE : 1993/10/09
ADVICE CODE : BB
FED DOCUMENT NUMBER : 32710008
FUND CODE
                  : AA
                    : C
 PRIORITY
7990
                                            DATE-STATUS :
                                              PRICE OPEN
                                                                    : 0.04
   TABLE
            PRESS ENTER TO EXIT OR TYPE 'Y' TO REMAIN _
   OFFICE
             TYPE 'Y' TO VIEW COMMENTS
TYPE 'Y' TO VIEW ASSOCIATED RECORDS
 GENERIC
 SUPPLY R
Enter-PF1
              TYPE 'Y' TO VIEW STATUS RECORDS
                                                                        -PF11--PF12---
      HEL.
                                                                                FTN
```

DETAIL OPTION (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

Option 1 - When transactions are generated within NSMS, an option is given to include up to 20 lines of comments to clarify the purpose for making the transaction. If the transaction being displayed contains comments, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW COMMENTS option so these comments can be viewed.

NSPTDDIF		MD		PPLY MANAG			xxxxxxx
******	*****	******	*****	*****	******	******	*****
		ION WAS CRE		T NUMBER: UALLY TO T			THE
	TRANSAC	TION TYPE:	DISF		ISN:	11282	
		-PF3PF4- RTRN		PF6PF7-	PF8	PF9PF10	PF11PF12 FIN

DETAILED OPTION 1 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Option 2 - If subsequent transactions have been generated that reference the transaction being displayed, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW ASSOCIATED RECORDS option so these referenced transactions can be viewed.

013 - END OF DATA NSSRTMO1 NSMPTMO4 CMD:			NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL REV				XXXX	XXXX		
	NSN	SSCO	DOCUMENT	NUMBER	TYPE		QUANTITY	PRICE TOTAL	вон	QTY
40100	002224482	1 85	19930928	0009000	RCDI		1000	8394.00		7990
Enter-			F3PF4- FRN		-PF6	-PF7	PF8P:	F9PF10PF11	PF1 FII	

DETAILED OPTION 2 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

Option 3 - If the transaction being displayed is a FED/MIL due-in transaction, the pop-up window offers a VIEW STATUS RECORDS option so all incoming and outgoing FED/MIL status cards for this due-in can be viewed.

are .	NSMPDDIS	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL	xxxxxxx
FED/MII	DOCUMENT NUMBER:	AAC001 3271 0008	
123456	78901234567890123	2 4 5 6 456789 45678901234567890123456 LO00001 R AAA 00 BB	
	PF2PF3PF4 RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF MAIN	10PF11PF12 FIN

DETAILED OPTION 3 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN

Option 4 - If the transaction being displayed is for a traceable asset and the transaction causes the asset balance to change, the pop-up window offers a VIEW TRACEABLE RECORDS option so these related trace keys can be viewed.

NSPTVADJ NSMPDIPS CMD:		PS	NASA S	-	MANAGEM PT DUE		STEM		xxxxxxx
		LOT/BATCH	NUMBER			Q	UANTIT	Y	
		LOT-A-1-2- LOT-B-2-2-						5 5	
		DOCUMENT N	UMBER:	199309	29 0005	000			
		-PF3PF4- RTRN			-PF7	-PF8	PF9	PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

DETAILED OPTION 4 (RECEIPT DUE-IN) SCREEN

If the transaction is created when quantities are maintained at the bin level, the screen below is displayed instead of the above traceable screen.

NSSRDTR1 NSM	PDTR1 NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PT DUE IN	xxxxx
BIN ID	SERIAL NUMBER	ORG / PROJ	QUANTITY QS
	S1 S2 S3 S4 S5		2
	DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199706	17 0027 000	
	2PF3PF4PF5PF6 RTRN MAIN	-PF7PF8PF9PF10	PF11PF12 FIN

DETAIL OPTION 4 (RECEIPT DUE-IN) BIN QUANTITY SCREEN

4.4.4 Monitor Transaction (Destination)

General Description - Based upon the user's domain, the Monitor Transaction (destination) is the transaction file inquiry process designed to perform as an electronic notification system.

Functional Summary - The Monitor Transaction (destination) process provides a method for electronically notifying individuals or places, or both, any time a transaction is added to NSMS. By assigning the individuals and places with a logical printer name (or destination) and associating that name with the specified transactions in the Transaction Type/Logical Printer Table, the notification capability is achieved. This process allows all transaction records to be viewed according to the values recorded in the NOTIFY field. It also is used to display transactions in transaction type sequence regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field. Also, records may be purged from the display when they are no longer required.

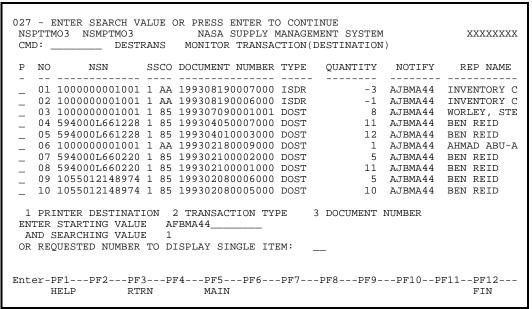
The STOCK NUMBER, SSCO (STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK-OWNERSHIP), DOCUMENT NUMBER, TYPE, QUANTITY, NOTIFY, and REP NAME fields contain transaction information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

NSP	- ENTER SEARCH VA PTTMO3 NSMPTMO3 DESTF	NASA S	UPPLY MAN	AGEMENT SYSTE		xxxxxxx	
P	NO NSN	SSCO DOCUMENT	NUMBER TY	PE QUANTITY	NOTIFY	REP NAME	
_	01 594000L660443	1 85 199302020	062000 DO	ST 200	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
_	02 594000L660443	1 85 199302020	059002 IS	DR -10	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
_	03 594000L660443	1 85 199302020	058000 DO	ST 11	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
	04 594000L660443					BEN REID	
_	05 594000L660190	1 87 199302020	051003 IS	DR -4	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
_	06 594000L660190	1 87 199302020	050000 DO	ST 2	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
	07 594000L660190					BEN REID	
_	08 594000L660190	1 87 199302020	048000 DO	ST 21	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
_	09 594000L660190	1 87 199302020	046003 IS	DR -11	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
_	10 594000L660190	1 87 199302020	045000 DO	ST 1	AJBMA44	BEN REID	
ENT AN	1 PRINTER DESTINATION 2 TRANSACTION TYPE 3 DOCUMENT NUMBER ENTER STARTING VALUE AND SEARCHING VALUE OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:						
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN FIN							

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

Sequence Types

 If sequencing by PRINTER DESTINATION, the logical printer location is entered in the PRINTER DESTINATION field. All transaction records that have the chosen printer location in the NOTIFY field display in descending document number sequence. If the process finds no records with the chosen printer location, records with the next highest value in the NOTIFY field begin the display.



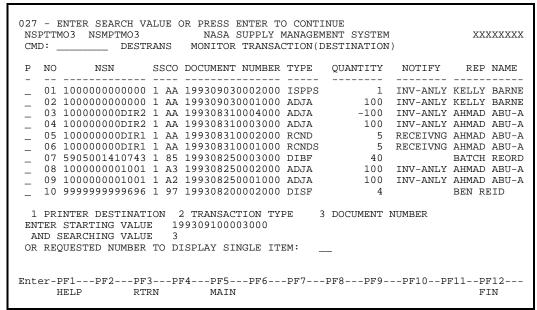
MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

2. If sequencing by TRANSACTION TYPE, transaction records display according to the entered TRANSACTION TYPE regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field.

NSI	027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTMO3 NSMPTMO3 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DESTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)						
P	NO NSN	SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBE	R TYPE QUANTITY	NOTIFY REP NAME			
-	02 8020001788306 03 182000LN13779 04 182000LN13779 05 182000LN13779 06 100000000000 07 10000000DIR2 08 10000000DIR2 09 100000001001	2 85 19930928000600 2 85 19930928000300 2 02 19930924000400 2 02 19930924000300 2 02 19930924000200 1 AA 1993093000100 1 AA 19930831000400 1 AA 19930831000300 1 AA 19930825000200 1 A2 19930825000100	0 ADJA 25 0 ADJA -13 0 ADJA 17 0 ADJA -17 0 ADJA 100 0 ADJA -100 0 ADJA 100 0 ADJA 100	INV-ANLY NEET KING INV-ANLY NEET KING INV-ANLY NEET KING INV-ANLY NEET KING INV-ANLY KELLY BARNE INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A			
EN' Al OR	-						

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

 If sequencing by DOCUMENT NUMBER, transaction records display according to the entered DOCUMENT NUMBER regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field.



MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

A detailed display of specific transaction records is provided within the Transaction Monitor (destination) process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM field. This detailed display of information operates in the exact same manner as the Transaction Monitor (multi-purpose) process. For an in-depth description of this option, review section 4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose).

```
NSPTDIPR NSMPDIPR NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                                                     XXXXXXXX
                                        PRE POST ISSUE
 CMD: __
NSN : 1000-00-000-0000 TRANSACTION TYPE: ISPR
STOCK STATUS CODE : 1 REVERSE CODE : Y
STOCK OWNERSHIP : AA TIME : 13 48 17 3
DOCUMENT NUMBER : 19930818 0005 000 SUSPENSE CODE :
REFERENCE DOC NO : SOURCE DOCUMENT :
QUANTITY REQUESTED: 6 QUANTITY ISSUED: -6 PRICE: -6.00
CREATE DUE OUT: N PARTIAL ISSUE: Y ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABI
PRIORITY : A DELIVERY : P RECURRING
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 1
TERPOR CODE:
                                                                           ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES: Y
                                                                                                 : Y
                                                                                                             : EA
 ERROR CODE:
P O NBR RFS
OFFICE SYMBOL ACCOU
                                                                          JOB NUMBER
                                     ACCOUNTING CODE
 CUSTOMER ID : 00000001
                                       CUSTOMER NAME: BARNES
                                                                                                  KELLY A
 BUILDING : MG2 ROOM: 116J PHONE: 4614638
CODED INSTRUCTIONS:
 SUPPLY REP ID: ABUALAM
                                                    SUPPLY REP NAME: AHMAD ABU-ALRUB
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                        RTRN
        HELP
                                         MAIN
```

PRE POST ISSUE SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

The Monitor Transaction (destination) process also provides a 'purge' option that allows for the removal of selected transactions from the display. This option provides a mechanism for individuals to manage the size of the notification screen by removing records after they have been acted upon or when they no longer need to be reviewed.

NSI	027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTMO3 NSMPTMO3 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DESTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)						
P	NO NSN	SSCO DOCUMENT NU	MBER TYPE	QUANTITY	NOTIFY	REP NAME	
_	01 8020001788307	2 85 19930928000	6000 ADJA	25	INV-ANLY	NEET KING	
_		2 85 19930928000 2 02 19930924000				NEET KING NEET KING	
_	04 182000LN13779	2 02 19930924000	3000 ADJA	17	INV-ANLY	NEET KING	
_		2 02 19930924000 1 AA 19930903000				NEET KING KELLY BARNE	
P	07 100000000DIR2	1 AA 19930831000	4000 ADJA	-100	INV-ANLY	AHMAD ABU-A	
_		1 AA 19930831000 1 A3 19930825000				AHMAD ABU-A AHMAD ABU-A	
_		1 A2 19930825000					
EN'	1 PRINTER DESTINATION 2 TRANSACTION TYPE 3 DOCUMENT NUMBER ENTER STARTING VALUE ADJAAND SEARCHING VALUE 2 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:						
Ente		3PF4PF5P RN MAIN	F6PF7	PF8PF9	-PF10PI	F11PF12 FIN	

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

NSPTTMO3 NSMPTMO3	027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTMO3 NSMPTMO3 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXX CMD: DESTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)					
P NO NSN	SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE	QUANTITY NOTIFY	REP NAME			
		100 INV-ANL -5 INV-ANL 10 INV-ANL 76 INV-ANL 10 INV-ANL 200 INV-ANL 10 INV-ANL	Y AHMAD ABU-A Y AHMAD ABU-A Y BEN REID Y ROWELL, STE Y ROWELL, STE			
_ 10 5110001560059 1 85 199302230003000 ADJA						

MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN

4.4.5 Transaction Reversals

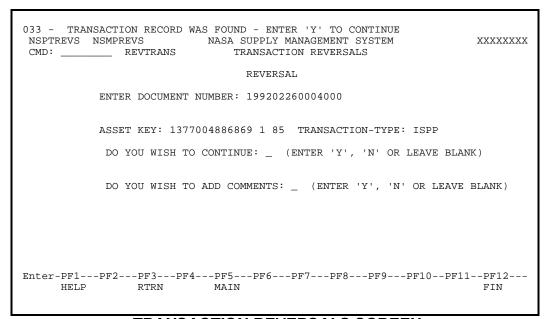
General Description - Based upon the user's domain, the Transaction Reversal process allows for the reversal of an action (e.g., issue, receipt, etc.) made against an asset.

Functional Summary - This function allows for entering a document number of the transaction to be reversed. The process verifies that a valid transaction with the entered document number does exist within NSMS and that it can be reversed. Reversible transactions within NSMS include (1) all issue transactions, (2) all receipt transactions, (3) all turn-in transactions, (4) asset consolidations, (5) due-out release transactions, and (6) transfer disposal suspended transactions. Reversals are allowed for these transactions for the current and prior fiscal years (24-month maximum).

If a transaction reversal creates a reduction of the asset quantity, this process verifies that enough quantity exists on the asset record to perform the reversal. If the asset is a traceable item, the process also verifies that all needed trace keys still exist on the NS-ASSET-TRACEABLE file.

When the transaction is found and verification is made that it qualifies for a reversal action, the Transaction Reversal process returns the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) and the transaction-type to the screen to be visually verified. A prompt appears to continue or abort the process. If the process is continued, a reversal transaction is generated, the original transaction is flagged as being reversed, and the asset quantity and the total value are updated.

If due-outs were released at the time the transaction was made, this process reverses all due-out releases associated with the reversed transaction.

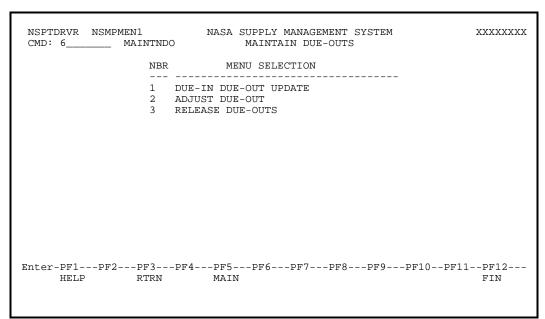


TRANSACTION REVERSALS SCREEN

4.4.6 Maintain Due-outs

Due-out/Backorder maintenance processing identifies modules that provide the capability to update the status of an open due-out or backorder, perform adjustments to an open due-out or backorder's quantity, and release due-outs/backorders when an increase of the asset's quantity onhand occurs. Backorders (BKSA transactions) are requests to transfer the indicated open quantity from the Warehouse asset to the Substore asset when an increase in the warehouse quantity onhand occurs. Maintain due-out/backorder functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Due-in Due-out Update
- 2. Adjust Due-out
- 3. Release Due-outs



MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS MENU SCREEN

4.4.6.1 Due-in Due-out Update

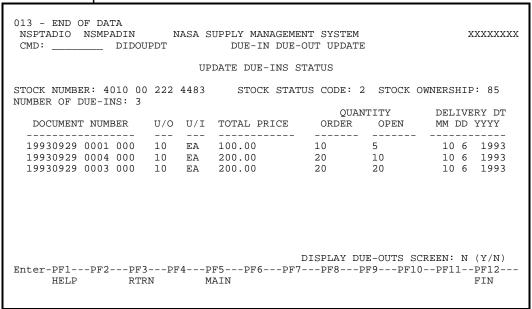
General Description - The Due-in Due-out Update process allows for viewing all open due-in transactions for a single asset. This process also allows for viewing and updating all open due-out/backorder transactions for a single asset.

Functional Summary - This function requires the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE) for the stock item to be reviewed. The process searches the NS-TRANSACTION file for all open due-in transactions (e.g.; transactions with an open quantity greater than zero). All open due-in transactions for the specified asset key are displayed. If no transactions exist for the specified asset key, a message displays stating that no open due-ins were found.

The Due-in Due-out Update process allows for the viewing any open due-out transaction for the specified asset via an option on the display due-in screen. By using the asset key previously entered, this process retrieves all open due-out transactions and displays them on the Update Due-out Status screen. The due-out priority, building, and room can be updated on this screen. A value of '*' in the priority field indicates that the customer does not accept an interchangeable item. This priority value cannot be changed.

When a Substore asset is entered, the process will present open backorders instead of open due-outs. The open backorders are retrieved and displayed using the asset key previously entered. The total number of open backorders is displayed below the Stock Number.

This process allows for toggling between the due-in screen and due-out screen via the DISPLAY DUE-OUT SCREEN field option and the DISPLAY DUE-IN SCREEN field option.



UPDATE DUE-INS STATUS SCREEN

157 - REQUESTED DUE-OUTS NOT FOUND NSPTADIO NSMPADOT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DIDOUPDT DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE UPDATE DUE-OUTS STATUS						
STOCK NUMBER: 4010 00 222 44 NUMBER OF DUE-OUTS: 0	83 STOCK STATUS CODE:	2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85				
PRI DOCUMENT NUMBER CUSTO	MER BLDG ROOM U/I TOT	QUANTITY AL PRICE ORDER OPEN				
* 19930928 0003 000 A 19930929 0003 000 00000		10 10 28.50 3 3				
		20.00				
_ _						
		UE-INS SCREEN: N (Y/N)				
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN		PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN				

UPDATE DUE-OUTS STATUS SCREEN

UPDATE BACKORDERS STATUS SCREEN

4.4.6.2 Adjust Due-out

General Description - The Adjust Due-out process allows for the accomplishment of the two following tasks:

- 1. Adjusting the open quantity of a due-out (DOST) or backorder (BKSA) transaction.
- 2. Including or excluding the due-out transaction from the asset demand history counts.

Functional Summary - This function requires the document number of the dueout or backorder transaction to be adjusted. The process retrieves the transaction from the NS-TRANSACTION file and determine if the asset is within the user's commodity manager range. If not, a warning message is displayed informing the user that he is working outside his range and he is given the opportunity to cancel the operation.

The Adjust Due-out process also determines if the due-out or backorder transaction has been previously cancelled. If so, no due-out or backorder adjustments are allowed.

The open quantity of a due-out or backorder transaction can be increased or decreased by entering an adjustment quantity in the appropriate field. If the adjustment quantity decreases the due-out/backorder by the entire amount of the open quantity, the due-out/backorder is cancelled.

This process also provides an option to have the transaction count against the asset's demand history by entering the appropriate response in the DO YOU WANT THE DUE-OUT COUNTED IN DEMAND HISTORY? field. This option is not available when using a backorder transaction.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Monitor Transaction screen.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION NSPTAADO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXX CMD: ADJUSTDO ADJUST DUE-OUT ADJUST DUE OUT QUANTITY	XXXXX
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199302020093000	
STOCK NUMBER: 1000 - 00 - 001 - 001 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA OPEN QUANTITY: 10	
ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY 5 ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: INCREASE BY	
DO YOU WANT THE DUE-OUT COUNTED IN DEMAND HISTORY? _ ('Y' OR 'N') DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ ('Y' OR '')	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF HELP RTRN MAIN FI	F12 IN

ADJUST DUE-OUT SCREEN

4.4.6.3 Release Due-out

General Description - The Release Due-out process will release a single due-out or backorder transaction or will release all due-outs or backorder for a single asset. A Substore asset does not have due-outs, it may however, have open backorders (BKSA). A backorder is a request for a transfer to occur from the warehouse to the substore for the open quantity.

Functional Summary - To release a single due-out or backorder transaction, this function requires the entry of a document number. To release all due-outs or backorders for a specific asset, this function requires use of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP). Due-outs are released by priority/document number order, and backorders are released by document number only. Also, this process will release due-outs/backorder until all quantity on the asset record has been used or until there are no more open due-outs/backorders.

Upon completion of this process, the system generates a DUE-OUTS RELEASED or BACKORDERS RELEASED message and returns to the input screen the total quantity released during the process. If the asset has no open due-outs/backorders, NSMS returns a message stating ASSET QUANTITY EQUALS 0.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Monitor Transaction (MONTRANS) screen.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR DOCUMENT OR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED

NSPTARDO NSMPRLSE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX

CMD: _____ RELEASDO RELEASE DUE-OUTS

ENTER DUE OUT DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______

OR STOCK NUMBER: 1055 - 01 - 214 - 8974

STOCK STATUS CODE: 1

STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

QUANTITY RELEASED:

DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS: _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---

HELP RTRN MAIN FIN
```

RELEASE DUE-OUTS SCREEN

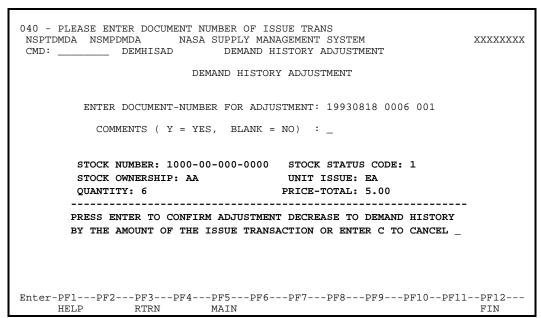
4.4.7 Demand History Adjustment

General Description - The Demand History Adjustment process allows for updating an asset's demand history information by the amount of an issue transaction. It also allows exclusion of non-recurring issues from the asset's AMD calculation.

Functional Summary - To reduce the amount of keystrokes, this function preloads the document number field with the current date. The document number of the issue transaction to be used to adjust the asset's demand history is required. The process verifies that the issue transaction exists and has not been reversed. If the issue transaction is found, the process retrieves and displays information about the transaction to allow visual verification that it is the correct issue transaction. If not correct, the operation can be cancelled.

The Demand History Adjustment process also determines if the issue transaction is currently included in the asset's demand history information. If so, the process performs a DECREASING adjustment to the asset's demand history information. If not, the process performs an INCREASING adjustment to the asset's demand history information.

This process writes an asset demand history adjustment transaction to the NS-TRANSACTION file to record that the asset's demand history was adjusted.



DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT SCREEN

4.4.8 Adjust Due-In Open Quantity

General Description - The Adjust Due-In Quantity process allows the user to adjust the quantity of a due-in.

Functional Summary - To adjust the open quantity of a single due-in, this function requires use of a document number. The open quantity can only be adjusted down. The transaction type DICLA will identify the adjustment. The asset quantity will not be affected by this adjustment.

Upon completion of this process, the system displays the TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CHANGED message and returns to the input screen for the next transaction.

040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION NSPTDIOQ NSMPDIOQ NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: DIOPEN ADJUST DUE-IN OPEN QUANTITY	xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT NUMBER:	
STOCK NUMBER: STOCK STATUS CODE: STOCK OWNERSHIP: OPEN QUANTITY: ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY	
DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS? _ ('Y' OR ' ')	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

ADJUST DUE-IN OPEN QUANTITY SCREEN

4.4.9 Manual Notice Print

General Description - The Manual Notice Print process allows the user to reprint notices for a single transaction or multiline issues.

Functional Summary - To reprint the notice for a single transaction, this function requires the use of a document number. To reprint the notices for multiline issues, this function requires the use of a unique multi-line control number.

NSPTMNPT NSMPMNPT NA	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM MANUAL NOTICE PRINT	xxxxxxx
TO PRINT A NOTICE FOR A SINGLE DOCUMENT NUMBER:		
MULTI LINE CONTROL NUMBER:	CER THE FOLLOWING WITH OPTIONAL DATE	RANGE
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4F HELP RTRN M	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 MAIN	PF11PF12 FIN

MANUAL NOTICE PRINT SCREEN

4.4.10 Multi-Line Notice Print

General Description - The Multi-Line Notice Print process allows the user to submit a batch job that will print all multi-line notices that have not been previously printed.

Functional Summary - This function provides a means to print all multi-line notices that were flagged to be printed at a later time during the Issue Directive process, and print all multi-line notices that were flagged for immediate print, but for some reason never printed.

To initiate the Multi-Line Notice Print process, press **<ENTER>** on the Multi-Line Notice Print screen. To submit the process, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVINSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: MULTIBAT	NASA S	SUPPLY MAN	AGEMENT S		xxxxxxx
JOB: MULTIBAT - MULTI-LINE	NOTICE	PRINT			
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE d			JOB in t	ne number of	COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES		OUTPU'	T TYPE	
MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT	1	REMOTE	MEADOW GR	EEN PRINTER	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4				-PF9PF10	
HELP RTRN	MAIN	CANCL UP	DOWN		FIN

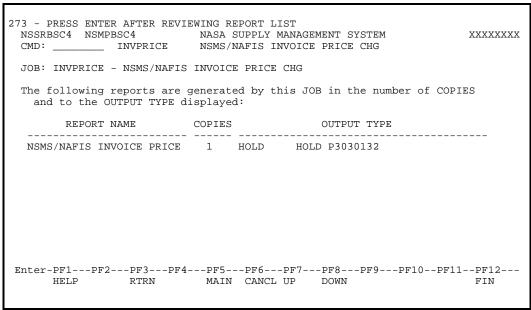
MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT SCREEN

4.4.11 NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg

General Description - The NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg process allows the user to submit a batch job that will read a NAFIS sequential file for price changes to NSMS transactions.

Functional Summary - This function provides an interface to NAFIS for price changes on NSMS transactions. The document number and price change will be passed from NAFIS using a sequential file. The adjusting transactions will follow the same procedure as the Online Transaction Adjustment process. A report will be printed for any errors or "branching" situation. The "branching" situation will be handled by the Online Transaction Adjustment process.

To initiate the NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg process, press **<ENTER>** on the NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg screen. To submit the process, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



NSMS / NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

This page intentionally left blank.

4.5 **DOCUMENT TRACKING**

Processes are provided for the statusing of receipt and issue documents (material movement tickets [MMTs] and material release orders [MROs]) through various phases of movement from receipt (or issue) staging through delivery to bin (or customer). The specific transaction types to be associated with MROs and MMTs must be previously defined in the Document Type Table.

Online functions provide for selecting and updating a transaction record representing the document to be statused. Queries are provided for scanning open documents in addition to providing response time averages.

Batch reporting may be scheduled to report documents that are delinquent for a given phase, based on user-defined criteria in terms of the maximum number of days for a phase to be completed. The process allows for the production of the delinquent documents report, document inquiry, and the computation of average issue and receipt response times. Note that the average issue and receipt response time calculations are the same as those used in the computations of the 1324 Headquarters Report. Document tracking functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Stage Document Tracking
- 2. Transported Document Tracking
- 3. Delivered Document Tracking
- 4. Close Document Tracking
- 6. Reopen Document Tracking
- 7. Display Document Tracking Info
- 8. Issue Transaction Response Time
- 9. Receipt Transaction Response Time
- 5. Update Returned Document Tracking 10. Delinquent Document Tracking Report

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM K DOCUMENT TRACKING	xxxxxxx
NBR	MENU SELECTION	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STAGE DOCUMENT TRACKING TRANSPORTED DOCUMENT TRACKING DELIVERED DOCUMENT TRACKING CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING UPDATE RETURNED DOCUMENT TRACKING REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING INFO ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	PF12 FIN

DOCUMENT TRACKING MENU SCREEN

Two primary functional purposes are provided by the Document Tracking process - (a) to avoid time-oriented problem situations (e.g., overdue deliveries to customers, overdue closing of documents, etc.) prior to their development and (b) to provide a clear response time characterization.

General Description - The Document Tracking processes allow the user to update transactions (those associated with MMTs and MROs in the Document Type Table) with information that indicates how far a document has progressed through the tracking lifecycle.

Functional Summary - The document tracking lifecycle begins when trackable transactions (usually issues for MROs and receipts from MMTs) are generated in NSMS. Using information from the Document Type Table, the Document Tracking process monitors and reports any transactions (or documents) that are progressing through the life cycle too slowly. Document tracking reports any documents that have been generated (or returned) but not staged, staged but not transported, transported but not delivered, and delivered but not closed. A closed document can be reopened to any stage of the tracking lifecycle.

Online processes are available to allow user to indicate that a document has reached a certain phase of the tracking lifecycle. Only the DOCUMENT NUMBERS of the transactions to be tracked need to be entered. NSMS will date and time-stamp the transaction for that particular phase.

The functional objectives are obtained by capturing the date and time of specific milestones through the life of a transaction. These milestones are (1) stage, (2) transport, (3) delivery, and (4) close phases and (5) return or (6) reopening of an MRO or MMT.

	PTRKG NASA DELVRTRK DEL	SUPPLY MANAGEM IVERED DOCUMENT			XXXXXXXX
	DOCUMENT NUMBER 199309280009000 199309290002000	LANE 100 200	TRUCK 2 3	COMMENTS?	(Y/)
				_	
				_	
				_	
				_	
				_	
				_	
		PRESS ENTER TO EDIT DATA		_	
		OR TYPE P		_	
		TO PROCESS: _		_	
Enter-PF1PF HELP	2PF3PF4 RTRN MAT	N	8PF9	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

ONLINE DOCUMENT TRACKING PROCESS SCREEN

Supply system performance statistics can be generated from the captured tracking data. These are average issue and receipt processing times. These times are shown as the average number of eight-hour days that have elapsed from the time the document was generated until the time the document is closed.

007 - DATA HAS BEEN PROCESSED SUCCESSFULLY NSSRVRFY NSMPRRRT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ISRSPTRK ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME	xxxxxxx
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED : 10	
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS USED FOR AVERAGING : 7	
AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS TO REACH CUSTOMER : 2	
ENTER START DATE: 1993 / _9 / 29	
NOTICE: THIS PROCEDURE COULD TAKE SEVERAL MINUTES TO PROCESS!!!	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME SCREEN

007 - DATA HAS BEEN PROCESSED SUCCESSFULLY NSSRVRFY NSMPRRRT NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: RCRSPTRK RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME	xxxxxxx
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED : 9	
NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS USED FOR AVERAGING : 1	
AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS TO REACH CUSTOMER : 2	
ENTER START DATE: 1993 / _9 / 29	
NOTICE: THIS PROCEDURE COULD TAKE SEVERAL MINUTES TO PROCESS!!!	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF12 FIN

RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE SCREEN

Online processes are provided to allow the user to specify the date ranges to be used in selecting closed MMT and MRO type transactions.

040 - PLEASE ENTER CLOSEOUT DATE FOR TRANSACTION NSSRTRKG NSMPCLOS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX CMD: CLOSETRK CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING	Х
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309280001000 NSN: 8020001788306 SOURCE DOCUMENT: QUANTITY: UNIT ISSUE: EA	
DELIVERY ADDRESS DATA NAME: NEET BUILDING: MG3 ROOM: 989898 PHONE: 9989898	_
CLOSEOUT DATE: 1993 / 09 / 29	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL FIN	-

CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN

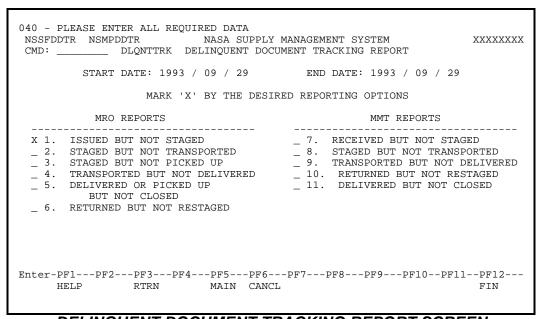
NSSRT	TRKG NSM	PROPN	NASA SU	O START REOPEN PPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XX N DOCUMENT TRACKING	XXXXXX
	CUMENT NUI	MBER: 1993092 NSN: 8020003 MENT:		QUANTITY: UNIT ISSUE: EA TRANSACTION TYPE: MRO	
NO.	PHASE	DATE	TIME	LANE/ TRUCK BY	
2. 7 3. 4.	TRANSPORT DELIVER CLOSE	0 / / 0 / / 0 / / 1993/09/29 0 / /	00:00:00 00:00:00 13:08:14	XXXXXXXX NEET KING	
		PLEASE ENTI	ER PHASE N	UMBER TO REOPEN TRACKING: _	
Enter-	-PF1PF: HELP		4PF5 MAIN	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11F CANCL	PF12 FIN

REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN

205 - PRESS NSPTDTRK I	NSMPDTRK	NASA	SUPPLY	HE RECORD MANAGEMENT S' ENT TRACKING			xxxxxxx
DOCUMENT SOURCE DO		30928000500 0001788306	_	QUAI UNIT : TRANSACTION	ISSUE:		
PHASE	DATE	TIME	LANE/ TRUCK	ВУ			
TRANSPORT DELIVER CLOSE	0 / / 0 / / 0 / / 1993/09/29 0 / /	00:00:00 00:00:00 13:08:14		xxxxxxx	NEET	KING	
Enter-PF1 HELP	-PF2PF3 RTRN	-PF4PF5- MAIN		-pf7pf8	-PF9	-PF10PF1	1PF12 FIN

DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN

A series of delinquent document reports are offered to provide information on each phase of the tracking lifecycle. These reports are intended to be used as a management tool to avoid time-oriented problems in stock movement.

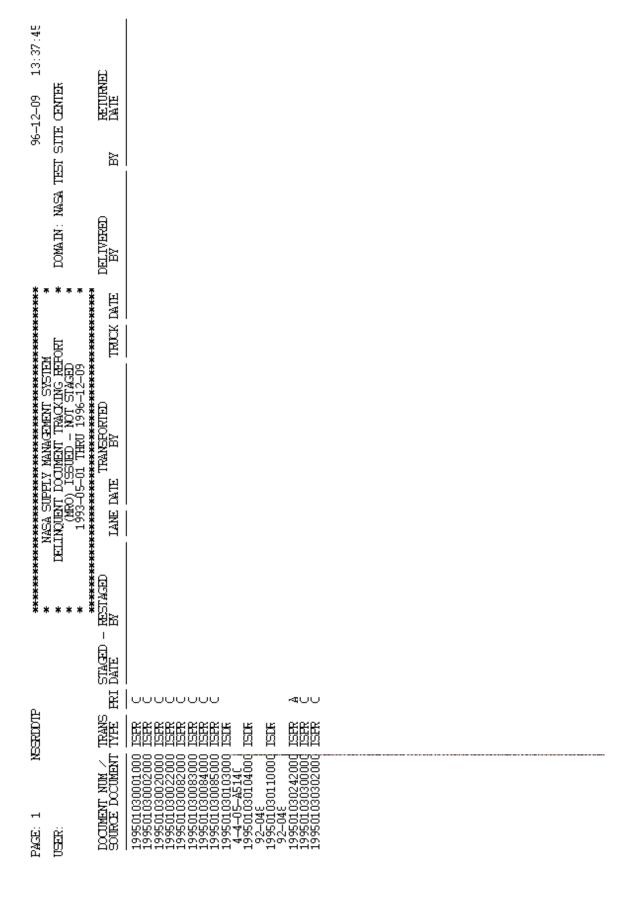


DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: DLQNTTRK D	NASA SUPPLY MANAG		xxxxxxx
JOB: DLQNTTRK - DELINQUENT	DOCUMENTS REPORT		
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE d	-	OB in the number of COPI	IES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
DELINQUENT DOCUMENTS REPO) 1 HOLD ME.	ADOWGREEN	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN			lPF12 FIN

DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

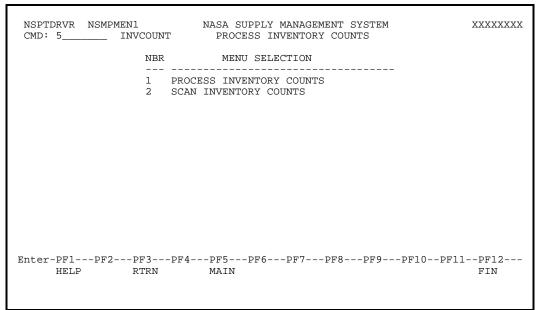


4.6 **Process Inventory Counts**

NSMS supports physical inventory activities through online and batch functions. Various types of inventories can be selected. Worksheets are produced for the assets to be inventoried. Physical counts are recorded and a report on variances is produced. Processes are provided to perform adjustments following the completion of the inventory. A scan process is provided to display inventory information on both active and historical inventories.

Inventory Counts primary functions are grouped into the following:

- 1. Process Inventory Counts
- 2. Scan Inventory Counts



PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS MAIN MENU

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

This page intentionally left blank.

4.6.1 Inventory Counts

The Inventory Counts process allows for the physical inventory of all or a set of assets maintained in NSMS that are not lot/batch or serial traceable. The selected assets are frozen to protect the integrity of the counts process. A control report may be produced at any time after asset lot selection. The report shows every asset in the lot along with appropriate descriptive information for each asset. Worksheets are produced to assist in the counting of the assets. These worksheets are used to input the physical count data into NSMS. The final adjustment of asset quantity is performed at the end of the process. This adjustment brings the asset quantity on-hand in line with the physical count of the asset. This step creates adjustment transactions and audit reports. The user has the options of (1) deleting the inventory count data for the selected lot after the final adjustment process completes or (2) aborting any count process before the adjustment process has begun.

This function provides for the physical inventory of all or a set of assets maintained in NSMS. The process flow is similar for all types of physical inventories except for minor variations due to the inventory type chosen.

The first step is to build the Control Record. This record contains information about the type of inventory the user wishes to perform. The next step after building the control record is to generate the Bin Location Report. This report is used to validate the location of the assets in the lot. The user then decides whether or not to continue based on that validation. If the decision is to continue, the Build Inventory Lot process is executed. The screens that appear during this process vary depending on the type of inventory chosen. If the user decided not to continue after the Bin Location Report, the Abort This Inventory process is selected.

When the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report is executed, the warehouse count worksheets used by the warehouseman to physically count the asset are created. The report comes out in bin sequence within asset. This facilitates the count collection and input effort. After the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report have been created, the Process Warehouse Counts is executed. This allows for the entry into NSMS of the count data collected. The Beginning Bin ID parameter is used to start the input of the data at that bin location making the input of count data less tedious. The user can go back and forth between these two processes as many times as desired. If assets that are balanced have suspended Issues or Due-outs, a pop-up window appears when the user exits the process. If 'Y' is selected, then the suspended Issues or Due-outs are automatically released.

Other processes that can be executed during this time are Perform Dummy Adjustment, Produce Inventory Control Report, Abort This Inventory, and Produce Bin Status report. The Perform Dummy Adjustment process lets the user see how the assets would be adjusted if the final adjustment process were executed at that time. No files are updated. The Produce Inventory Control Report process allows the user to get a report showing every asset in the lot along with some statistical data for the inventory. The Abort This Inventory allows the user to delete all the information associated with the inventory. The Produce Bin Status report is only available if maintaining quantities at the bin level. It allows the user to get a report showing the bins that require quantity updates in order to make them accurate. The user runs the Perform Final

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Adjustment process at the conclusion of the inventory. This function creates the adjustment audit reports, creates the adjustment transactions, and updates the asset file. No further action is allowed against the inventory except Produce Inventory Control Report and Delete Inventory. Inventory counts functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Build Inventory Control Record
- 2. Produce Bin Location Report
- 3. Build Inventory Lot
- 4. Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report
- 5. Process Warehouse Counts
- 6. Perform Dummy Adjustment
- 7. Perform Final Adjustment
- 8. Produce Inventory Control Report
- 9. Delete Inventory
- 10. Abort This Inventory
- 11. Bin Status Report

		xxxxxxx
	MAIN MENU	
	OPTION: RUN-ID:	
1.	BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD INVENTORY-TYPE:	
2.	PRODUCE BIN LOCATION REPORT	
3.	BUILD INVENTORY LOT	
4.	PRODUCE WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT	
5.	PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNTS	
	BEGINNING BIN-ID:	
6.	PERFORM DUMMY ADJUSTMENT	
7.	PERFORM FINAL ADJUSTMENT	
8.	PRODUCE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT	
9.	DELETE INVENTORY	
10.	ABORT THIS INVENTORY	
11.	BIN STATUS REPORT	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3-	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11-	-PF12
HELP RTRN	MAIN	FIN

INVENTORY COUNTS MAIN MENU

Input Inventory Type Selection Criteria

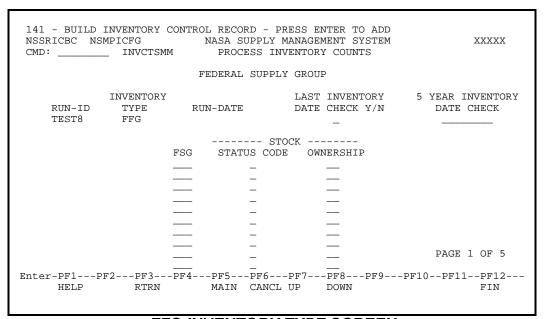
Within the Inventory Counts process, eight criteria options exist for building inventory control records. These inventory types are as follows:

- Full count by Federal Supply Group (FFG)
- Full count by Object Class (FOC)
- Full count by Type Account (FTA)
- Full count by Primary Warehouse (FPW)
- Full count by Single Asset (FSA)
- Full count by Bin Range (FBR)
- Random interval by Federal Supply Group (RFG)
- Full count of a Random Lot (FLC) this is performed only if the random interval fails

Depending on the inventory type selected, one of the following eight screens can display:

1. Full Count By Federal Supply Group

The Federal Supply Group is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered.



FFG INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

2. Full Count By Object Class

The Object Class is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered.

NSSRICBC NSM	VENTORY CONTROL REMPICTA NA _ INVCTSMM	SA SUPPLY MA	NAGEMENT SYSTEM	MSJMR
	TYPE ACCO	OUNT / OBJECT	CLASS	
RUN-ID TEST8	INVENTORY TYPE RUN- FOC		LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N	5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK ———
	OBJECT CLASS	ST STATUS CODE		
		_		
		_		
		_		
		_		
		_		
		_		
		_		
		_	_	PAGE 1 OF 5
		_		11102 1 01 5
Enter-PF1PF		 PF5PF6P	F7PF8PF9	PF10PF11PF12
HELP	RTRN N	MAIN CANCL U	P DOWN	FIN
İ				

FOC INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

3. Full Count By Type Account

The Type Account is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered.

			MANAGEMENT SYSTEM NVENTORY COUNTS	XXXXX
	TYF	E ACCOUNT / OBJ	ECT CLASS	
RUN-ID NT-3	INVENTORY TYPE FTA	RUN-DATE	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N	5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK ———
		= =	STOCK ODE OWNERSHIP	
	_		_	
	_			
	_			
	_			
	_			
	_			PAGE 1 OF 5
				PAGE 1 OF 5
Entor DE1 D	בים חבים ד		DE7 DE0 DE0	PF10PF11PF12
		MAIN CANC		FIN

FTA INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

4. Full Count By Primary Warehouse

The Primary Warehouse identification is a required input field for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Only one primary warehouse may be selected per inventory. The STATUS CODE and OWNERSHIP fields are used to further narrow the assets chosen to be inventoried.

NSSRICBC NSMPICPV	VCTSMM PROCESS	Y MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxx
	ENTORY YPE RUN-DATE	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N -	
		JS CODE OWNERSHIP	
	PF3PF4PF5PF6 RTRN MAIN CAN	5PF7PF8PF9PF1 ICL	0PF11PF12 FIN

FPW INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

5. Full Count By Single Asset

The Single Asset to be inventoried is a required input field for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered.

CMD:	INVCTSMM	PROCESS IN	VENTORY COUN	TS	
		SINGLE A	SSET		
RUN-ID NT-5	INVENTORY TYPE FSA	RUN-DATE	LAST INV		5 YEAR INVENTOR DATE CHECK ————
	NSN		STO STATUS CODE		
			_		
			_		
			_		
			-		
			_ _ _		PAGE 1 OF 5
			_		10PF11PF12

FSA INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

6. Full Count By Bin Range

Both the beginning Bin Range and the ending Bin Range are required. The bin ID is the physical storage bin where an asset is located.

NSSRICBC NS	MPICBR		RESS ENTER TO ADD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM VENTORY COUNTS	xxxxx
		BIN RAN	GE	
RUN-ID NT-6		RUN-DATE	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N -	5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK
		BIN RAN	~-	
	_			
		PF5PF6 MAIN CANCL		PF10PF11PF12 FIN

FBR INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

7. Random Interval Lot By Federal Supply Group

The Federal Supply Ground to be inventoried is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The full number of assets that meet the criteria are identified as the lot. The sample lot are the assets selected to be inventoried. The sample lot continues through the rest of Inventory Counts process. The full lot is only used if the sample lot fails the inventory process. This inventory type is used to pull in the full lot to be inventoried.

141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTRONSSRICBC NSMPICFG CMD: INVCTSMM	NASA SUPPLY M	ANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxx
	FEDERAL SUPPLY	GROUP	
INVENTORY RUN-ID TYPE NT-8 RFG	RUN-DATE	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N -	5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK
FS	STO G STATUS CODE		
		_	
			D165 1 05 5
			PAGE 1 OF 5
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN			-PF10PF11PF12 FIN

RFG INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

8. Full Count Of A Random Interval Lot

This screen appears after the user has entered the inventory counts. The user is required to enter the RUN-ID of the failed RFG on the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. The RUN-STATUS of the inventory must be 'F' for final as updated after the final adjustment process has been completed. The option must be '1' and inventory type must be 'FLC'. The build inventory control record screen for the full lot count (FLC) displays after the <ENTER> key has been pressed.

040 - PLEASE ENTER THE RUN-ID FOR THE FULL LOT COUNT NSSRICBC NSMPICLC NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: INVCTSMM INVENTORY COUNTS	xxxxxxx
FULL LOT COUNT FOR FAILED RANDOM INTERVAL	
YOU HAVE CHOSEN TO PERFORM A PHYSICAL INVENTORY ON THE ENTIRE LOT F	ROM WHICH
THE SAMPLE LOT FOR RUN-ID: NT-7 WAS TAKEN.	
KEY IN THE RUN-ID FOR THE FULL LOT AND PRESS ENTER TO COMPLETE THIS	PROCESS.
FULL LOT COUNT RUN-ID:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	1PF12 FIN

FLC INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN

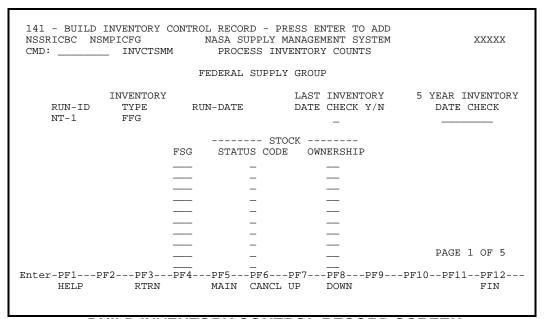
4.6.1.1 Build Inventory Control Record

General Description - The Build Inventory Control Record process is used to control and build (or modify) a specified inventory control record.

Functional Summary - This function provides for controlling, building, or modifying individual inventory control records. This record contains information related to the type of inventory the user wishes to run.

To build the control record, input into the OPTION, RUN-ID, and INVENTORY-TYPE fields is required. Once the control record has been built, only the OPTION and RUN-ID are required.

Once field entry is complete, a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.



BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD SCREEN

4.6.1.2 Produce Bin Location Report

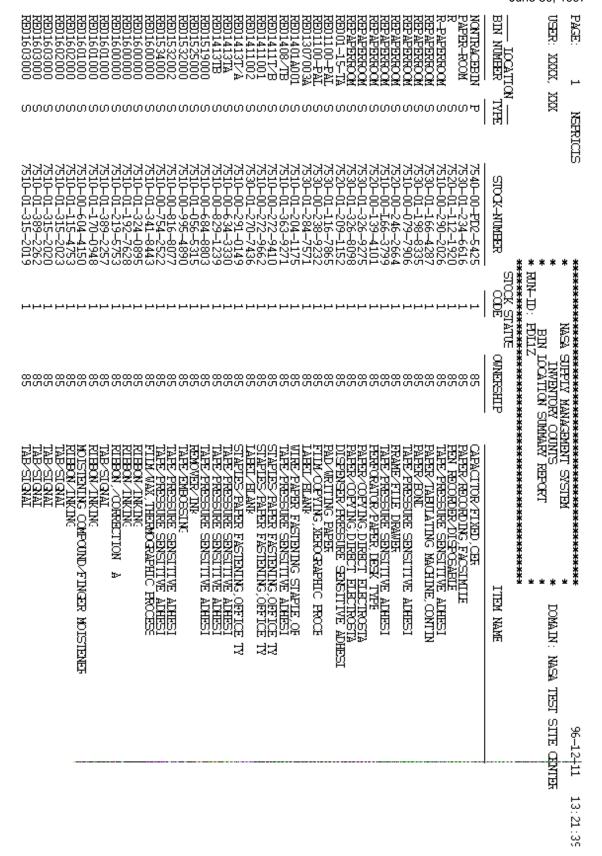
General Description - The Produce Bin Location Report process performs the appropriate asset selection routine based on the type of inventory to be accomplished, then builds the data to be reported.

Functional Summary - The report produced from this function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed display. Press **<ENTER>** to move from screen to screen. The report produced from this job is used to validate asset location and determine whether or not to continue the inventory. The report may not be requested once an inventory is in progress.

The Bin Location Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFT NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: INVCTS	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxx
JOB: BINLCRPT - BIN I	OCATION SUMMARY RE	PORT	
The following reports and to the OUTPUT 1		this JOB in the number	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
BIN LOCATION SUMMARY	REPO 1 HOLD	HOLD P3103102	
	PF4PF5PF6- MAIN CANC	PF7PF8PF9PF L UP DOWN	F10PF11PF12 FIN

BIN LOCATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

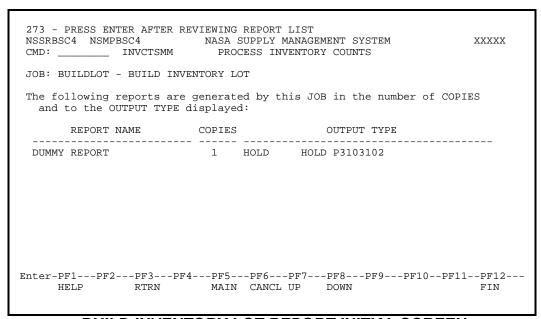


4.6.1.3 Build Inventory Lot

General Description - The Build Inventory Lot process performs the appropriate asset selection routine based on the type of inventory to be accomplished, then builds the NS-INVENTORY file. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed displays. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. The assets to be included in the inventory are selected and frozen from any further supply activity. The lot to be inventoried is built at this time.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. As assets are selected for inclusion in the NS-INVENTORY file, the asset record is frozen to prevent access during this process. The Inventory Counts Main Menu provides the selected RUN-ID, that is used to read the NS-INVENTORY CONTROL record. This record's INVENTORY TYPE determines the asset selection method to be used (by FSG, OBJECT CLASS, etc.).

The Build Inventory Lot Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.



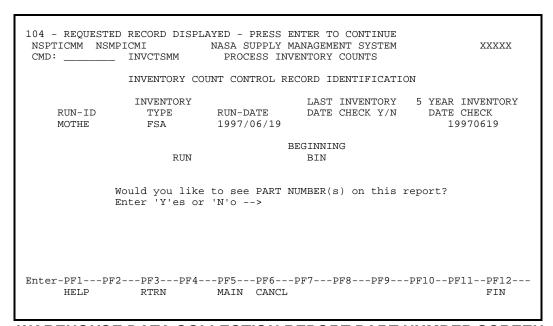
BUILD INVENTORY LOT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

4.6.1.4 Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report

General Description - The Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report process prepares the report that is used by the warehouse personnel when physically counting the assets. The warehouse personnel records the physical count of the asset on the appropriate line of this report. The report then becomes the input sheet for the Process Warehouse Counts process.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main menu screen. When invoked, the user has the option to include part numbers on the report. After the user has responded to this request, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed displays.

The Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** to move from screen to screen.

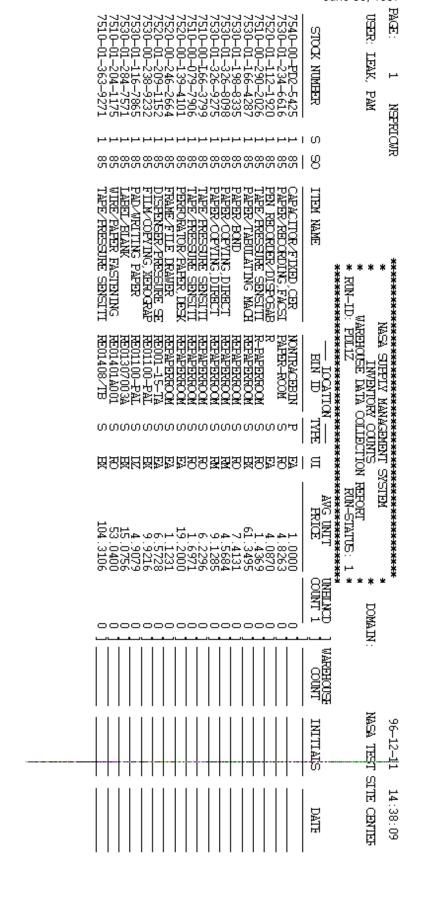


WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT PART NUMBER SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: INVCTSMM PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS					
JOB: WRHSERPT - WAREHOUSE DA	TA COLLECTION RPT				
The following reports are ge and to the OUTPUT TYPE dis		B in the number of COPI	IES		
REPORT NAME C	OPIES	OUTPUT TYPE			
WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION	1 HOLD HOL	D P3103102			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	-PF5PF6PF7 MAIN CANCL UP		LPF12 FIN		

WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997



4.6.1.5 Process Warehouse Counts

General Description - The Process Warehouse Counts process allows input of the data collected with the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. The user is allowed to enter the BEGINNING BIN-ID for this process. If this field is entered, the data collection screen begins with the asset at that bin location.

To process, enter asset count values, and press **<ENTER>**.

NOTE: Asset on-hand quantities and total values are displayed for users with supervisory authority only. If assets that are balanced have suspended Issues or Due-outs, the user is prompted with a pop-up window when ready to exit the process. If 'Y' is selected, then the suspended Issues or Due-outs are automatically released.

162 - END OF INVENTORY LOT - ENTER WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA NSSRICWC NSMPICWC NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXX CMD: INVCTSMM PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA					
RUN-ID MOTHE	INVENTORY TYPE FSA	RUN-DATE 1997/06/19	RUN-STATUS 1		
3431-00-490-774: 3431-00-018-833:	SSO BIN-ID 9 185 RE007080033 2 185 85007080013 9 185 85007080030 9 185 85007080030	F EA 58.11 ~ B EA 15.25 D EA 106.05 1	OH CNT-1 CNT-2 CNT-3 39 25 39 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
	PF3PF4PF5- RTRN MAIN		F9PF10PF11PF12 FIN		

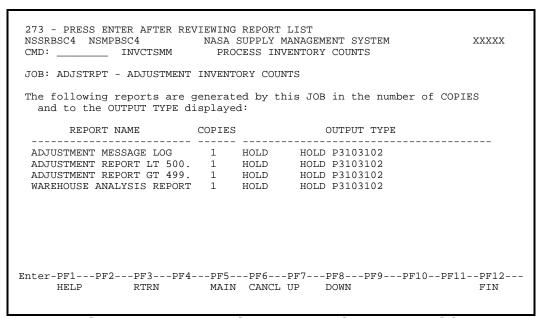
PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA SCREEN

4.6.1.6 Perform Dummy Adjustment

General Description - The Perform Dummy Adjustment process provides the capability to produce a report that allows assessment of the impact of an adjustment without actually updating any data. Adjustment analysis and result reports are produced for review purposes.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Adjustment Report GT 499, Adjustment Report LT 500, Adjustment Message Log, and Warehouse Analysis Report. These reports give the user the ability to view the impact of inventory if the Final Adjustment process was run at that time. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed is displayed. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. No files are updated through use of this process, and it can be run anytime after the assets have a run-status of 1.

The Perform Dummy Adjustment Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

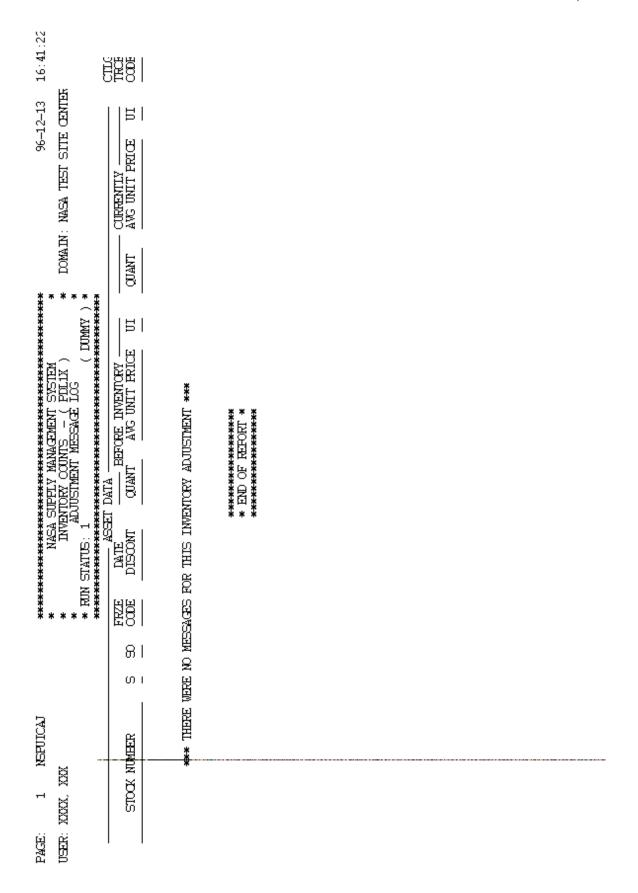


PERFORM DUMMY ADJUSTMENT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

96-12-13 16:41:20 SA TEST SITE CENTER QUANT VALUE TYE	519 1518.39 Ē 10490 368191.66 Ē 106 2936.20 Ē 2000 2000.00 Ē 123119 3640628.83 Ē 5184 11456.64 Ē 410 9146.28 Ē 1446 5489.02 Ē 943 11944.13 Ē	**************************************
**************************************	236.97 600 0 1755.37	TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT: 19306583.82 DATE:
**************************************	HAND GUARD 35.0993 10 27.7000 4 1.0000 0 29.5700 13 2.2100 816 22.3080 90 3.7960 AUSSIE HAIR INSURANCE	10 TOTAL ER
PASE: 1 NSPUICAJ USER: XXXX, XXX STOCK NUMBER S SO AVG UN	8510 - 01 - 358 - 8836 1 85 ASSET NAME: EMOLLIENT LOTION, HA 8520 - 00 - 129 - 0803 1 85 ASSET NAME: SOAP, TOLLET 8520 - 00 - 550 - 6417 1 85 ASSET NAME: SOAP, GRIT 8520 - 00 - 965 - 2109 1 85 ASSET NAME: HAND CLEANER, * 8520 - 01 - 115 - 1495 1 85 ASSET NAME: SOAP, TOLLET 8520 - 01 - 16 + 5790 1 85 ASSET NAME: SOAP, TOLLET 8520 - 01 - 286 + 9221 1 85 ASSET NAME: SOAP, TOLLET 8520 - 01 - 381 + 2586 1 85 ASSET NAME: HAIR CONDITIONER, AU 8540 - 00 - 262 - 7178 1 85 ASSET NAME: TOWEL, PAPER	TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT: 0.00 **********************************

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

CERTIFYING OFFICER	TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT: 25.38 TOTAL ETROR AMOUNT: 446.03 ************************************	8520 - 01 - 116 - 5731 1 85 25.3760 ASSET NAME: SHAMPOO, BODY 8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425 1 85 1.0400 ASSET NAME: TISSUE, FACIAL	01 - 064 - 2725 1 85 C NAME: HAND CLEANER, *	ASSET NAME: SHAMPO, LOTION 8520 — 00 — 527 — 9942 1 85 ASSET NAME: HAND CITANNE *	00 - 006 - 9491 1	STOCK NUMBER S SO AVG UNIT PRICE	! !
	**************************************	1 #		0 25		E QUANT	HUN STATUS:
**************************************	TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT:	1.04	281.15	15.00	0.00	VALUE	**************************************
** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	AMOUNT: 446.03 ************************************	ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT 100 0 0 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT	ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT			CNT-1 ONT-2 ONT	
APROVAL GETGE	**************************************	AUUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 100 0 104.00 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:	MENT NUMBER:	DOCUMENT NUMBER:	0 63.14	ONT-2 ONT-3 VALUE	
	**************************************	- 99 - 1	- 49 -	25 -	154	QUANT VALUE VALUE	96-12-13 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
	******	25.38 ¥ 102.96 E		15.00 E	63.14 E	VALUE TYE	96-12-13 16:41:20 TIE CENTER



8510 — 01 — 358 — 8836 1 8520 — 00 — 129 — 9491 1 85 8520 — 00 — 129 — 9803 1 1 85 8520 — 00 — 550 — 6417 1 85 8520 — 01 — 115 — 1495 1 85 8520 — 01 — 116 — 5791 1 85 8540 — 00 — 791 — 2586 1 8540 — 00 — 791 — 5425 1 85 8540 — 00 — 794 — 5425 1 85 8541 — 00 — 795 — 5425 1 85 8541 — 00 — 797 — 5425 1 85 8541 — 00 — 797 — 5425 1 85 8541 — 00 — 797 — 5425 1 85 8541 — 00 — 797 — 5425 1 85 8541 — 00 — 797 — 5425 1 85 8540 — 01 — 111	STOCK NUMBER S SO	PAGE: 1 NSFUICAJ USER: XXXX, XXX
**************************************	**************************************	**************************************
11 236.97 600 0 154 0 0 0 154 0 0 0 150 1 1.00 10 0 10.00 2000 2 11.00 2000 2 281.15 101 3 384.41 123132 3 1091.17 44 0 2007.72 500 4 2007.72 500 6 434.38 1451 100 1 14.66 1100 1 100 1 100 1 100 1 100 2 2 147.52 5010 0 1547.52 5610 0 1547.83 500000 1 1	WALUSIMENI ASSET ASSET COUNT UMENI NUMBER QUANT VALUE QUANT	**************************************
1755.37 36.114 36.410.00 30.00 30.00 30.00 30.00 11154.00 11154.00 12752.74 84.6.91 180866.40 94.6.6.6	VALUE	96-: DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE
519 154 10490 106 2000 2000 123119 1446 143 143 143 143 143 143 143 143	ADJUST	
1518 39 63 14 368191 66 2936 20 2030 20 204 93 3640628 83 11456 64 91 46 23 11944 13 11322 00 124310 32 124310 32 17940 09 1793148 71 1793148 88 3785 46 8619 77	ADVUSI DOLLAR	2+13 16:41:20 CENTER

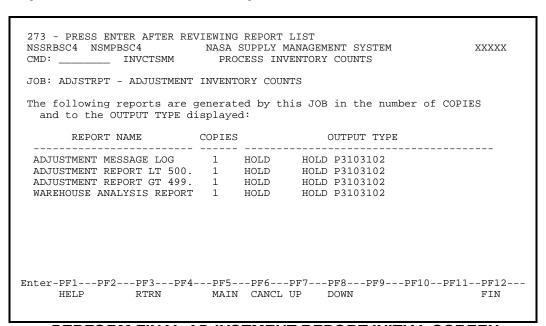
4.6.1.7 Perform Final Adjustment

General Description - The Perform Final Adjustment process provides the adjustment of asset records, creation of adjustment transactions as well as adjustment analysis and result reports.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Adjustment Report GT 499, Adjustment Report LT 500, Adjustment Message Log, and Warehouse Analysis Report. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed are displayed. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. This process updates the NS-ASSET file and creates adjustment transactions. The individual assets are unfrozen at this time and are available for other supply activity.

The Perform Final Adjustment Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

NOTE: The Suspended Issues or Due-outs will be automatically released for adjusted assets in the Final Adjustment.



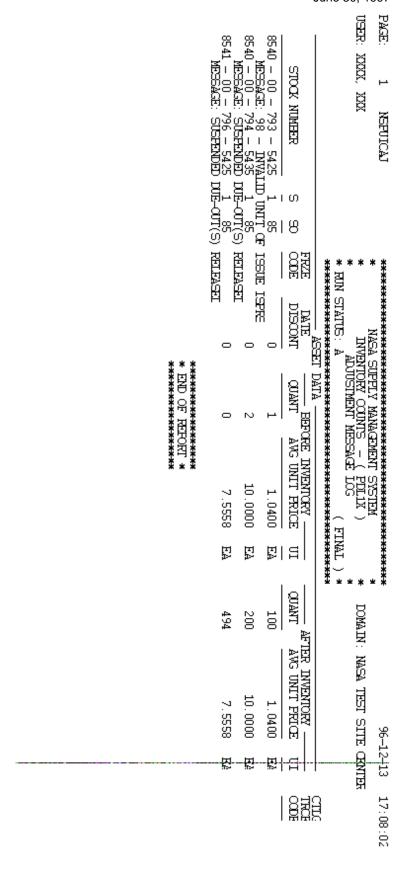
PERFORM FINAL ADJUSTMENT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

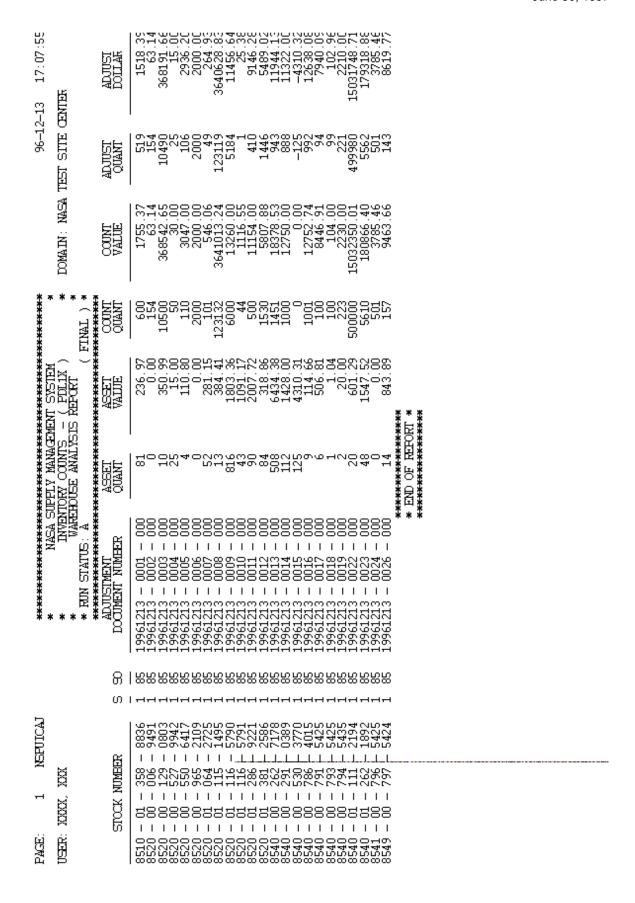
NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

**************************************	TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT: 2	25 1 85 FACIAL	*	1 - 064 - 2725 1 85	7 - 9942 1 85	8520 - 00 - 006 - 9491 1 85 0.	STOCK NUMBER S SO AVG UNIT P	PAGE: 1 NSFUICAJ USER: XXXX, XXX
** ** **	25.38	1.0400	25.3760	5.4068	0.6000	0.4100	PRICE Q	**************************************
DATE: _		ь	\$ 3	52	25		QUANT	**************************************
**************************************	TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT: 446.03	1.04 100 0 104.00 99 400 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0018 - 000	DOCUMENT NUMBER: 15551213 - 0007 - 10001313 - 0007 - 10001313 - 0010	546.06 49 - 10001313 - 0004 - 10001313 - 0007		0.00 154 0 0 63.14 154 150 154 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	VALUE CNT-1 ONT-2 ONT-3 VALUE QUANT VALUE VALUE CNT-1 ONT-2 ONT-3 VALUE QUANT VALUE	**************************************
******		102.96 E	25.38 V	264.93 E	15.00 E	63.14 E	TYF TYF	96-12-13 17:07:56 TIE CENTER

96-11-20 10:26:08 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	PRICE TOTAL BIN ID		
	EST. UNIT PRICE 177.9808 10.0000		
64************************************	QUANTITY 1222 0	.	
PAGE: 1 NEGRERIC ************************************	NEN SSC/SO GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S) 1111-11-13333		

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997



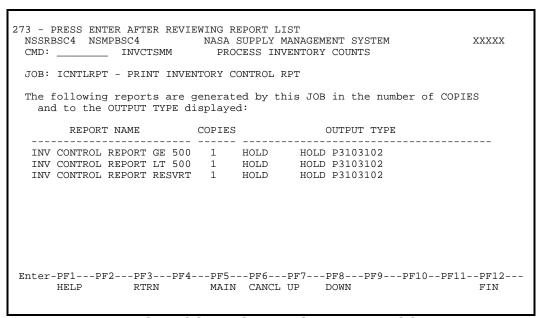


4.6.1.8 Produce Inventory Control Report

General Description - The Produce Inventory Control Report process provides a report containing balances derived from the NS-ASSET file and physical counts for up to three runs. An adjustment quantity is computed for each record, with total percentages and adjustment values that are calculated for records with no variance, those under 10 percent, and those over 10 percent. Adjustments are reported in the under-\$500 section or the over-\$500 section.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Inventory Control Report GE 500, Inventory Control Report LT 500, and Inventory Control Report Result. No updates occur from this process. This process can be executed anytime after the inventory lot has been built and as often as is necessary. When the user selects this option, a series of screens which describe the job to be executed will display. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen.

The Inventory Control Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job-submittal options displays.



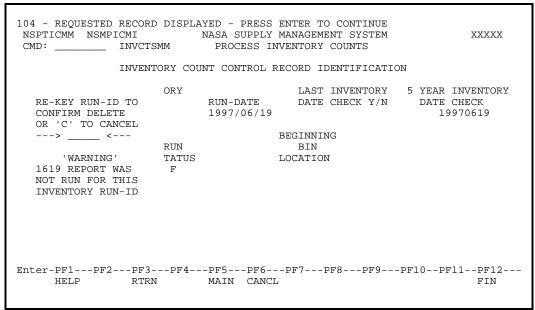
INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

**** 96-12-16 09:50:38 * DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER * RUN-ID: FDILX *****	PERCENT 8.002: 4.003: 88.003:		
**************************************	- PERCENT NUMBER 2 2 4.87% 1 22 22	**************************************	
	NT 1, 091.17 21, 317.16	22, 408.33	
PASE: 1 NSPRICPC USER: XXXX, XXX	LINE ITEMS NO ADJUSTMENT VARIANCE ADJUSTMENT ERROR ADJUSTMENT	TOTAL	

4.6.1.9 Delete Inventory

General Description - The Delete Inventory process locates any inventory records for a specified RUN-ID that exists and deletes them along with the inventory control record. This process takes place provided that the inventory counts process has not been started or has been finalized.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, the Inventory Count Control Record Identification screen displays. Press **<ENTER>** to display the pop-up window that requires the user to re-key the RUN-ID for confirmation. When the user enters the RUN-ID and presses **<ENTER>**, the Inventory Counts Main Menu displays with a message confirming if the delete was successful. This process allows the user to remove all information about an inventory from the system. The Delete Inventory process should be used with caution.



DELETE INVENTORY SCREEN

4.6.1.10 Abort Inventory

General Description - The Abort Inventory process provides the user with the capability to terminate a specified Inventory Counts process provided that the final adjustment process has not completed. All assets associated with inventory records that are not in balance will be unfrozen, and the Delete Inventory process is invoked.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, the Inventory Count Control Record Identification screen displays. Press **<ENTER>** to display the pop-up window that requires the user to re-key the RUN-ID for confirmation. When the user enters the RUN-ID and presses **<ENTER>**, the Inventory Counts Main Menu displays with a message confirming if the abort was successful. This process allows the user to remove all information about an inventory from the system. The Abort Inventory process should be used with caution. This process can only be run against an inventory with a run-status other than final.

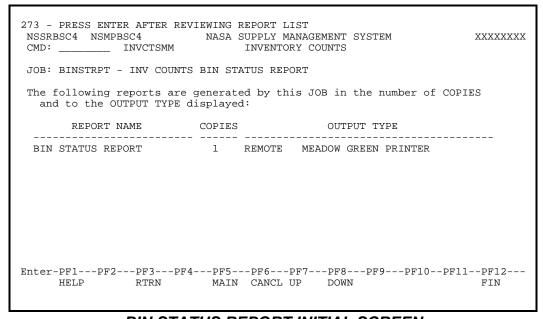
104 - REQUESTED RECORD NSPTICMM NSMPICMI CMD: INVCT:	SMM	NASA SUPPLY I PROCESS INV	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	NO
RE-KEY RUN-ID TO CONFIRM ABORT OR 'C' TO CANCEL		RUN-DATE 1997/06/19	LAST INVENTORY DATE CHECK Y/N	5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK 19970619
> <	RUN STATUS 1		BEGINNING BIN LOCATION	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTR			-PF7PF8PF9	-PF10PF11PF12 FIN

ABORT INVENTORY SCREEN

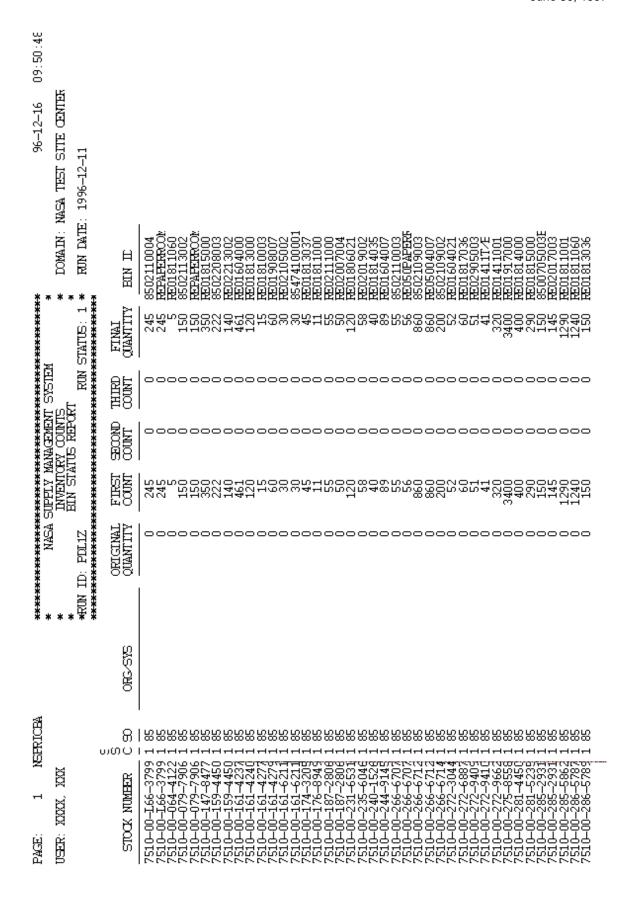
4.6.1.11 Produce Bin Status Report

General Description - The Bin Status Report process provides a report containing the activity to realign bin quantities for assets involved in a particular Inventory. It may be generated at any time after the first count process has taken place and may be requested up to the point where the inventory is either aborted or deleted. The Bin Status report is only available if the site maintains quantities at the bin level.

Functional Summary - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main menu. It produces a report that shows the update activity for bin quantities based on differences between what is counted and what is recorded. The updates that take place are only within the bin file and do not create a transaction. The Bin Status Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options is displayed.



BIN STATUS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



4.6.2 Scan Inventory Counts (multi-purpose)

General Description - Based on the user's domain, the Scan Inventory Counts process is the inquiry process used to scan and display all inventory records in NSMS. Records are displayed based upon which sequence type is selected.

Funtional Summary - Inventory records are displayed based on one of three sequence types. To display inventory records, a VALUE and a KEY are entered. The KEY identifies the sequence type to be used in scanning and displaying records. If the entered VALUE is not found, the next highest value is displayed. Valid VALUES are determined by the KEY (sequence type) selected.

The RUN ID, STOCK NUMBER, SS/SO, RECORD STATUS (ST), BIN ID/TYPE, UNIT ISSUE (UI), RN ST (RUN STATUS), INV TYP (INVENTORY TYPE), QTY, and PRICE AVERAGE fields contain information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

RUN S S RN INV		
NO ID STOCK NUMBER S SO T BIN-ID/TYPE UI ST TYP	QTY PRIC	E AVERAGE
1 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAC 1 CO WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	5	1.000
2 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAA 1 S1 WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	10	1.000
3 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAC 1 W1 WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	90	1.000
4 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAD 1 S1 S1 P EA S FFG	10	1.000
5 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAD 1 W1 WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	7	1.000
6 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAE 1 S1 WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG		
7 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAE 1 W1 WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	38	1.000
8 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	35	1.000
9 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	5	1.000
10 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AA03 1 AA WHSE*HOLDIN P EA S FFG	7	1.000
KEY: 1> 1 - RUN-ID/NSN/SSC/SO/STORAGE 2 - NSN/SSC/SO 3 VALUE:		
VIEW RECORD NO:		E DATA
Enter-PF1PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9	PF10PF11	
HELP RTRN MAIN		FIN

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

Sequence Types

 If sequence type (KEY) 1 (RUN-ID / NSN / SSC / SO / STORAGE) is selected, inventory records are scanned and displayed by ascending RUN-ID / STOCK NUMBER / STOCK STATUS CODE / STOCK OWNERSHIP / STORAGE sequence.

NSPTINVA	SE ENTER SELECTION NSMPINVA SCANINV	NAS	A S	UPPLY MANAGEME	NT :	SYST	ГЕМ		XXXXXXX
RUN NO ID	STOCK NUMBER			BIN-ID/TYPE			INV TYP	QTY	PRICE AVERAGE
1 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	A	1 P	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
	3333-33-333-3331							0	1.000
3 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	2 S	EΑ		FSA		1.000
4 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	3 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
5 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	4 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
6 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	5 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
7 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	6 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
8 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	7 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
9 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	8 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
10 MRSAA	3333-33-333-3331	1 1	LΑ	9 S	EΑ	F	FSA	0	1.000
VALUE: VIEW RECOMENTED	RD NO: PF2PF3PF	1 1	- PF5	PF6PF7					MORE DATA

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

2. If sequence type (KEY) 2 (NSN / SSC / SO) is selected, inventory records are scanned and ascending displayed by NSN, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP.

NSPTINVA	E ENTER SELECTION NSMPINVA SCANINV	NASA	SUPPLY MANAGEME	NT SYSTEM	XXX	xxxxx
RUN NO ID	STOCK NUMBER				QTY PRICE AV	ERAGE
2 RUN18 7 3 RUN11 7 4 WSUBA 7 5 WSUBB 7 7 WSUBA 7 8 WSUBB 7 9 WSUBE 7 10 WSUBC 7 KEY: 2> VALUE: VIEW RECORL	O NO:	1 85 1 85 1 S1 1 S1 1 S1 1 W1 1 W1 1 S1 SSC/SC	A 8501819019 P A 8501603025 P A 23423423423 P A 23423423423 P A 23423423423 P A 12312312312 P A 12312312312 P A 12312312312 P A 55889988778 P D/STORAGE 2 - N	FA F FSA	4 25 37 7 2 3 2 4 2 21 2 25 2 20 2	3.415 3.160 1.107 1.103 1.102 1.107 1.106 1.107 8.511 S/BIN

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

3. If sequence type (KEY) 3 (RUN-ID / STATUS / BIN) is selected, inventory records are scanned and displayed ascending by RUN-ID, RECORD STATUS (ST), and BIN ID.

NSF	PTINVA	NSMPIN	IVA	NA	ASA	Sī	RESS <enter> JPPLY MANAGEM SCAN INVENTOR</enter>	ΙEΙ	NT S	SYST	ГЕМ		:	xxxxxxx
NO	RUN ID	STOCK					BIN-ID/TYPE					QTY	PRICE	AVERAGE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 KEY: VALU	MRSAA MRSAA MRSAA MRSAA MRSAA MRSAA MRSAA MRSAA MRSS1	3333-33 3333-33 3333-33 3333-33 3333-33 7777-77	3-333-3331 3-333-3331 3-333-3331 3-333-3331 3-333-3331 3-333-3331 3-333-3331 3-555-5555 JN-ID/NSN/S	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 75	A A A A A A	10 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10111111111	S S S S S S S P	EA EA EA EA EA EA	F F F F F F F F	FSA FSA FSA FSA FSA FSA FSA	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-ID/ST	1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000
	er-PF1-	PF2					PF6PF7- 1		-PF	8	-PF9-	PF10-		

SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN

A detailed display of a specific inventory record is also possible within the Scan Inventory Counts process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the VIEW RECORD NO field. This detailed display of information operates in the same manner regardless of the sequence type selected.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
 NSPTINVA NSMPINVB NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ SCANINV SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS
                                                                            XXXXX
 NSN: 9905-01-184-3617 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
                                                INVENTORY TYPE: FSA
                    ANNIE
                                                RUN STATUS: F
 RUN ID REFERENCE:
 DATE ADJUSTMENT: 19970226
                                               DATE BEGUN: 1997/02/26
DATE RUN: 1997/02/26
LOT VALUE: 2709.79
 DATE CHECK:
 LOT COUNT:
 RECORD STATUS:
                                                5 YEAR INV DATE CHECK: 1992/05/08
 BIN ID: 8501305004B / P
                                           PROJECT ID:
PRICE AVERAGE: 0.0800
 ORG ID:
                   2960
  OUANTITY:
  UNIT ISSUE:
 INV PREV BIN QTY:
                                                AST PREV FRZ CD:
 DATE COUNT: 1997/02/26 ITEM COUNT: 1
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP INVGP RTRN MAIN
```

DETAILED DISPLAY (SCAN INVENTORY) SCREEN

The Inventory Control Selection records can be viewed by pressing <PF2>.

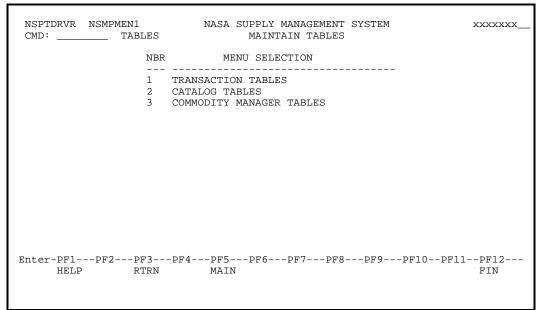
NSSRICBC NSI	NVENTORY CONTRO MPICSA _ SCANINV	NASA SUPPLY MA		YSTEM	xxxxx
		SINGLE ASS	SET		
RUN-ID ANNIE	INVENTORY TYPE FSA	RUN-DATE 1997/02/26	LAST INVI DATE CHEC		5 YEAR INVENTORY DATE CHECK 19920508
Enter-PF1P) HELP	NSN 9905 - 01 - 39' 9905 - 01 - 36 9905 - 01 - 18'	7 - 0166 5 - 6123 6 - 6212 4 - 3617 	TATUS CODE 1 1 1 1	OWNERSHI 85 85 85 85	P PAGE 1 OF 5

INVENTORY CONTROL SELECTION RECORD) SCREEN

4.7 Maintain Tables

NSMS provides processes allowing for both the update and retrieval of table information. These tables are used for a variety of purposes (application control, data element relationships and validations, establishing default data values for the site, etc.). Maintain tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Transaction Tables
- 2. Catalog Tables
- 3. Commodity Manager Tables



MAINTAIN TABLES MENU SCREEN

Table Processing

Most table maintenance modules process multiple records per screen. The user may page through the table in ascending key sequence or scan the table for a particular value. Modifications are performed by typing over values as they are displayed on the screen. Records are added on blank lines at the bottom of a screen, or on any blank line that appears on the screen (when on the last page of records). Tables having many data elements per record usually provide for processing one record per screen instead of several. Otherwise, the screen operation works the same.

The special character '%' should not be used as the system response to this character is unpredictable. Duplicates, special characters, and blanks are not valid table entries. The edits in all-table modules are hierarchical. When a screen is transmitted, validation of the data begins. The first error will cause immediate process termination upon edit failure. Therefore, multiple errors may exist at the same time with only one being identified. Once corrected and successfully transmitted, the second error message is displayed.

A. To initiate a table function

Table processing selection can be initiated by (1) entering a fastpath command for the desired table on the CMD line of any screen or (2) choosing the desired table from menu selection options beginning with the MAINTAIN TABLES selection on the NSMS main menu. NOTE: Unless otherwise noted, all tables operate in the same manner.

B. To scroll records

Upon entry to a table process, the first 10 existing table records are displayed in sequence. To scroll through the entries, press the <ENTER> key while the cursor in located on the CMD line. NSMS will scroll and display 10 table records at a time until all records are shown and a message that states END OF DATA is displayed on the screen.

C. To perform specific table functions

These functions are used to accomplish a specific task (add a record, change a record, etc.). A pop-up window that states: PRESS ENTER TO APPLY THE UPDATES AND CONTINUE, ELSE TYPE 'C' TO CANCEL THEM is displayed in response to all functions.

ADD A SINGLE RECORD

To add a single table record, the cursor should be placed at the first field located under ADD NEW RECORDS and the information entered.

ADD MULTIPLE RECORDS

To add multiple table records, the cursor should be placed on the first available blank field within the table and the information entered. Continue entering the appropriate information for each record to be added. The system will allow up to 10 record entries per screen.

MODIFY RECORDS

To modify table records, the cursor should be placed on the values to change and the new values entered.

DELETE RECORDS

To delete table records, the cursor should be placed on the record to remove and the <ERASE EOF> key or <SPACE BAR> depressed until all fields are erased.

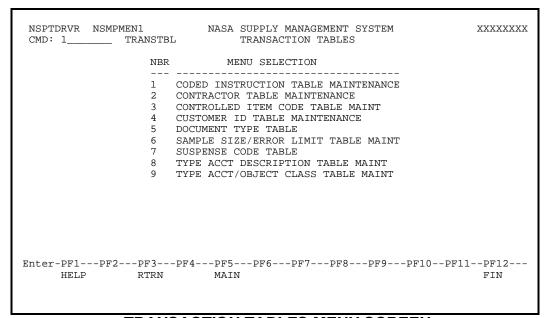
SEARCH RECORDS

To search for specific table records, the cursor should be placed on the SEARCH FOR field and the value entered. The system displays the entered search value at the top of the screen display, followed by the next 10 table records. If the entered value is not found, the system display starts with the next highest value found.

4.7.1 Transaction Tables

The transaction tables are used for control, validation, and data look-up purposes when creating, adjusting, or reporting transactions. Transaction tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Coded Instruction Table Maintenance
- 2. Contractor Table Maintenance
- 3. Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance
- 4. Customer ID Table Maintenance
- 5. Document Type Table
- 6. Sample Size/Error Limit Table Maintenance
- 7. Suspense Code Table
- 8. Type Acct Description Table Maintenance
- 9. Type Acct/Object Class Table Maintenance

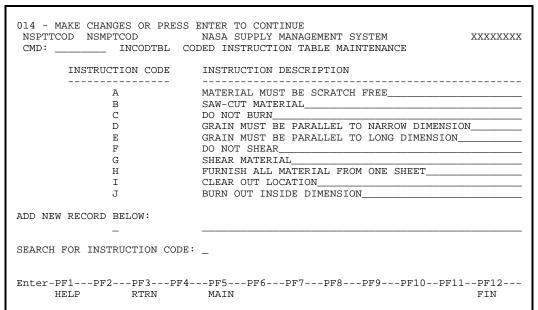


TRANSACTION TABLES MENU SCREEN

4.7.1.1 Coded Instruction Table Maintenance

General Description - The Coded Instruction Table is used to maintain commonly used or redundant instructions in the Issue Directive process. These instructions are assigned a code to be used in place of typing in the text instruction.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Coded Instruction Table records.



CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.1.2 Contractor Table Maintenance

General Description - The Contractor Table is used to maintain contract information for contractor personnel that may withdraw stock from the supply system. This table can be used in a site's user exit to further validate a customer's ability to withdraw stock.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Contractor Table records.

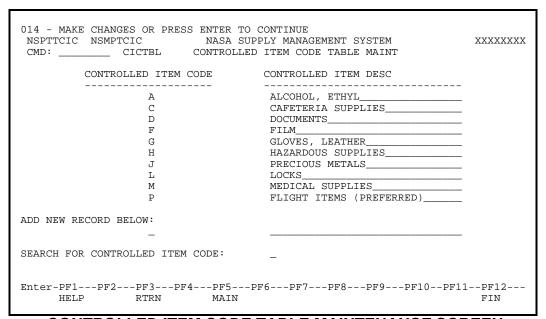
	RESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENA					
CONTRACT NUMBER	CONTRACT NAME	DATE CONTRACT EXPIRATION				
00000 HQ4258 NAS235 SW4300 W40000 W40000 000000 121212 123456	MONTG	1987 - 10 - 31 1992 - 08 - 02 1990 - 12 - 17 1998 - 12 - 31 1990 - 05 - 31 1987 - 09 - 30 1992 - 12 - 31 1988 - 02 - 24 1997 - 06 - 30 1997 - 06 - 01				
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:						
SEARCH FOR CONTRACT NUMBER:						
	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8 MAIN	-PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN				

CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.1.3 Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance

General Description - The Controlled Item Code Table is used to define and maintain controlled item codes that can be assigned to asset records. This table can be used in a site's user exit to further validate a customer's ability to withdraw stock.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Controlled Item Code Table.

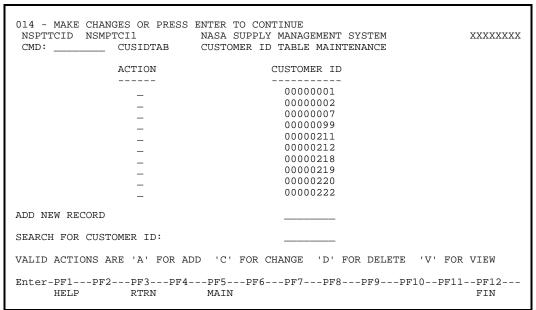


CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.1.4 Customer ID Table Maintenance

General Description - The Customer ID Table is used to maintain information about customers to be used in the issue and manual due-out creation processes.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Customer ID Table records. If CUSTOMER STATUS is a 'C', a CONTRACT NUMBER is required. If CUSTOMER STATUS is an 'N', a CONTRACT NUMBER is not allowed.



CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

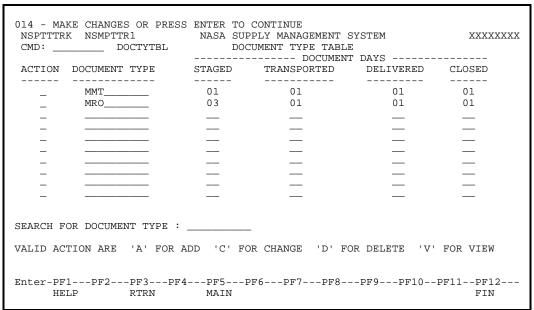
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONSPITCID NSMPTCID NASA SUPPORT CMD: CUSIDTAB CUSTOMER CUSTOMER ID: 0000220 CUSTOMER NAME PREVIOUS CUSTOMER ID: 000220	LY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX ID TABLE MAINTENANCE (LAST NAME) (FIRST) (MI)
ORG CODE: CN23_ BUILDING:	ROOM: PHONE:
CUSTOMER STATUS: C	
CONTRACT NUMBER: 838200 COMPA	ANY NAME: MSI
AUTH. CONTROLLED STOCK AUTH. PROGRAM A	RAMMED STOCK AUTH. STANDBY STOCK
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF HELP RTRN MAIN CAI	5PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 NCL FIN

CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

4.7.1.5 <u>Document Type Table Maintenance</u>

General Description - The Document Type Table is used to define document types and relate one or more TRANSACTION TYPES to a DOCUMENT TYPE. Each DOCUMENT TYPE identified on this table is available for document tracking processes, but only the tracking of MRO and MMT documentation is reported on the Delinquent Document Reports. Each TRANSACTION TYPE identified on this table must be defined on the Transaction Definition Table.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Document Type Table records.



DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

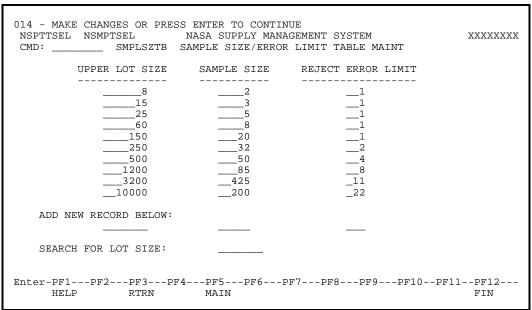
	DOCUME		GEMENT SYSTEM PE TABLE	xxxxxxxx
ISDR_ ISPR_ ————————————————————————————————————				
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP		PF5PF6PF7 MAIN	PF8PF9I	PF10PF11PF12 FIN

DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

4.7.1.6 <u>Sample Size and Error Limit Table Maintenance</u>

General Description - The Sample Size and Error Limit Table is used to maintain UPPER LOT SIZES that identify SAMPLE SIZES and REJECT ERROR LIMITS for use in the inventory counts process. The codes in this table are used to provide reasonable assurance that the inventory control system is appropriate and efficient. Data used in generating this table is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 403.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Sample Size and Error Limit Table records.



SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.1.7 <u>Suspense Code Table Maintenance</u>

General Description - The Suspense Code Table is used to maintain SUSPENSE CODES that identify a SUSPENSE DESCRIPTION that is used in the discrepant receipt process.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Suspense Code Table records.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS NSPTTSUS NSMPTSUS CMD: SUSCDTBL	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
SUSPENSE CODE	SUSPENSE DESCRIPTION
AA AB AC AD AE IS OV QC	INSUFFICIENT FUNDS CARTON DENTED GLASS BROKEN WRONG MATERIAL SUBS UNACCEPTABLE I&S RECEIPTS DIRECT BUY OVERAGE QUALITY CONTROL
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:	
SEARCH FOR SUSPENSE CODE:	
	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

SUSPENSE CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.1.8 <u>Type Account Description Table Maintenance</u>

General Description - The Type Account Description Table is used to identify the valid TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION for a TYPE ACCOUNT CODE. Classification of TYPE ACCOUNTS (account 1200) is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 202. Valid FSG-CODES per TYPE ACCOUNT are defined in Appendix B of NHB 4100.1C.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Type Account Description Table records used to identify the valid TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTIONS for reports. Also, the function allows for the addition, modification, and deletion of TYPE ACCOUNT CODES maintained on the Type Account/Object Class Table.

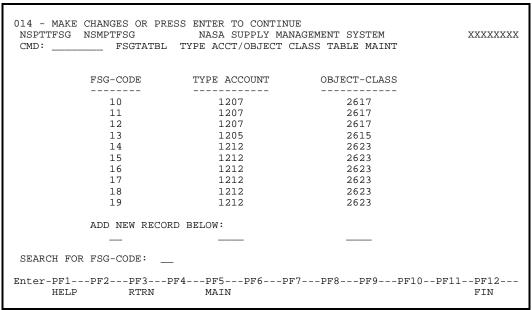
NSPTTTAD NSMPTTAD	OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX ESTBL TYPE ACCT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINT
CODE	TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION
1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209	ELECTRICAL MATERIALS ELECTRONIC MATERIALS
ADD NEW	RECORD BELOW:
	
SEARCH FOR CODE:	
	F3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 TRN MAIN FIN

TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.1.9 <u>Type Account/Object Class Table Maintenance</u>

General Description - The Type Account/Object Class Table is used to establish the relationship between federal supply group (FSG) codes and a TYPE ACCOUNT CODE or the user-defined OBJECT-CLASS. TYPE ACCOUNT CODES added to this table must exist on the Type Account Description Table. Classification of TYPE ACCOUNTS (account 1200) is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 202. Valid FSG-CODES per TYPE ACCOUNT are defined in Appendix B of NHB 4100.1C.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of table records maintained by FSG-CODE on the Type Account/Object Class Table.



TYPE ACCOUNT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.2 Catalog Tables

The catalog tables are used for validation and data look-up purposes to aid the user in creating, maintaining, and reporting catalog records. Catalog tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. AKA Name Table Maintenance
- 2. I & S Table Maintenance
- 3. Manufacturer Table Maintenance
- 4. Shelf Life Table Maintenance
- 5. Supply Source Table Maintenance
- 6. Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance

NSPTDRVR NSMPI			xxxxxxx
	NBR	MENU SELECTION	
	2 3 4 5	AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE SHELF LIFE TABLE MAINTENANCE SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE	
		-PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- MAIN	-PF12 FIN

CATALOG TABLES MENU SCREEN

4.7.2.1 AKA Name Table Maintenance

General Description - The AKA NAME Table is used to relate AKA NAMES to valid GENERIC and TECHNICAL NAMES.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of AKA NAME Table records. All GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations used in this table must also be found in the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file.

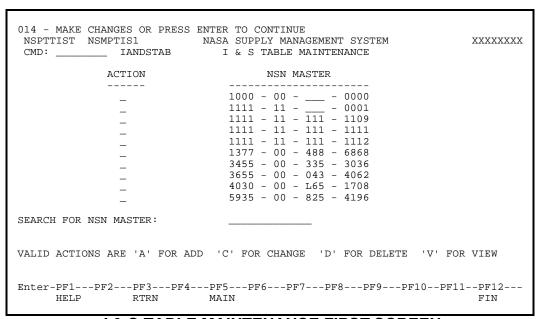
NSPTTAKA NSMPTAKA CMD: AKA		NAGEMENT : E MAINTEN APPROVED I	ANCE NAME
AKA NAME	GENERIC NAME	/	TECHNICAL NAME
CANNON PLUG			
IGNTR_	CONNECTOR	/	MALE AND FEMALE
MICRO	IGNITER	/	ROCKET MOTOR
SHIMS		/	METAL
SHIMS	SHIM	/	METAL
	SHIM	/	MISCELLANEOUS
ADD NEW RECORD BELO) W :		
		/	
SEARCH FOR AKA NAME	Z:		
211002 112 112 1	PF3PF4PF5PF6PF RTRN MAIN	77PF8-	PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.2.2 I & S Table Maintenance

General Description - The I&S Table is used to define and maintain interchangeable and substitutable stock number groupings in NSMS. These groups are used in the Issue Directive process.

Functional Summary - This function allows I&S table records to be added, modified, and deleted. The process allows a master stock number to be defined, then related stock numbers to be assigned to the master.



I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

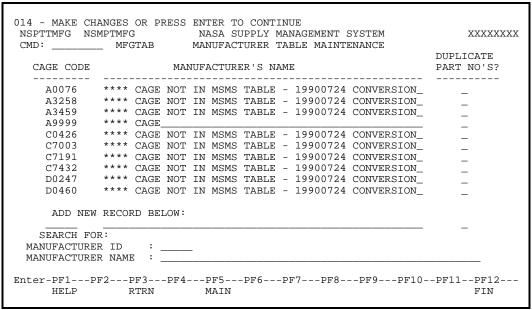
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTIST NSMPTIST NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: IANDSTAB I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE				xxxxxxx
NSN-MASTER: 9999 - NSN RELATED	99 - 999 - 9999 ORDER OF USE CODE	JUMP TO CODE	PHRASE CODE	I&S CODE
9999 - 99 - 999 - 9999 9999 - 99 - 999 - 9998 	AAU AAS			
SEARCH FOR ORDER OF	USE CODE			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTRN	-PF4PF5PF6F MAIN	PF7PF8PF9	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

4.7.2.3 Manufacturer Table Maintenance

General Description - The Manufacturer Table is used to maintain CAGE CODES that identify a MANUFACTURER NAME for reference use and entry in various areas of NSMS. Specific CAGE CODES are designated as necessary for each site installation.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Manufacturer Table records. If the CAGE CODE being added represents a MIL-SPEC entity or a 'no reference', the user should enter a 'Y' in the DUPLICATE PART NUMBER'S field. This signals the catalog add, change, or delete process to bypass the duplicate CAGE CODE/PART NUMBER check. The process also disallows any CAGE CODE from being deleted that is still in use in the NS-CATALOG file.

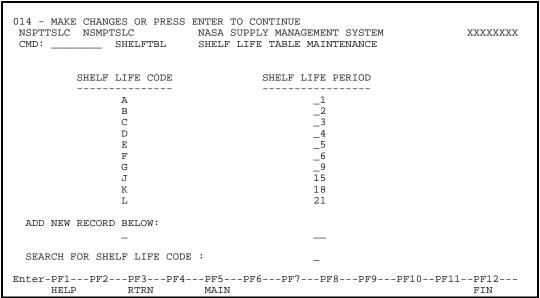


MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.2.4 Shelf Life Code Table Maintenance

General Description - The Shelf Life Code Table is used to define and maintain shelf life codes and their corresponding shelf life period expressed in months. This information is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C (DRAFT), Section 209.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Shelf Life Code Table records.

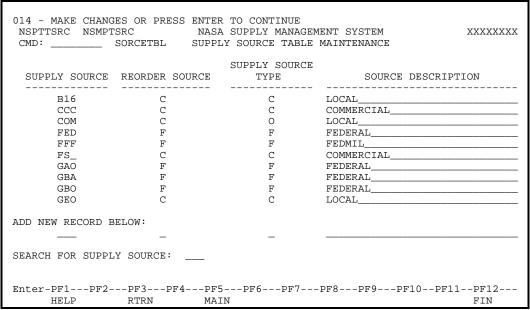


SHELF LIFE CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.2.5 **Supply Source Table Maintenance**

General Description - The Supply Source Table is used to define and maintain supply sources in NSMS. Each supply source has a reorder source code that indicates whether the supply source is a commercial or federal source, and a supply source type that indicates the type of acquisition it represents for reporting on the NASA 1324 report.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Supply Source Table records.

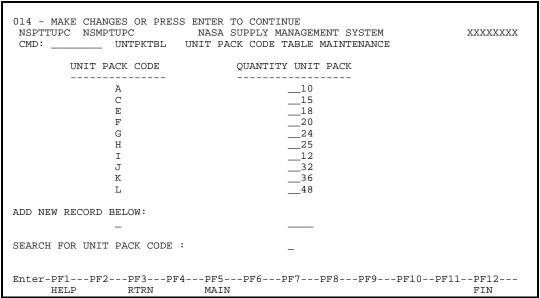


SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.2.6 Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance

General Description - The Unit Pack Code Table is used to relate a DLSC UNIT PACK CODE to its corresponding unit pack quantity. This table is used during the DLSC Update and Exception Report process.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Unit Pack Code Table records.

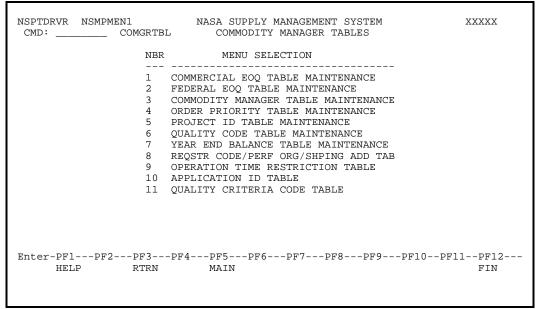


UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.3 Commodity Manager Tables

The Commodity Manager Tables are used for control, validation, and data lookup purposes to aid the commodity manager in creating and maintaining asset records, creating and adjusting commercial and federal due-in transactions, and maintaining due-out transactions. Commodity manager tables functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Commercial Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) Table Maintenance
- 2. Federal EOQ Table Maintenance
- 3. Commodity Manager Table Maintenance
- 4. Order Priority Table Maintenance
- 5. Project ID Table Maintenance
- 6. Quality Code Table Maintenance
- 7. Year Énd Balance Table Maintenance
- 8. REQSTR Code/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB
- 9. Operation Time Restriction Table
- 10. Application ID Table
- 11. Quality Criteria Code Table



COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES MENU SCREEN

4.7.3.1 Commercial EOQ Table Maintenance

General Description - The Commercial EOQ Table is used to maintain economic order parameters utilized in computing reorder quantities for commercially-purchased items. This two-screen process is date-driven and one or more tables may exist simultaneously. Parameter information (EOQ DOLLARS, EOQ MONTHS, EOQ SAFETY LEVEL, EOQ REORDER MONTHS, and EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS) is supplied by the Federal Government. Values for parameter information are required.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Commercial EOQ Table records maintained by EOQ parameters with a particular effective date.

CMD: CMEOQTAB COMME	A SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
 - - - - -	1987 - 10 - 25 1988 - 11 - 11 	
CEARCH FOR DATE FOO COMMERCIAL.		
SEARCH FOR DATE EOQ COMMERCIAL: VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR ADD '	C' FOR CHANGE 'D' FOR DELETE 'V' FOR	VIEW
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF HELP RTRN MA	5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 IN	PF12 FIN

COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

DATE EOQ COM : 1	OM MEOQTAB C L988 - 11 - EOQ	NASA SUPPLY MAN OMMERCIAL EOQ TA 11 EOQ	IAGEMENT SYSTEM ABLE MAINTENANCE	EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS
111111111 . 1111	11 . 1	11 . 1	11 . 1	11
·	· _	· _	· _	
· ·	· _	· _	· _	
· ·	· -	· _	· -	
·	· -	· -	· _	
·	· -	· -	· _	
·	· -	· -	· _	
·	· -	· -	· _	
·	· -	· -	· _	
·	· -	· -	· -	
SEARCH FOR EOQ DOLLARS:				
	-PF3PF4- RTRN	PF5PF6PF MAIN	'7PF8PF9PF	10PF11PF12 FIN

COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

4.7.3.2 Federal EOQ Table Maintenance

General Description - The Federal EOQ Table is used to maintain economic order parameters utilized in computing reorder quantities for federally-purchased items. This two-screen process is date-driven and one or more tables may exist simultaneously. Parameter information (EOQ DOLLARS, EOQ MONTHS, EOQ SAFETY LEVEL, EOQ REORDER MONTHS, and EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS) is supplied by the Federal Government. Values for parameter information are required.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Federal EOQ Table records maintained by EOQ parameters with a particular effective date.

CMD: FDEOQTAB FEDER	TO CONTINUE SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE ATE EOQ FEDERAL YEAR MONTH DAY)	xxxxxxx
A	1987 - 10 - 23	
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
_		
SEARCH FOR DATE EOQ FEDERAL:		
VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR ADD 'C'	FOR CHANGE 'D' FOR DELETE 'V' FOR	VIEW
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5- HELP RTRN MAIN	PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- I	PF12 FIN

FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

DATE EOQ FED : 19 EOQ	O EOQTAB 987 - 10 - EOQ	NASA SUPPLY MAN FEDERAL EOQ TAB 23 EOQ	AGEMENT SYSTEM LE MAINTENANCE	XXXXXXXX EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS
			6 _4 . 5 _3 _2 . 5 _2 _1 . 5 _1 . 2 _1 7 5	
SEARCH FOR EOQ DOLI	LARS:	·		
Enter-PF1PF2I HELP I	PF3PF4- RTRN	PF5PF6PF MAIN	7PF8PF9PF	10PF11PF12 FIN

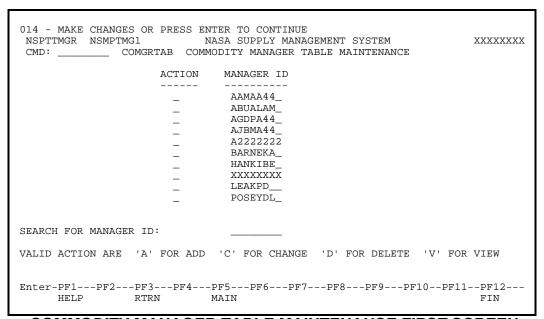
FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

4.7.3.3 Commodity Manager Table Maintenance

General Description - The Commodity Manager Table is used to relate a commodity manager stat to a range of Federal supply classes.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, and deletion of commodity managers and their stock ranges. An initial screen is displayed that allows the user to indicate the commodity manager to be added, modified, or deleted. A second screen appears allowing the user to specify the ranges of Federal supply class that the commodity manager is responsible for.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.



COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

CLASS FROM	CLASS TO	CLASS FROM	CLASS TO
1002	1003	3850	3851
1153	1554	3998	3999
2021	2022		
2601	2606		
2890	2891	<u> </u>	
3100	3101		
3401	3402		
3601	3602		
3703	3704		
3801	3802		

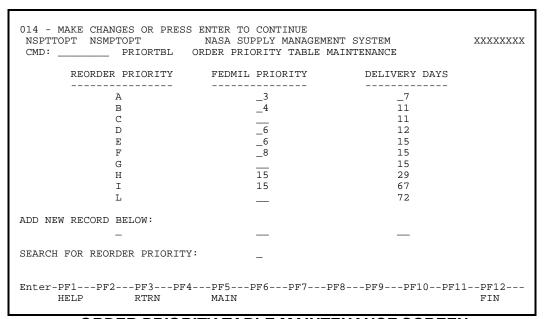
COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

4.7.3.4 Order Priority Table Maintenance

General Description - The Order Priority Table is used to maintain REORDER PRIORITY codes with associated DELIVERY DAYS. This table also relates REORDER PRIORITY codes with FEDMIL PRIORITY designator codes, where applicable.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Order Priority Table records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.



ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.3.5 Project ID Table Maintenance

General Description - The Project ID Table is used to define and maintain PROJECT ID codes with their corresponding names. These codes are used when adding or modifying program stock asset records.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Project ID Table records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.

PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

	ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE
PROJECT ID	PROJECT NAME
A01 A09 A11 A15 A35 A44 A59 B01 B11	PROJECT NAME FOR TESTING
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW: SEARCH FOR: PROJECT ID: PROJECT NAME:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

4.7.3.6 **Quality Code Table Maintenance**

General Description - The Quality Code Table is used to define and maintain QUALITY CODES and their descriptions that can be assigned to asset records.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Quality Code Table records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS EN NSPTTQCT NSMPTQCT NA CMD: QUALTBL QU	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
QUALITY-CODE	DESCRIPTION
AA BB CC DD EE FF GG QC XX	A1
ADD NEW RECOR	RD BELOW:
— SEARCH FOR QUALITY-CODE:	
	-PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 MAIN FIN

QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.3.7 Year End Balance Table Maintenance

General Description - The Year End Balance Table is used to maintain totals of quantity and price for a year by SSC/FSG. This process shows the two occurrences of a given SSC/FSG. The first occurrence contains current FY totals. The second occurrence contains the previous FY totals.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletions, and display of Year End Balance Table records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.

YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

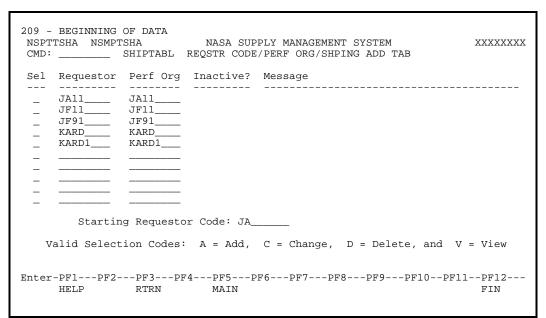
	123231 34395	5010397.59			
	34395	255208 62			
93		ZJJZUO.UZ			
			91	6	200.00
93	18	404.22	91	6	1.00
93			91	5	1.00
93	115	499.60	91		
93			91		
93					
93	53	25.60			
ORD BEL	: WO				
			_		
	93 93 93 93	93 115 93 93 53	93 115 499.60 93 93 53 25.60 93 1090 7480.07	93 115 499.60 91 93 91 93 93 53 25.60 93 1090 7480.07	93 115

4.7.3.8 Requestor Code Table Maintenance

General Description - The Requestor Code Table is used primarily during the execution of the Customer Requisition process. The user requesting items from the Customer Requisition process must have access to a valid Requestor Code in the table. The Requestor Code is associated to a Performing Organization Code which, in turn, is either authorized or not authorized to withdraw stock. This table also associates a Requestor Code/Performing Organization Code to a specific shipping address where requested items should be delivered.

Function Summary - This function provides for the addition, display, modification, and deletion of Requestor Code Table records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, display, modify, and delete records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.



REQUESTOR CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

048 - ENTER DATA ONTO NSPTTSHA NSMPTSHB CMD: SHIPTA	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxxx
Requestor Code: K Performing Org: J		Inactive: _	
Shipping Address:			
	PF4PF5PF6 MAIN	-PF7PF8PF9PF10	PF11PF12 FIN

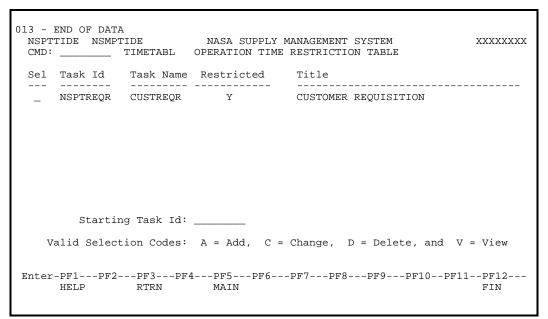
REQUESTOR CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

4.7.3.9 Operation Time Restriction Table

General Description - The Operation Time Restriction Table is used to maintain the days and hours that a particular process is not operational. The initial screen displays TASK ID (program name), TASK NAME (fastpath), RESTRICTED (set to 'Y' if the process is restricted), and TITLE (menu title). Once the user selects the process to restrict, a second screen is displayed. The user then enters the days/hours of restriction. If the PF2 key is pressed, a calendar is showing which days the process is and is not operational.

Function Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Operation Time Restriction Table records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete and display records, see the TABLE PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.



OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN

		MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RESTRICTION TABLE	xxxxxxx
Task Id : NSPTREQR Task Title: CUSTOMER REQ		: CUSTREQR	
Open	Close	Closed Holidays	
Monday - Friday: 00 : 00 to Open Saturdays: N Open Sundays : Y Weekend Hours : 12 : 00 to		1995 - 04 - 04	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP CLDR RTRN	PF5PF6 MAIN	-PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN

19			June			94
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1 00:00 - 23:59	2 00:00 - 23:59	3 00:00 - 23:59	4 Closed
5 12:00 - 16:30	6 00:00 - 23:59	7 00:00 - 23:59	8 00:00 - 23:59	9 00:00 - 23:59	10 00:00 - 23:59	11 Closed
12 12:00 - 16:30	13 00:00 - 23:59	14 00:00 - 23:59	15 00:00 - 23:59	16 00:00 - 23:59	17 00:00 - 23:59	18 Closed
19 12:00 - 16:30	20 00:00 - 23:59	21 00:00 - 23:59	22 00:00 - 23:59	23 00:00 - 23:59	24 00:00 - 23:59	25 Closed
26 12:00 - 16:30	27 00:00 - 23:59	28 00:00 - 23:59	29 00:00 - 23:59	30 00:00 - 23:59		

OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE CALENDAR SCREEN

4.7.3.10 Application ID Table Maintenance

General Description - The Application ID Table is used to define and maintain APPLICATION ID codes with their corresponding names. These codes are used when adding or modifying asset records.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Application ID records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS EN NSPTTAID NSMPTAID CMD: APPLCID	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
APPLICATION ID	APPLICATION NAME	
A1 A2 A3 MARK1 MARK2 MARK3 TEST1 TEST2	ALPHA TEST 2	_ _ _ _
	- 	- 0PF11PF12 FIN

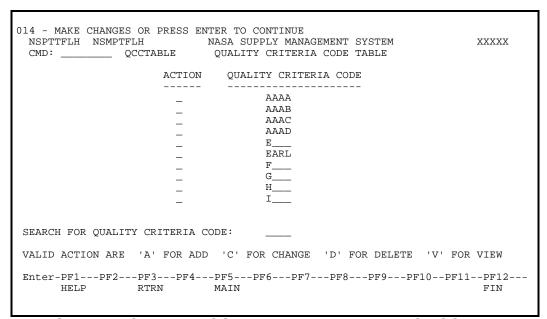
APPLICATION ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

4.7.3.11 Quality Criteria Code Table Maintenance

General Description - The Quality Criteria Code Table is used to define and maintain Quality Criteria Codes and their descriptions. These codes are used when maintaining quality sensitive information.

Functional Summary - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion and display of Quality Criteria Code records.

NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.



QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

This page intentionally left blank.

4.8 System Administration

System administration includes those functions that are typically available only to the system administrator. These are maintenance functions for tables that define the tasks available within NSMS, access control to NSMS functions, batch control tables and files, and various system-level tables.

4.8.1 Online Tasks Maintenance

General Description - The Online Tasks Maintenance process allows for management of the interactive system. This function controls the method that menus and executable programs are accessed. In order for an application to be executed, the system will have to be aware of the application and this function will link the application to the system. The system administrator controls this function and it works in conjunction with the System Security Maintenance (see Section 4.8.2 for detailed information) function. The Online Tasks Maintenance process provides the functional level security for NSMS. This section also contains information on navigating through the system and some of the special system commands that are used. This process can only be executed in the 'NS' domain.

Functional Summary - The Online Tasks Maintenance process controls the total interactive application environment for NSMS. This function allows for the addition, modification, deletion, and maintenance of menus, user specific submenus, linking of the fastpath commands to various access points, and all related interactive applications. A second level of security is provided by this function. This is done by the use of restricting the user functional level and limiting the inadvertent placing of a view profile access to an update function.

Function level security will determine if the user, once logged on to the system, has access to a particular function. Functional security has the flexibility to provide an extra measure of security by requiring the users password to be entered each time the function is executed. This functional security will also provide maximum use of the users resources and time by providing multiple NSMS users the means of utilizing a single terminal. The use of a single terminal, used in conjunction with the functional security process, will not compromise nor lose the accountability of any transaction entered into the system. This limits the number of times user will need to logoff and logon the system.

System navigation can be accomplished in three different ways, from the menu, fastpath, or using a combination of menu entry number stacked on the fastpath CMD line. The menu access method is self explanatory. Once the menu access hierarchy has been mastered, a faster approach to task execution is by the use of the fastpath (CMD line). Every task has an associated mnemonic that the system relates to an application. When this mnemonic is entered on the CMD line it will be immediately invoked and the application will become active. The combination reacts in the same general way except that the menu entry numbers, sequenced with a space, are stacked into the path of activation. An example is as follows:

CMD: 1 1 1 1 ___ would be translated by the system as the first selection from the main menu along with the first selection of the next menu, etc. Special navigation aids have been developed to ease in negotiating through the system.

The special commands are executed from the CMD line. These commands and their use are discussed as follows:

RTRN Returns the user to the process that he came from.

MAIN Invokes the main menu and reset all entries in the path table.

FIN Causes the user to exit the system.

HELP Displays the help screen associated with the current process.

USER Allows the user to change the current profile that is active for the current terminal session. This command is used with function level security.

INIT This will invoke the NSMS banner screen.

The information contained for the task type is not readily available from the database. This field is derived from an ADABAS counter that will contain a value when a menu is present.

ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE SCREEN

NSPTTSKU NSMPTSKU CMD: TASKS			xxxxxxx
	FUNCTION	TASK ID	COPY/RENAME
C R D M P T S	- ADD - COPY - RENAME - DISPLAY - MODIFY - PURGE - TEST TASK DEFINITIONS - SELECT FROM A LIST - QUIT	OLD ID	
FUNCTION: _	TASK TYPE: _		
TASK ID:			
COPY/RENAME ID:			
Enter-PF1PF2PF3: HELP RTRN		PF8PF9PF	710PF11PF12 FIN

Online Tasks Maintenance Screens

Entry of an 'A' in the FUNCTION field from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the add process. This process allows tasks to be defined to the interactive operating environment.

NSPTTSKU NSMPTSKM CMD: TASKS	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxxx
	TASK ID: ZZPTZZZZ TASK NUMBER:	
COMM	MAND NAME:	
	TYPE:	
	TITLE:	
	STATUS: _	
	SECURED: N (Y/N) FUNCTION: _	
	COMMENT: N (Y/N)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3- HELP RTRN	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF PREV MAIN	11PF12 FIN

ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE GENERAL DATA SCREEN

CMD:	SMPTSKS NASA SUPPLY TASKS ONLINE TA CT, PLACE AN 'X' BY THE TASK	ASKS MAINTENA	ANCE
S TASK ID	TITLE	S TASK ID	TITLE
MSPT1324 NSMNASET NSMNCAST NSMNCTIQ NSMNCTBL NSMNDRCT NSMNFDML NSMNISUE NSMNISUE NSMNMAST NSMNMAST NSMNMCAI NSMNMCAI NSMNMNDO DISPLAY IN	ICLE SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPER ASSET ACTIVITIES CONTROL ASSET QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION CATALOG TABLES MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY FED/MIL INTERFACE ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS MAINTAIN ASSET MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS ID (I) NAME (N) TYPE (ON DISPLAY ENTER STARTING VA	- NSMNARPT - NSMNCASA - NSMNCAT - NSMNCRPT - NSMNDLSC - NSMNERPT - NSMNHRPT - NSMNMAIN - NSMNMCAD - NSMNMCAT - NSMNMSNI - TITLE (CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY CATALOG ACTIVITIES CATALOG REPORTING DLSC INTERFACE EXCESS REPORTS MENU HEADQUARTERS REPORTS MAIN MENU MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL MAINTAIN CATALOG MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER
Enter-PF1: HELP	PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6- RTRN MAIN	PF7PF8-	PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE ASSIGN PROCESSES SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Entry of a 'C' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the copy process. This process allows for a task to be copied from an existing task.

Entry of a 'R' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the rename process. This process allows for a task to be renamed from an existing task.

Entry of a 'D' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the display process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to be displayed.

Entry of a 'M' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the modify process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to have any field modified. From this function, a menu selection can be deleted or resequenced. To perform a delete, place a zero over the number of the entry to be deleted. To resequence, change the corresponding numbers to be sequenced.

Entry of a 'P' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the purge process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to be removed (purged) from the system.

Entry of a 'S' in the FUNCTION field from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the select process. On this screen, options are available to display processes by task ID, type, and title.

4.8.2 System Security Maintenance

General Description - The System Security Maintenance process allows for total security of NSMS. Security is controlled via a security profile for each user. This profile is defined and established by the security administrator. Security will be provided at the various logical levels of the system, systemwide (user access), functional area, and indirectly at the data level. Access to NSMS is controlled at the NSMS main menu by a user ID/domain, and password. This user ID/domain and password is also assigned by the security administrator and is the key to the user's security profile and the system.

Functional Summary - The System Security Maintenance process controls the total application environment for NSMS. The key into the system is the user's assigned profile. This profile defines the functions that the user is permitted to invoke. The profile also defines whether the user has access to update, browse, or supervisory function capabilities. Access to the system data is controlled by the data associated with a function and the user's access to a function and not in terms of the data and user directly. User profiles can be defined in such a way that a user's access to the data in the files are restricted. Restriction of the application commands is also available to deny the user to access functions directly.

The security at the user-access level is controlled by the user's password. This password is the user's key into the system. Associated with this key is the user's profile. This profile authorizes the user access to NSMS and to all available functions defined for that profile. This user profile also controls the level of access within a function that the user can invoke. The levels of access are supervisory, update, view (browse), or no authority. The access levels within NSMS are defined as follows:

No Access The user is prevented from executing this task.

View Access The user is able to execute this task but not modify any

data which updates the database.

Update Access The user is able to execute this task and modify any data

which updates the database. In addition, the user may

execute privileged functions for specific tasks.

Supervisory Access The user is able to execute this task and modify any data

which updates the database. In addition, the user may

execute privileged functions for specific tasks.

Function-level security determines if the user, once logged on to the system, has access to a particular function. Functional security has the flexibility to provide an extra measure of security by requiring the user's password to be entered each time the function is executed. This functional security also provides maximum use of the user resources and time by providing multiple NSMS users the means of utilizing a single terminal. The use of a single terminal, used in conjunction with the functional security process, does not compromise nor lose the accountability of any transaction entered into the system. This limits the number of times the user will need to logoff and logon the system.

	NSPTSUM1 NSMPSUM1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: SECURITY SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE				
1	FUNCTION	USER ID	COPY/RENAME		
D - I M - I P - I	COPY RENAME DISPLAY MODIFY PURGE SELECT FROM A LIST	OLD ID			
FUNCTION:USER ID: COPY/RENAME ID:					
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN		°8PF9PF	10PF11PF12 FIN		

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN

System Security Maintenance Screens

Along with the security profile options already discussed, there are several other options to be aware of. These options appear under the APPROVED FOR field and control a user's authority in the Customer Requisition process and the Issue processes for substores. The value placed in response to STORE STOCK ITEMS and to STAND-BY STOCK ITEMS determines whether or not a user can requisition Status Code 1 (store), or Status Code 3 (stand-by) assets from the Customer Requisition process. If the value is set to Y, the user can requisition items. If the value is blank or set to n, the user can view the catalog information, but do not have authority to requisition. The value placed in response to SUBSTORE ISSUE IND defines whether the user can or can not issue Substore assets. If a value is set to Y, the user has the authority to issue Substore assets. If a value is blank or set to N, the user can not issue Substore assets. If the value is set to B, the user can issue from both the substore and the warehouse.

Entry of an 'A' in the FUNCTION field from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the add process. This process allows access to be granted for a specific domain, processes, and menus. The add function also provides for initial definition of job card language (JCL) parameters for the user's batch submittal process.

NSPTSUM1 NSMPSUP1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEN CMD: SECURITY SYSTEM SECURITY MA	
USERID: MOTTOLL NAME: NEET MOTTON	R=RESTRICT, U=UNRESTRICT)
COMMENTS:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7- HELP RTRN PREV MAIN	PF8PF9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE SCREEN

		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE	XXXXXXX
USER	ID: AZZZZZ02	DOMAIN: NS NAME:	
ACC	TYPE	TASK DESCRIPTION FUNCT	ION
	TABLES	BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE	
_	REPORTS	BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT	
_	ISSUE	BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG ACTIVITIES	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG HISTORY	
_	BATCH	CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER	
_	BATCH	CATALOG LISTING	
_	BATCH	CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS	
	CATALOG	CATALOG REPORTING	
_	CATALOG	CATALOG SCAN	
_	TABLES	CATALOG TABLES	
	CATALOG	CHANGE NSN	
DISPLAY A	LL TASKS: Y ((Y/N) IN (T) TASK TYPE (D) TASK DESCRIPTION O	RDER: D
TO REPOSI	TION DISPLAY	ENTER STARTING VALUE:	
Enter-PF1	PF2PF3-	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF1	1PF12
HEL	P RTRN	N PREV MAIN	FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS LEVELS TO PROCESSES SCREEN

204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE NSSRSUP3 NSMPSUP3 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: SECURITY SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxx
USER ID: AZZZZZO2 DOMAIN: NS NAME: Values specified here will replace those in the default Job JCL record when JCL is constructed, otherwise default values are use	ed.
ACTION (C,D,.): _ JOBNAME: THNSMSLC	
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS: 1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION: (6A1992930042,503)	
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS	
KEYWORD PARAMETERS: CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF HELP RTRN PREV MAIN	F11PF12 FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE JCL SCREEN

	N ADDED NASA SUPPLY MANA ITY SYSTEM SECURITY		xxxxxxx
	FUNCTION	USER ID	COPY/RENAME
	A - ADD C - COPY R - RENAME D - DISPLAY M - MODIFY P - PURGE S - SELECT FROM A LIST QUIT	OLD ID	NEW ID NEW ID
FUNCTION: USER ID: COPY/RENAME ID:	AZZZZZO2 DOMAIN: NS		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3 HELP RTR	PF4PF5PF6PF7 N MAIN	/PF8PF9PF1	0PF11PF12 FIN

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE MESSAGE SCREEN

Entry of a 'C' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the copy process. This process allows access to be granted for a specific domain, processes, and menus. The add function also provides for initial definition of JCL parameters for the user's batch submittal process.

Entry of a 'R' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the rename process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to be renamed.

Entry of a 'D' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the display process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to be displayed.

Entry of a 'M' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the modify process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to have any field modified.

Entry of a 'P' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the purge process. This process allows the user specified in the USER ID field to be removed (purged) from the system.

Entry of a 'S' in the FUNCTION field from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the select process.

S	USER ID	DOMAIN	USER NAME			STATUS	
_							
_	AAMAA44	NS	AHMAD ABU-ALRUB				
_	AAMAA44	NT					
_	AAMAA44	N1					
_	AAMAA44	N2	AHMAD ABU-ALRUB				
	AASBA02	NS	STEVE BOBO				
	ABEHA44	NS	BONNIE HANKINS				
_	ABHMA02	NS	MCPHEE BIAGGIO				
_	ABUALAM	NS	AHMAD ABU-ALRUB				
_	ABUALAM	NT					
_	ABUALAM	NX	ABU-ALRUB AHMAD				
_	ABUALAM	N1	ABU-ALRUB AHMAD				
_	ABUALAM	N2	ABU-ALRUB AHMAD				
_	ACMSA11	NS	CLOVIS SMITH				
DISPLA	Y IN (I)	USER ID	(N) USER NAME (D)	DOMAIN (S) STATUS	ORDER: I	
TO REP	OSITION DIS	SPLAY ENTE	ER STARTING VALUE:		. ,		
TO REP	OSTITION DIS	SPLAY ENTE	ER STARTING VALUE: _				

SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE SELECTION SCREEN

4.8.3 Batch Control

NSMS batch control consists of functions to maintain on-demand batch jobs and the JCL needed to execute them, schedule jobs for either immediate or overnight submission, and submit jobs for execution.

The system administrator maintains various tables that are used by NSMS to construct an MVS jobstream that executes a specific NSMS batch job. In addition to JCL tables, other tables are maintained by the system administrator to define batch jobs (programs) to NSMS batch control (see Figure 4-12). A set of core tasks and jobs is established when NSMS is installed. This set may be expanded to included site-unique jobs. Appendix C, Batch Implementation, discusses how new jobs are set up within NSMS and the conventions to follow when coding new batch tasks that are to be executed under NSMS batch control. Otherwise, tables needed to implement core NSMS batch functions are established at installation time and made operational. Batch jobs under NSMS batch control are those of an on-demand nature only. No provisions are made for control of recurring jobs (of which NSMS has only a few). Recurring jobs are established at install time according to the manual or automated system currently in effect at the site.

Once batch jobs are set up in NSMS, they are available for scheduling by the user. Jobs are scheduled in the same manner as online tasks are invoked either by menu selection or by direct command (input of a 'fastpath' name at the command line on a screen). Where a job appears (which menu) for selection may be manipulated by the system administrator in the same manner as online tasks (each batch job has a corresponding online scheduling task in the online task table). See Section 4.8.1 for a discussion on how to modify menu selections.

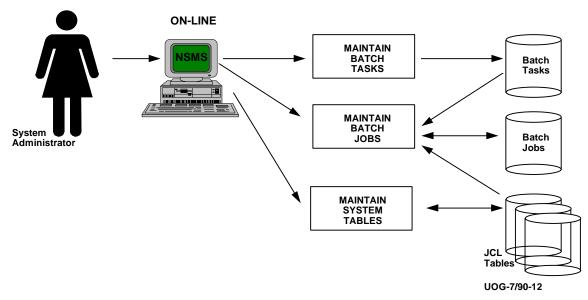


FIGURE 4-12 MAINTAIN BATCH CONTROL TABLES

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

When a batch job is selected for scheduling, the user may or may not be presented with a pop-up window to submit the job for immediate execution. This is determined on a job-to-job basis. If not submitted during the online scheduling process, the job request remains scheduled for the next overnight batch submission cycle. Thus, batch submission may occur from a user's online session as a job is scheduled, or one or more scheduled jobs may remain in the job queue for overnight submission.

The following subsections discuss the functions of control table maintenance, job scheduling and job submission in more detail.

4.8.3.1 Batch Control Table Maintenance

The functions to maintain batch control information are strictly system administrator functions that not only require an overall understanding of how NSMS batch control works and the jobs themselves, but also an understanding of MVS JCL and local standards that apply to job setup (jobcard parameters, remote printer identification, etc.). The system administrator must be knowledgable enough about the system environment to be able to construct an MVS jobstream to execute a batch NATURAL session. The job may perform updates as well as reporting functions, including special output controls (Xerox, 9700, remote printers, etc.) and assignment of work data sets. If the designated system administrator doesn't possess these skills, he must be provided support on a continuing basis from the ADP staff in order to set up jobs at installation time and to perform modifications as required to the batch control tables.

As mentioned earlier, NSMS uses various tables in the construction of a jobstream, rather than using a predefined jobstream unique for each batch job to be scheduled. In addition to maintaining segments of a jobstream, table entries may exist to provide overrides to the default JCL that may be constructed for a job. These overrides allow for customizing specific jobs to meet its unique needs or to change the way a job runs for a specific user. Before discussing the types of control tables and the functions used to maintain them, let's look at an NSMS batch control jobstream and examine its segments and how they are derived when a jobstream is constructed by the batch submitter.

An NSMS batch job invokes a batch NATURAL session that results in the execution of one or more batch tasks (programs), within a single job step, as defined by a batch job table entry. The jobstream constructed to accomplish this consists of five segments as illustrated in the following:

Jobcard: Constructed from various control tables that specify the parameters to be used. These parameters include a jobname, positional parameters (accounting information and programmer's name), and keyword parameters. The first control table used in JCL construction is the Default Jobcard Parameter Table. This table entry exists for the entire domain and defines a generic and valid jobcard. A given batch job may require overrides to one or more of these parameters. If so, the overrides are applied to the defaults when the job is scheduled. If no overrides exist at the job level, the user's security record - User Security Access Table - is examined to see if jobcard overrides exist at the user level, and those are applied. In the following figure, user-level overrides were applied to change some of the default parameters (jobname, programmer's name, and the keyword parameters). The accounting information within the positional parameters was retained from the domain's Default Jobcard Parameter Table.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',

// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM

/*LOGONID PHNSMS1

/*JOBPARM LINES=100

// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'

//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*

//CMPRINT DD *

NSMAINT,NSBATCH

NSBATCH

NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,

/*

//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1

//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1

//CMPRT03 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1

//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1

//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
```

EXEC JCL: The control tables that contain this type of JCL consist of card images rather than parameters that are used to construct one. As in the case of the jobcard JCL type, a Default EXEC JCL Table exists to define the default, or starting values, of this type of JCL for the domain. The only overrides to this JCL exist at the job level. A batch job entry may specify a different set of this type of JCL, that will replace the entire set of default values during jobstream construction. This type of JCL includes first, any job entry system (JES) control cards that may be needed; followed by the EXEC statement. The EXEC statement may reference a PROC, as is the case in the example, or may include each JCL statement as required to invoke a batch NATURAL session in the production environment. In addition to invoking a NATURAL step, this segment should include the NATURAL logon commands necessary to invoke the NSMS application with a common batch NATURAL user ID and password.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT03 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
```

NATURAL commands: The batch submitter generates this part of the runstream. The same program (NSPUINIT) is executed regardless of the job. This program is the batch initiator, and it is passed (via the jobstream) three parameters - domain, NSMS user ID, and the job queue ID of the job request to execute.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

Output JCL: Most batch tasks produce one or more reports that are written to the NATURAL output data sets (CMPRT__). For a particular batch job, each report produced by each batch task is assigned an output type/option value that identifies an occurrence of an entry in the Output Type/Option Table. This table classifies the various types of output media available for the site that are used for NSMS printed output (such as system printers, Xerox, special forms, etc.). Some of these types have more than one option (such as Xerox - one-sided, two-sided, etc.), where others do not (system printer - only one line printer exists). Each entry in this table has associated with it the portion of a JCL statement necessary to reference the output type/option in a DD statement. These entries are entirely user-specified, with one exception.

An output type called 'REMOTE' is used by batch control to define local printers. Each option that exists under this type identifies a printer. These printers, when they exist, are linked to one or more NSMS user-IDs in the Logical Printer Table. If a batch job has been set up to reference a remote printer for one or more of its reports, the particular remote printer assigned by default may be overridden if the user who is scheduling the job has a remote printer of his own assigned to his user-ID in the Logical Printer Table. Otherwise, the job's default printer is used. Thus, the capability exists to set up jobs that produce report output to a user's printer, if one has been assigned.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

Work File JCL: Some jobs may read or write to non-ADABAS files (work files). This JCL is stored in the Batch Job Table entry for each job that requires it, and like EXEC JCL, is represented in card image form. There are no overrides or substitutions performed on this type of JCL.

```
//THAHMAD JOB (6A1992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

The maintenance of batch control tables and files is performed by the following functions:

- Job Card Parameter Table Maintenance
- 2. EXEC JCL Table Maintenance
- 3. Output Type/Option Table Maintenance
- 4. Logical Printer Table Maintenance
- 5. System Security Maintenance
- 6. Batch Task Maintenance
- 7. Batch Job Maintenance

The table maintenance functions (A through D) are found within System Tables (see UOG, Section 4.8.4), and the batch task and batch job maintenance functions occur within this section.

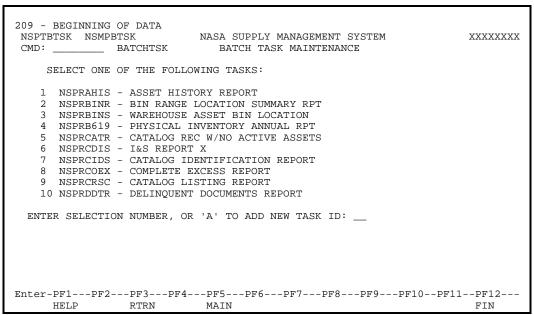
4.8.3.1.1 Batch Task Maintenance

General Description - The Batch Task Maintenance process allows the System Administrator to define locally-developed batch programs that are to be scheduled from online sessions via the batch scheduler. The batch programs, or 'tasks', are typically those that can be executed on demand by the user via menu selection or direct command. Once a batch task has been defined, one or more batch jobs can be defined to execute the task (see UOG, Section 4.8.3.1.2). This process can only be executed in the 'NS' domain.

Functional Summary - This function first presents a selection screen of the existing tasks in the TASK-ID sequence. This list can be scanned by pressing <ENTER> to refresh the screen with another 'page' of records. Once the last page of records displays, the next <ENTER> results in starting over again from the beginning of the list of tasks. Once an action has been determined, a second screen appears to view or modify a single record's data elements.

Required Field Entries

ENTER SELECTION.... - Used to select an existing record for change or delete by entering the number next to the TASK-ID (1 -10), or an 'A' may be entered to add a new task record. Once an action is determined, a second screen appears to perform maintenance on the record.



BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN

The following detail screen is used to maintain an individual task record.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSSRBTSK NSMPBTS1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHTSK BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE	xxxxxxx
ACTION (A,C,D): _	
TASK ID: NSPRAHIS TASK NAME: ASSET HISTORY REPORT	
PARAMETER INPUT MODULE: NSSFAHIS NUMBER OF WORK FILES: REPORTS INFO:	
ID NAME FILE-NO	
NSRBAHIS ASSET HISTORY REPORT 1_	l
 	
	
 	l
<u> </u>	
 	
	l
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE SCREEN

ACTION - Defaults to an 'A' for add actions; else the action for the existing record must be specified, 'C' = change the record, 'D' = delete the record.

Required Field Entries

TASK-ID - Identifies the program name of the batch task that should adhere to the naming convention for site-unique programs and should not begin with 'NS' (reserved for NSMS core programs).

TASK NAME - Describes the program.

Optional Field Entries

PARAMETER INPUT MODULE - Identifies the name of a FETCH-RETURN program to be invoked during the online job scheduling process for input of parameter data to be passed to the batch task at the time of execution. This program is also invoked during batch job maintenance if default parameters are to be established for a batch job.

NUMBER OF WORK FILES - Identifies the batch task's count of the number of work files referenced.

REPORTS INFO - Up to nine reports may be generated by a task. If ID is entered, the corresponding NAME and FILE-NO are required.

ID - Assigns a unique name to each report produced by the task.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

NAME - Describes the report. During the job scheduling process, identifies the report to the user.

FILE NO - Identifies the NATURAL report number referenced by the program for this report. All batch tasks must write reports to a specific file number instead of defaulting to the file 0 (CMPRINT). This is done to facilitate routing reports to various output destinations.

4.8.3.1.2 Batch Job Maintenance

General Description - The Batch Job Maintenance process provides for defining batch jobs to be scheduled for execution from an online NSMS session. A batch job entry is made of various record types (JCL TYPEs) for the major types of JCL that typically comprise an MVS jobstream. A screen is presented for each of these types, some of which are required while some are optional, depending on the nature of the tasks to be executed. In addition to record types that define JCL parameters and JCL statements, a record type exists to define default parameter input for a task.

Jobs can be defined as 'user-scheduled' or 'auto-scheduled'. User-scheduled jobs are those that are scheduled by the user via menu selection or direct command, and auto-scheduled jobs are scheduled automatically by an NSMS online program that 'spawns' a batch job as a logical step in performing its function. See Appendix C, Batch Implementation for instructions on how to set up scheduling tasks for batch jobs.

Jobs must be specified as to the type of submission from online that is allowed: overnight submission by the daily batch submitter, or immediate submission from the online batch scheduler when the job is scheduled. If immediate job submission functionality has been provided (online interface from NATURAL to the JES internal reader), then batch jobs may be given the option to be submitted directly from the NSMS online scheduling process; otherwise, the job is scheduled for overnight submission.

Functional Summary - This function first presents a selection screen of the existing batch jobs in JOB ID sequence. This screen is used to select an existing job for maintenance or indicate that a new job is to be added. Once selection has been made, the primary detail maintenance screen (one of five) is presented to determine the action (change or delete must be specified for existing jobs), maintain certain job-level attributes, and specify the list of batch tasks to be executed by the job. When adding a new job, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen is invoked automatically for each task that has report output defined. Otherwise, following the input of values (if any) on the primary maintenance screen, a pop-up screen occurs to allow selection of other batch job JCL type to process: job card parameters overrides, EXEC JCL overrides, work file JCL, SYSOUT (output type/options) JCL default parameters, and default task parameter-input data. Upon completion of maintenance of a JCL type, control returns to the pop-up window to allow selection of another type. Upon completion of maintenance, control is returned to the selection screen of existing batch jobs.

This screen presents the list of batch jobs that currently exist in JOB ID sequence. This list can be scanned by pressing <ENTER> to get the next 'page' of records. Once the last page of records has been displayed, the next <ENTER> results in starting over again from the beginning of the list of tasks. Once a selection is made, the primary detail maintenance screen appears.

NSPTB		BJOB N	ASA SUPPLY MANAGEM			XXXX	XXXXX
CMD:		BATCHJOB	BATCH JOB MAINT	ENANCE	DOMAIN	: NS	
S	elect one	of the followi	ng JOBs:				
				JCL I	ypes Def	ined -	
	JOB ID	JOB	NAME	Job Card EXE	C SYSOUT	Work	Parm
			W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS		1		
			INV ADJUST VOUCHR		1		1
			SSET ADJUSTMENT		1		
_		- TRANSACTIONS			1	X	
_			Y ANALYSIS REPORT		1		
6	BEGNYBAL	- UPDATE BEGIN	NING YEAR BALANCES		1		
7	BEGNYBRC	- YEAR END BAL	ANCE REV /RECOVERY		1		
8	BINLCRPT	- BIN LOCATION	SUMMARY REPORT	X	1	X	
9	BINRANGE	- BIN RANGE LO	CATION SUMMARY RPT		1		
10	BUILDLOT	- BUILD INVENT	ORY LOT	X	1	X	
Ente	r SELECTIO	ON NUMBER (or '	A' to add new JOB :	ID):			
	,						
Sear	ch for JOE	B ID:					
The trans	DD1 DD2	DE2 DE4	DDF DDC DES	DE0 DE0 5	n10 n=1	1 5-1	0
			PF5PF6PF7	PF.8PF.9F	'F.TOBET		_
	HELP	RTRN	MATIN			FIN	V

BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE INITIAL SCREEN

Required Field Entries

ENTER SELECTION NUMBER - Identifies the only input field on this screen. Used to select an existing batch job for change or delete by entering the number next to the JOB ID (1-10), or an 'A' may be entered to add a new job.

Display Only Entries

JCL TYPES DEFINED - These fields are associated with each job to indicate the various JCL types, or record types, that have been defined. An 'X' indicates that this record type that exists, is the job level and is therefore a single record is defined for the job. If a number appears, it means the record type exists at the task level and one or more records may exist, depending on the nature of the tasks executed by the job.

This is the primary detail maintenance screen for batch job maintenance. It is used to assign job-level attributes, including the list of up to nine batch tasks that are executed by the job.

If adding a new record, job attributes must be entered on this screen (ACTION is defaulted to 'A'). The output specification screen (SYSOUT JCL-type) is automatically invoked for each task that has report output, since this type is required for a job to be valid. The same thing happens when an additional task is specified for an existing job.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSSRBJO1 NSMPBJO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE DOMAIN: ACTION (A,C,D): _ JOB ID: ACTCATRC JOB NAME: CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIV	NS
TYPE OF SCHEDULING (U,A) : U TYPE OF SUBMISSION (O,I) : I	
Enter or change the TASK IDs of the tasks to be executed by this J (an '*' in the first position of the TASK ID results in a selection	
TASK ID TASK NAME REPORTS WORK FILES F	PARMS
1 NSPRCATR - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS 1	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE GENERAL DATA SCREEN

When changing a job, one job-level attributes that appear on this screen have been modified, (if any), a pop-up menu appears to allow selection of JCL-type records for maintenance or to complete the action for this job.

Required Field Entries

ACTION - Defaults to 'A' for add actions; else, the action must be specified for the existing record:

- C = Change the data on this screen or no changes to data on this screen, the <ENTER> key is pressed after entering 'C' to get the pop-up window so that other record types can be changed.
- D = Deletes the batch job (all record types).

JOB NAME - Describes the job.

TYPE OF SCHEDULING - Used by the batch scheduler, determines whether or not user intervention can occur during the scheduling process:

- U = User-scheduled job (scheduler will confirm job selection and reports to be produced and in some cases, allow user to control when the job is submitted).
- A = Auto-scheduled job (job is scheduled by a program with no user intervention allowed).

TYPE OF SUBMISSION - Determines whether the job can be submitted from the online session:

- O = Job can only be submitted by the overnight batch scheduler.
- I = User-selected jobs allows immediate submission of the job during the online scheduling process. Auto-scheduled jobs submit immediately.

TASK ID - Identifies the batch programs to be executed by the job. These tasks must be defined in the batch task table.

Once a task has been included in the batch job, this screen shows, for each task, the following values as they exist in the batch task table.

TASK NAME - Describes the program.

REPORTS - Number of reports produced by the task. A SYSOUT JCL-type record must exist for each task to assign default output specifications for each report.

WORK FILES - Number of work files used by the task. The work file JCL-type record should be established for the job if one or more tasks have work files specified.

PARMS - If marked 'X', this task has parameter set-up requirements during job scheduling. The 'parameter data' JCL-type record selection may be invoked if default parameters are desired.

An '*' entered into this field results in a selection screen of all batch tasks currently defined:

NSPTB		OB	NASA SUPPLY MANAG BATCH JOB MAI		M		XXXX	XXXX
CMD.	B.	AICHUUB	BAICH UUB MAI	NIENANCE		DOMAIN:	: NS	
S	elect one o	f the follow	ing JOBs:					
				J	CL Typ	pes Defi	ined -	
	JOB ID	JOB	NAME	Job Card	EXEC	SYSOUT	Work :	Parm
			W/NO ACTIVE ASSE			1		
			D INV ADJUST VOUC	łR		1		1
_			ASSET ADJUSTMENT			1		
4	ARCHIVE -	TRANSACTION	IS ARCHIVAL			1	X	
-			ILY ANALYSIS REPOR'	=		1		
-			NNING YEAR BALANC			1		
			LANCE REV /RECOVE	ΥS		1		
8	BINLCRPT -	BIN LOCATIO	N SUMMARY REPORT		X		X	
9	BINRANGE -	BIN RANGE L	OCATION SUMMARY R	PT		1		
10	BUILDLOT -	BUILD INVEN	TORY LOT		X	1	X	
	r SELECTION	•	'A' to add new JO	3 ID):				
		-PF3PF4 RTRN	-PF5PF6PF7-	PF8PF9	PF1	L0PF11	LPF1	2

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN

A task is selected by paging through the list of batch tasks until the desired task appears on the list, then entering the selection number at ENTER SELECTION NUMBER and pressing <ENTER>.

If a task is selected, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen is automatically invoked to assign output type/options to each report.

If no task changes have occurred (or when returning from the SYSOUT JCL-type screen following task modification), the primary maintenance screen is overlayed by the following pop-up window to allow selection of various JCL-types for maintenance.

```
084 - PRESS ENTER WHEN FINISHED CHANGING THE RECORD
NSSRBJO1 NSMPBJO1 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                                  XXXXXXXX
                                                          DOMATN: NS
ACTION (A,C,D): C JOB ID: ACTCATRC JOB NAME: CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS
       TYPE OF SCHEDULING (U,
                                                         ): I
  Enter or change the TASK I Select one of the follow- by this JOB
 (an '*' in the first positio ing JCL types for view election list):
                              or modification:
                     TASK
                                                         FILES PARMS
      TASK ID
     _____
                              1 - Job Card
                                                         -----
   1 NSPRCATR - CATALOG REC W 2 - EXEC
                               3 - Work File
                               4 - Output Type/Option
                             5 - Parameter Data
                            _ (leave blank to end
Batch Job maintenance)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---
                                                        F10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL
                                                                   FIN
```

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE GENERAL SCREEN

Once maintenance on a type has been completed, control returns to the pop-up window. If <ENTER> is pressed without selecting a type, maintenance for this job has been completed and the batch job selection screen reappears. The following screens are invoked from this window to perform maintenance on the JCL-types appearing on the menu.

This screen appears when the job card JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish override to the default job card parameters defined for the domain. If a value is specified for one or more of the fields occurring on this screen, then that value is used instead of the corresponding one in the domain's default record when the actual JCL statement is constructed during job submission.

If this record type doesn't currently exist, the screen contains the domain's default values; otherwise, the existing overrides are displayed.

204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE NSSRBJO5 NSMPBJO5 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE ACTION (C,D): _ JOBNAME: THNSMSLC	DOMAIN:	XXXXXXXX
All values specified here will replace those in the default POSITIONAL PARAMETERS: 1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION: (6A1992930042,503)		record.
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS KEYWORD PARAMETERS: CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9P	F10PF11	LPF12

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE JOB CARD SCREEN

Required Field Entries

ACTION - Must be specified for maintenance to proceed:

- C = Make changes to the domain's default values, which results in creating the job card JCL-type overrides for the batch job; or make changes to the existing record-types values.
- D = Delete the existing overrides for the job so that the domain's default values are used instead.

JOBNAME - Identifies the 'jobname' of a JOB statement.

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing account-number and accounting-information.

PROGRAMMER'S NAME - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing the programmer's name.

KEYWORD PARAMETERS - Identifies the various keyword parameters of a JOB statement valid for the site. If any values are specified, they replace all keyword parameters that exist in the domains default record.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on these fields. Please reference IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference for information on the meaning and use of jobnames, account number, accounting information, programmer's name, and keyword parameters.

When specifying overrides, the following screen is presented to show the results of applying the overrides to the domain's default values when constructing the JCL statement.

It should be checked carefully to make sure that the overrides have resulted in a valid job card.

```
This is the Job Card JCL as it will appear
when batch jobs are submitted:

//THNSMSLC JOB (6A1992930042,503),NSMS,

// CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I

Press ENTER to continue...
```

Pressing <ENTER> after this screen is displayed results in returning to the popup window.

This screen appears when the EXEC JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish override JCL statements to the domain's default EXEC JCL. This record consists of actual JCL statements that occur after the JOB statement to execute a job step that invokes batch NATURAL to the point of logging on to the application library containing NSMS.

204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE NSSRBJO6 NSMPBJO6 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE		xxxxxxx
ACTION (C,D): C Default EXEC JCL:	DOMAIN:	NS
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1 /*JOBPARM LINES=100 // EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0' //CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=* //CMSYNIN DD * NSMAINT,NSBATCH NSBATCH		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9F HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN	F10PF11	PF12 FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE EXEC SCREEN

As with job card parameter overrides, the default values for the domain appear if an override record does not exist. Any changes to the default JCL results in this record type being created for the batch job. When the job is submitted, the JCL in this record is used instead of the default values.

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on this screen. If the first page of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command returns the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line is deleted by place the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF> (after pressing <ENTER>, the 'blanked' line is compressed). Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion occurs. This results in five blank lines open for input of text.

ACTION - Defaults to 'C' if record type doesn't exits.

- C = Change default values and create the record containing the override JCL for this job.
- D = Delete the existing record for the job so that the domain's default record is used instead.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on the JCL statements entered on this screen.

Pressing <ENTER> after typing changes results in pop-up window to confirm the updates. Modifications can be resumed, or the record can be updated and control returned to the pop-up window on the primary maintenance screen.

This screen appears when the 'work file' JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish the JCL statements needed to provide the work data sets for the tasks executed by this job. This JCL occurs last in the jobstream generated by the submitter. This screen operates exactly the same as the EXEC JCL-type screen described previously.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSSRBJO6 NSMPBJO6 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE ACTION (C,D): _ JOB ARCHIVE - WORK FILE JCL: //CMWKF01 DD DSN=THNSMS.ARCHIVE,DISP=SHR	DOMAIN:	XXXXXXX NS
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9I HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE WORK FILE SCREEN

This screen appears when the SYSOUT JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window, or when a new task is added for a job. In both cases, the screen appears only if the task has report output defined in the batch task record. Each report identified in the batch task record appears on the screen.

Required Field Entries

REPORT ID - Name that uniquely identifies the report.

REPORT NAME - Describes (abbreviated) the report.

FI NR - NATURAL report file number.

NSSRBJ03	NSMPBJ03	ľ	NASA SUPF	LY MANAGE	MENT SYSTEM	XXXXXXXX
	BATCHJOB			JOB MAIN		
					DOMAIN	: NS
TASK ID: N	ISPUARCV T	'ASK 1	NAME: TRA	NSACTIONS	ARCHIVAL	
					SK. Enter the default	
				ORT ID (a	n '*' for OUTPUT TYPE	will
result i	in a selection	scre	en):			
DEDODE	DEDODE			OTTERDITE		
	REPORT NAME				OUTPUT OPTION	
עד	NAME		COPIES	TIPE	OUIPUI OPIION	
NSRBARCV	TRANSACTIONS A	R 1	1	REMOTE	MEADOW GREEN PRINTER	
					MEADOW GREEN PRINTER	
Enter-PF1	PF2PF3P	F4	-PF5PF	6PF7	-PF8PF9PF10PF1	1PF12
HELP	RTRN		MAIN CA	NCL		FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE SCREEN

The following input fields must be specified for each report to give the job valid default output destinations. Note that reports that are defaulted to OUTPUT TYPE of 'REMOTE' are subject to overrides if the user that schedules the job has been assigned a remote printer; otherwise, the output type and option specified here is used. (See Output Type/Option Maintenance for details on output type and output set up.)

COPIES - Identifies the number of copies of report output to be produced. This value is ignored if the output type/option is not a SYSOUT data set.

OUTPUT TYPE - Identifies a type of output, such as 'REMOTE' (remote printers), 'XEROX', '9700', etc. An OUTPUT TYPE may or may not have options. If an '*' is entered for this field, the selection screen following is presented to display all types currently defined in the Output Type/Option Table. Otherwise, a valid type must be entered.

260 - SELECT OUTPUT TYPE FOR REPORT NSRBARCV NSSRBJO4 NSMPBSEL NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE DOM:	XXXXXXXX AIN: NS
SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OUTPUT TYPES:	
1 GENICOM 2 HOLD 3 LABELS 4 MICRO 5 REMOTE 6 SYSTEM 7 XEROX	
ENTER SELECTION NUMBER:	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF11PF12 FIN

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION 1 SCREEN

Once an output type has been selected (or correctly entered on the previous screen), the selection screen following is presented to display all output options that currently exist for this type (if only one option exists, no selection screen occurs).

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSSRBJO4 NSMPBJO4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: ______ BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
DOMAIN: NS

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REMOTE OPTIONS:

1 DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
2 MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
3 MERCURY BLDG 4471
4 PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA
5 SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663

ENTER SELECTION NUMBER: ___

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12---
HELP RTRN PREV MAIN CANCL FIN
```

BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION 2 SCREEN

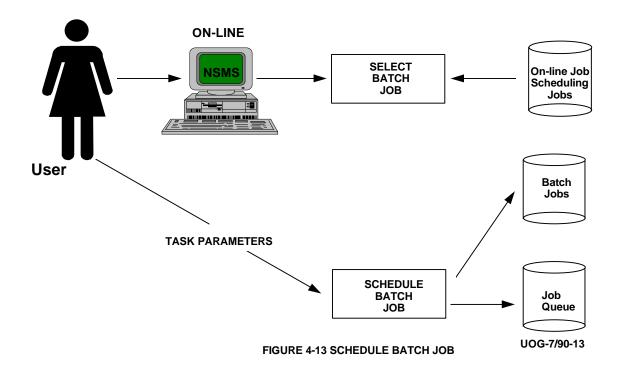
Once an option has been selected, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen reappears if additional reports remain to be specified; otherwise, control is returned to the pop-up window. Once specified, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen displays that OUTPUT OPTION selected when this maintenance is performed again.

Note that this process does not allow conflicting output specifications for reports that are written to the same FI NR. If multiple reports for the same print file occur for a job and a conflicting output type/option (or number of copies) is specified for one of them, a pop-up window occurs to warn the user of this condition. If the change is made anyway, all other reports to the same print file have their existing output specifications changed to match.

The last option available for batch job maintenance is the JCL-type called 'parameter data' on the pop-up window. This selection is only valid for tasks that have a parameter-input module defined in the batch task record. This module name is a FETCH-RETURN program that is invoked during job scheduling to present a screen for input and validation of parameter data to be passed to the batch job during job submission. If the 'parameter data' JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window, the same module is executed to set up default parameters of the job. These are then used as starting values each time the job is scheduled and the parameter-input module presents its screen for input.

4.8.3.2 Batch Scheduler

General Description - The Batch Scheduler is a common process that is performed whenever a user selects a batch job to be scheduled (see Figure 4-13). The job may be selected from a menu or the command name for the job may be entered at the command



line of any screen. Most batch jobs are reporting functions and are found on the REPORTS menu; however, others may be found on other menus as well. Some batch jobs perform updates, and some jobs are scheduled 'automatically' by a program as a result of performing an online function.

Functional Summary - When a user selects a job (jobs that are presented on menus for user selection) for scheduling, one or more screens may appear, depending on the tasks to be executed.

If a task to be executed by the job requires parameter data input, such as a date range, then an input screen unique to this task appears to enter the parameters and validate them. Once the parameters are entered (or if no parameter input is required), the following screen is presented to confirm the job to be scheduled and the reports that the job produces.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: LAULDUEX	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: LAULDUEX - LAU-LDU RE	PORT AND EXTR	ACT	
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE of		this JOB in the number o	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT	1 REMOT	E MEADOW GREEN PRINTER	1
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN			PF11PF12 FIN

BATCH JOB SCHEDULER SCREEN

Required Field Entries

JOB - Identifies the JOB ID and JOB NAME of the job selected for scheduling.

REPORT NAME - Identifies the name of a report to be produced.

COPIES - Identifies the number of copies to be produced for the report.

OUTPUT TYPE - Identifies the output type/option for the report. Jobs set up for 'REMOTE' output types show the user's printer if one has been assigned; otherwise, the report's output destination remains as defined by the System Administrator for the job.

Since a job may produce more reports than can be presented on a single screen, the UP and DOWN commands have been activated for this screen, so that the report list can be scrolled, if necessary.

If the wrong job was selected or if report destination is not correct, the scheduling process may be cancelled by entering the CANCL command (or pressing PF6 key). Otherwise, the <ENTER> key is pressed to continue the scheduling process. Depending on whether the job has been set up for immediate submission or overnight-only submission, a pop-up window appears. If immediate submission is allowed, the pop-up window appears. If immediate submission is allowed, the pop-up window allows entry of 'S', which results in the batch submitter being performed to submit the job for execution. If left blank, the job remains scheduled for overnight submission. Jobs that are designated as overnight-only do not provide this option.

4.8.3.3 Batch Submitter

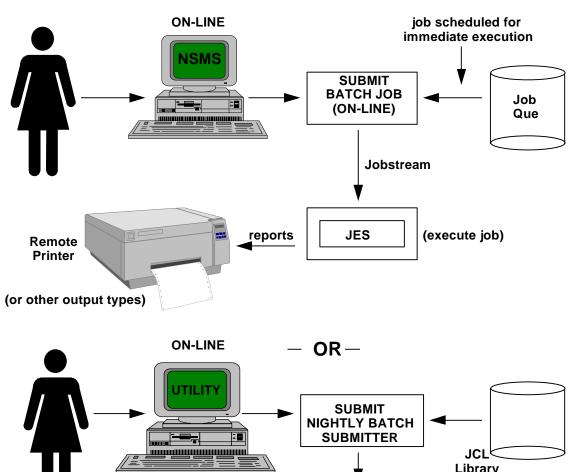
Batch jobs are scheduled on demand by the user (user-selected) or by NSMS online programs (auto-scheduled). When a job is defined by the System Administrator, the method of scheduling (user or auto) is designated, as well as the mode of submission (immediate or overnight). An immediate submit-type means the job is allowed to be submitted right away during the scheduling process, whereas the overnight designation means the job can only be scheduled for overnight execution (see Figure 4-14).

User-scheduled jobs that allow for immediate submission result in a pop-up window appearing during the scheduling process that allows the job to be submitted now, or left scheduled for overnight submission. Overnight-only jobs do not provide this option.

Jobs scheduled for overnight submission are stored in the job queue. Each night, a batch job is initiated to check the job queue for scheduled jobs and invoke the batch submitter for each one.

As mentioned earlier (see discussion regarding NSMS batch control jobstream, Section 4.8.3.1), each job request in the job queue results in the creation of a jobstream by the batch submitter. This jobstream executes a NATURAL program call the batch initiator, which is passed (via the jobstream) three parameters: domain, NSMS user-ID, and the job queue ID of the job request to execute.

The batch initiator will, based on domain and user-ID, establish the proper values of various global variables needed to control access to data and tasks. It will then use the job queue ID to retrieve the job request from the database and determine which batch tasks are to be executed, and what each task's parameters are, if any. Statusing tasks are also invoked to update the job queue entry on the job's execution status. All tasks to be executed are placed on the command stack, and each task's parameter data is placed on the data stack. The batch initiator then stops, and NATURAL executes each task until the command stock is empty. An mentioned earlier, batch control statusing tasks are executed as part of the job. One is executed prior to the batch job's tasks and one is executed after. These statusing



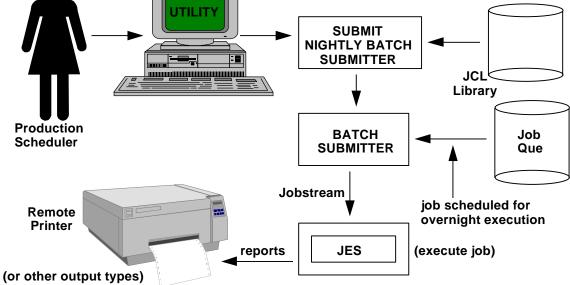


FIGURE 4-14 SUBMIT BATCH JOB

tasks update the job queue entry to reflect the start and completion status of the job request.

4.8.4 System Tables Menu

NSMS provides a group of tables to aid the System Administrator in maintaining the functionality of site-specified screen input, site-defined transactions, and batch job execution and output control. The system tables are identified as follows:

- 1. Accounting Data Table Maintenance
- 2. Default EXEC JCL Table
- 3. Default Jobcard Parameter Table
- 4. Logical Printer Table Maintenance
- 5. Misc JCL Table Maintenance
- 6. Output Type/Option Table
- 7. Site Parameter Table
- 8. Transaction Definition Table
- 9. Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance

4.8.4.1 Accounting Data Table Maintenance

General Description - The Accounting Data Table maintenance allows for the addition, modification, and deletion of table records used to define a collection of accounting and other locally-used data elements (organization codes, work-control codes, etc.) that are input and stored on various type of transactions.

The Accounting Data Table defines the label, size, and location of each data element that should appear on the accounting data screen area (each NSMS screen that inputs or displays transaction data contains a two-line window for the dynamic placement of accounting data fields).

This table must be set up upon installation of the system and checked carefully before putting NSMS in production. The sequence in which these fields are defined determines the sequence in which the values entered are stored in the transaction record. NSMS compresses the values as entered on the screen into a single eighty-byte field in the record. If a site-unique validation must be performed on one or more of these values, that process must parse this field to extract the various values present. If transaction records are created for a transaction type having an entry in this table, and then the table record is changed to define a different sequence or sizing of the various data elements, then all programs that access this type data must be modified, and old transaction records must have the data converted to the new format. Because of this, these table records must be set up carefully at the start of use of NSMS, and modifications afterwards must be carefully considered. As a precaution, the System Administrator may want to disable this function after installation by removing it from the system tables menu.

Functional Summary - This function first presents an empty screen for the input of ACTION and TRANSACTION TYPE. If adding a record, the remainder of the screen is activated for input; otherwise, the existing record's values are displayed. If a change action, the fields may be modified, else they are displayed only.

If adding or changing an entry, and the transaction type is an off site transfer (transaction type IST_ _) or the transaction type is a blanket issue (transaction type ISB_ _), the fourth and fifth position of the transaction type must be blank.

As this table record is being created or modified, the <ENTER> key may be pressed to 'refresh' the window at the bottom of the screen with the results of the changes. This is done so that the user may confirm that the size and position of fields on the screen has been specified properly.

Fields are added to the table record by typing the SCREEN LABEL and all other fields that accompany it. Fields are deleted by erasing the SCREEN LABEL.

If the <ENTER> key is pressed without making changes, a pop-up window is presented to confirm completion of the process.

080 - ENTER ACTION AND TR NSPTTMAC NSMPTMAC CMD: ACCTGTBL	NASA SUPP	LY MANAGEMEI		CE	xxxxxxx
ACTION (A,C,D,V): _ TR	ANSACTION T	YPE:	:		
SCREEN-LABEL	SIZE	LINE	COLUMN	INTENSIFY	
	_	_	_	_	
	_	_ _	_	_	
	_	_	_		
	_	_	_	_	
	_	_	_	-	
1+10+20 Fields defined by th this area just as th 1+10+20	e above tab ey will occ	le entries wur on the pr	will be disprocessing so	played in creens.	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5 MAIN	PF6PF7	-PF8PF9	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

ACCOUNTING DATA TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

Required Field Entries

ACTION - A = Add a table record

C = Change a table recordD = Delete a table recordV = View a table record

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies a TRANSACTION TYPE that must be currently existing on the Transaction Definition Table. Only the base types are needed (e.g., reversals, suspended, and adjustment types are not required).

SCREEN-LABEL - Identifies the name of the field.

SIZE - Identifies the number of characters allowed for the field.

LINE - Identifies the line within the window that the field is to be positioned (must be '1' or '2').

COLUMN - Identifies the column that the SCREEN-LABEL will start at on the line.

Optional Field Entries

INTENSIFY - A 'Y' results in the SCREEN-LABEL being intensified (this normally indicates a required field on NSMS screens).

4.8.4.2 Default EXEC JCL Table

General Description - This batch control table is actually a single record maintained by the System Administrator to establish the default EXEC JCL statements used by the batch submitter when building a jobstream to execute a batch job. This record consists of actual JCL statements that occur after the JOB statement to execute a job step that invokes batch NATURAL to the point of logging on to the library containing NSMS.

Functional Summary - Upon execution of this function, the ACTION is defaulted to 'A' (add) if the record has not been established; otherwise, the ACTION must be specified ('C' or 'D').

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on the screen. If the first 'page' of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command returns the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line is selected by placing the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF>. After erasing the field, the remaining lines are compressed. Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion will occur. This results in five blank lines open for input of text.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSPTTBEX NSMPTBEX NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: EXECJCL DEFAULT EXEC JCL TABLE ACTION (A,C,D): _	DOMAIN:	xxxxxxxx
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF10PF11	1PF12 FIN

DEFAULT JCL TABLE SCREEN

4.8.4.3 <u>Default Jobcard Parameter Table</u>

General Description - This batch control table is actually a single record maintained by the System Administrator to establish the domain's default job card parameters. These parameters are used by the batch submitter when a JCL jobstream is being constructed for submission to JES. (This process may apply overrides to the values established here, if overrides have been set up for either a job or a user).

Functional Summary - Upon execution of this function, the ACTION is defaulted to 'A' (add) if the record has not been established; otherwise, the ACTION must be specified ('C' or 'D').

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSPTTBJO NSMPTBJO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMEN CMD: JOBCARD DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAME ACTION (A,C,D): JOBNAME: THNSMSLC		XXXXXXXX
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:		
1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION: (6A1992930042,503)		
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS		
KEYWORD PARAMETERS:		
CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF HELP RTRN MAIN	8PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN

ACTION - A = Add a table record

C = Change a table record

D = Delete a table record

V = View a table record (Defaulted to 'V' if the user has view authority).

JOB NAME - Identifies the jobname portion of a JOB statement.

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing 'account-number' and 'accounting-information'.

PROGRAMMER'S NAME - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing 'programmer's name'.

KEYWORD PARAMETERS - Identifies the various keyword parameters of a JOB statement valid for the site.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on these fields. Please reference IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference for information on the meaning and use of jobname, account-number, accounting-information, programmer's name, and keyword parameters.

Following the creation or modification of the fields in this record, the following screen is presented to show the results of using these parameters to construct a JOB statement. It should be checked carefully to avoid possible JCL errors when jobs are submitted.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSPTTBJO NSMPTBJO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: JOBCARD DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE ACTION (A,C,D): _ JOBNAME: THNSMSLC	DOMAIN:	xxxxxxx
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:		
1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION: (6A1992930042,503)		
2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME: NSMS		
KEYWORD PARAMETERS:		
CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I		
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 HELP RTRN MAIN	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN

4.8.4.4 <u>Logical Printer Table Maintenance</u>

General Description - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Logical Printer Table. 'Logical' printers are user IDs or other keywords that are linked to remote printer destinations. A description of the remote printer is associated with the logical printer ID. This remote printer description must be an existing output option of the output type 'REMOTE' in the Output Type/Option Table. NSMS uses this table during batch job scheduling to override the output option defined for the job with that of the user, provided that the output option is defined within the output type 'REMOTE', and the user's user ID exists as a logical printer ID in this table.

This table can also be used by site-unique processes that generate notices to a user's printer. In this case, the user's user ID exists not only in this table, but also in the Transaction Type/Printer Table. The latter table allows logical printers to be assigned to various transaction types. The site-unique notices for a transaction can then be routed to each user's printer that is linked to that transaction.

Functional Summary - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in LOGICAL PRINTER sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at a field on the screen and overtyping the existing value. Records are deleted by erasing the LOGICAL PRINTER ID. New records can be added to the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW area at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list if one exists. A page of records may be entered or modified until all changes have been made, then the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the

updates (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that the updates should proceed).

The SEARCH FOR LOGICAL PRINTER field is used to present a page of table records beginning with the first value found in the table that is equal to or greater than the search value.

	S ENTER TO CONTINUE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE	XXXXXXXX
LOGICAL PRINTER	REMOTE PRINTER DESCRIPTION	(
AFTDA44_ AGDPA44_ AJBMA44_ APDLA44_ BULK_ CACLA43_ CAXWA43_ CBDRA43_ CBHBA43_ CBJSA43_	MEADOW GREEN PRINTER SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663 MEADOW GREENE PRINTER MEADOW GREEN PRINTER BULK WAREHOUSE (8025) INVENTORY ANALYSIS INVENTORY ANALYSIS BULK WAREHOUSE (8025) LUMBER/PAINT SHED (4498) INVENTORY ANALYSIS	printers from which to select.)
ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:		
SEARCH FOR LOGICAL PRINTER:	:	
	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF MAIN	10PF11PF12 FIN

LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN

LOGICAL PRINTER - Identifies a keyword (user ID, location code, etc.) that is associated with a printer destination.

REMOTE PRINTER DESCRIPTION - Identifies a printer destination, defined as an OUTPUT OPTION for the OUTPUT TYPE 'REMOTE'. An '*' entered into this field results in a selection screen of the existing remote printers for the domain.

4.8.4.5 Misc JCL Table Maintenance

General Description - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used to define miscellaneous sets of JCL for use by site-unique processes. NSMS batch control does not use this table. Each table entry can contain up to 30 lines of JCL. A table entry is identified by a unique alpha numeric character, and can contain all or part of a jobstream.

Functional Summary - This function first presents an empty screen for the input of ACTION and TRANSACTION TYPE. If adding a record, the remainder or the screen is activated for input; otherwise, the existing record's values are displayed. If a change action has been specified, the existing lines of JCL may be modified, else they are displayed only.

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on the screen. If the first 'page' of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command will return the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line ID deleted by placing the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF>. After erasing the field, the remaining lines are compressed. Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion will occur. This results in five blank lines opened for input of text.

202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION NSPTTBMI NSMPTBMI NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: MISCJCL MISC JCL TABLE MAINTENANCE DOMAIN: I ACTION (A,C,D): C MISC JCL TYPE: _ NAME: MISC JCL TABLE 1	
//JOB XYZ //EXEC NATURAL_ NSMS,NSUSER_ NSPSWD_ PROGAM01_ FIN //CMPRT01 DD *	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF12 FIN

MISC JCL TABLE SCREEN

4.8.4.6 Output Type/Option Table

General Description - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used to define output types and options used in batch control to relate output destination to SYSOUT JCL parameters. These parameters are used by the batch submitter when constructing JCL card images to build the DD statements required for report output.

Output types are defined as needed to identify the site's different output media (such as XEROX, 9700, main system printer, special forms, etc.). The only output type required by NSMS is 'REMOTE', provided that the site wishes to allow report output from batch jobs to be directed to remote printers available to the users. Otherwise, these are defined as needed.

Output options exist within type when needed. The type 'REMOTE' is an example, where each remote printer which requires different SYSOUT parameters (LU name, in this case) is defined as an option within the type 'REMOTE'.

Functional Summary - This function presents a selection screen that lists each OUTPUT TYPE currently defined for the domain. Once an existing type has been selected, or a new type is to be added, a second selection list of the existing OUTPUT OPTIONS is presented.

The following are examples of the screens for selection of output types and output options:

013 - END OF DATA NSPTTBSO NSMPTBSO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTE CMD: OUTPUT OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE	EM XXXXXXXX DOMAIN: NS
SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OUTPUT TYPES:	
1 GENICOM 2 HOLD 3 LABELS 4 MICRO 5 REMOTE 6 SYSTEM 7 XEROX	
ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR 'A' TO ADD NEW OUTPUT T	TYPES:
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 HELP RTRN MAIN	9PF10PF11PF12 FIN

OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE WITH OUTPUT TYPES SCREEN

013 - END OF DATA NSPTTBSO NSMPTBSO NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: OUTPUT OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE DON SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REMOTE OPTIONS:	XXXXXXXX MAIN: NS
1 DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER 2 MEADOW GREEN PRINTER 3 MERCURY BLDG 4471 4 PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA 5 SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663	
ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR 'A' TO ADD NEW REMOTE OPTIONS:	_
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 HELP RTRN PREV MAIN	-PF11PF12 FIN

OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE WITH OUTPUT OPTIONS SCREEN

Once an existing option has been selected or a new option is added, a detail maintenance screen appears for the option.

	XXXXXXXX
ACTION (A,C,D): _	
OUTPUT TYPE: REMOTE	
OUTPUT OPTION: DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER	
OUT OF THE POW OR HELD TRIVIER.	
//CMPRT99 DD	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF11PF12 FIN

OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE DETAIL MAINTENANCE SCREEN

Required Field Entries

ACTION - This field is defaulted to 'A' if 'A' was entered on the selection screen; otherwise, 'C' (change) or 'D' (delete) must be specified for the selected table entry.

OUTPUT OPTION - Describes the option, preferably one that is easily recognized by the user ('PRINTER IN ROOM 9' rather than 'LU #12345').

11CMPRT99 DD - Identifies up to five lines of DD card parameters may be entered here to complete a DD statement for a NATURAL print file. SYSOUT is defaulted here when adding new options, but this value may be overtyped, if desired. (Rather than specifying a SYSOUT data set, a DSN may be specified if spooled output is desired.)

Upon entering all values on this screen and pressing <ENTER>, the following screen is presented to show the results of using these parameters to construct the DD statement. It should be checked carefully to avoid possible JCL errors when jobs are submitted.

This is the SYSOUT DD card as it will appear
when batch jobs are submitted:

Press ENTER to

Update the record
and continue, else
type R to resume
changing the record

-

SYSOUT DD CARD SCREEN

4.8.4.7 Site Parameter Table

General Description - This function allows the specification of various parameters unique to a domain.

Functional Summary - Once a user ID has been established for a domain, the authorized user can execute this function to establish the site parameters to be used for the domain currently logged on. Thus, a new domain is added by first adding the System Administrator for the domain, who may then log on to NSMS under the new domain and execute this function to establish the domain's site parameters.

SITE PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN

Optional Field Entries

DOMAIN NAME - Identifies the name of an NSMS domain.

DOMAIN ADMINISTRATOR - Identifies the domain's System Administrator.

ACTIVITY ADDRESS - Installation identifies for DAMES or DAASCO.

ADVICE CODE - Identifies the code for instructions to supply sources.

BATCH NUMBER - Control number used to identify a batch of FED/MIL requisition and excess transactions created for transmission to the Federal Supply System.

BUDGET INDICATOR - Determines whether NSMS should subtract the REOQ from the EOQ in the EOQ tables when calculating SOQ and RPQ.

CONTRACTOR PERCENTAGE - Identifies the percentage that is to be used to calculate the add-on amount for contractor-processed orders.

CURRENT DEMAND MONTH - Updated monthly by a batch month-end process. All processes that update demand history will check this value against the system-supplied month to ensure that month-end processing have been performed and history is being accumulated properly. If the month-end process does not execute, NSMS will be locked from use on the first day of the new month. Users with supervisory access can update this value.

DLSC ACTIVITY CODE - Site identifies assigned by DLSC.

DLSC MOE CODE - DLSC major organizational entity code applied to the LAU and LDU transactions.

FUND CODE DLA - Identifies the fund code used on all DLA purchases.

FUND CODE GSA - Identifies the fund code used on all GSA purchases.

MEDIA CODE - Identifies the code for instructions on how to report exception and shipment status on FED/MIL orders.

INSTALLATION NUMBER - Used when creating NPDMS transactions, this four-character number consists of installation (first two characters) and subinstallation (last two characters). Installation should be the same for all domains, whereas subinstallation should be unique to each domain.

REORDER W/DUE-IN - Identifies if domain assets are to have due-ins automatically generated.

RPT/REVIEW - Identifies if domain assets should appear flagged for reorder on the Order Notice Review screen.

INCLUDE IN 1324 HQ RPT - Identifies if domain asset activities are to be included in the Semiannual report.

AS PRE-EXPENDED - Identifies if domain asset activities are to be included in the Semiannual report as pre-expended.

INCLUDE RECEIPTS IN 1324 - Identifies if domain receipts are to be included in Section V of Semiannual report with NS domain.

ENDING DATE OF FISCAL YEAR - Identifies the date that beginning asset balances are to be captured. Used to make sure the year-end process to capture these balances is not run off-cycle. If the year-end process is not executed on this data, NSMS will be locked for entry. Only users with supervisory permission to the Site Parameter Table can update this field with this process.

RPM FSG - Identifies the Federal supply groups that require R&PM funding for issues. This table is used in the pre-ET user exit (site-unique process) to validate an issue directive's accounting information to be valid if the asset to be issued required R&PM funding.

A second screen of options is available to the user. When the user presses the <ENTER> key, a pop-up window is displayed. The window prompts the user to display an additional screen of parameter data. If the user enters a Y, the screen is displayed. The options available on this screen are:

ANALYSIS APPROVAL INDICATOR - Identifies whether or not the site wishes to make asset analysis and/or approval mandatory when transferring an item to Excess, adjusting an asset resulting from a Warehouse Denial, adjusting an asset for administrative reasons, or Inventory Counts. If the user enters a $\mathbf{0}$, Warehouse analysis and Inventory Manager analysis will be mandatory but no approval will be necessary. If the user enter a $\mathbf{1}$ or $\mathbf{2}$, Warehouse analysis, Inventory Manager analysis, and either one or two levels of approval (depending on the value entered) will be necessary. If this field is left blank, no analysis will be required.

UPDATE BIN QUANTITY INDICATOR - Identifies whether or not the site is tracking asset quantities to the bin level. If a **Y** is entered here, supply activities dealing with asset quantity will be required to identify them to the bins affected by the supply action.

NAFIS VALIDATION FUNDS CHECK - Identifies whether or not the site will be calling the NAFIS user exit routine for online funds checking. If a "Y" is entered the process being executed will call the NAFIS routine for funds checking.

FREEZE LEVEL - Identifies the association between a Freeze code and the level of supply activity allowed. The Freeze code values are: A for administrative freeze, I for physical inventory freeze, and W for warehouse denial freeze. Each of these freeze codes can have a blank, S or H freeze level related to it. A freeze level of blank means the only supply activities that can be performed on a frozen asset are receipts and adjustments. A freeze level of S (for soft), allows any supply activity to be performed as long as the user has supervisory authority. A freeze level of H (for hard), prevents any supply activity from continuing, regardless of the level of authority the user may have.

SELECT FOR INVENTORY - Identifies whether or not assets frozen with an A, having a freeze level of S, can be selected for a physical inventory (in the Inventory Counts process). If the user enters a **Y**, those frozen assets will be selected. Upon the completion of the inventory, the asset will be reinstated to its previous freeze status.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTTPRM NSMPTPRM NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
                                                                   XXXXXXX
         ____ SITEPARM
CMD: _
                              SITE PARAMETER TABLE
                     : NS
  DOMATN
  DOMAIN-NAME
                       : NASA MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CTR
  DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR : JOE SMITH_____
  ACTIVITY-ADDRESS : AAC001
BATCH-NUMBER : 00101
                                                           : AA
: N
                                         ADVICE-CODE
                                         BUDGET-INDICATOR
  CONTRACTOR-PERCENT
                                                        NTH : 01
  DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE
                                                             : ABCD
  FUND-CODE-DLA
                      SHOW ADDITIONAL PARAMETERS? y
                                                             : FG
  MEDIA-CODE
                                                         ER : 0808
                                                          RPT: Y (Y/N)
  REORDER: W/DUE-IN
          RPT/REVIEW : N (Y/N)
                                              AS PRE-EXPENDED: N (Y/N)
                                     INCLUDE RECEIPTS IN 1324: Y (Y/N)
  DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET-BALANCE: 1994 - 09 - 30 (YYYY - MM - DD)
                  36 37 42
72 73 75
                                                   69
77
                                            65
  RPM-FSG-CODES:
                                            76
                                                             78
                   79
                           81
                                    84
                                            85
                                                    87
                                                              89
                  99
                           88
Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--
                           MAIN
     HELP
                RTRN
                                                                    FIN
```

SITE PARAMETER TABLE POP-UP WINDOW SCREEN

NSPTTPRM	NSMPTPR2			NUE MANAGEMENT SYSTE AMETER TABLE	М	xxxxxxx
Analysis A Update Bin NAFIS Valid	Quantity dation Fu	Indicator nds Check	: Y : Y			
Fr	eeze Code	1	Freeze Level			
	I		S H S	===> Select f	or Inventory:	N
Enter-PF1- HELP			-PF5PF6 MAIN	-PF7PF8PF9	PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

SITE PARAMETER TABLE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS SCREEN

4.8.4.8 Transaction Definition Table

General Description - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Transaction Definition Table. This table defines each NSMS transaction type and for each type, identifies the program that is executed when displaying the transaction and the program that is used to reverse the transaction.

Functional Summary - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in TRANSACTION TYPE sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at a field and typing over the existing values. Records are deleted by erasing the TRANSACTION TYPE. New records can be added at the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW field at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list,. A page of records may be entered or modified until all changes have been made, then the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the updated (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that updates should proceed).

014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE NSPTTTDF NSMPTTDF NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: TRANSDEF TRANSACTION DEFINITION TABLE						XXXXX		
TRANSACTION TYPE		DESCRIPTION	DISPLAY PROGRAM					
ACON_	CONSOLIDATE ASS	ETS	NSPTDCON	NSPTRCON	Y	Y		
	CONSOLIDATE REV			NSPTRCON	_	_		
	CONSOLIDATION P				_	_		
_	INVENTORY ADJUS	_			_	Y		
_	DEMAND HISTORY				_ Y			
	INVENTORY ADJUS				Y	1		
	INVENTORY ADJUS				1	_		
	ASSET FREEZE				_	Ÿ		
_	ASSET DELETE		NSPTVACD		_	_		
ADD NEW RE	ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:							
					_	_		
SEARCH FOR	TRANSACTION TYP	Ε:						
Enter-PF1	-PF2PF3PF4	PF5PF6P	F7PF8F	F9PF10-	PF11	PF12		
HELP	RTRN	MAIN				FIN		

TRANSACTION DEFINITION TABLE SCREEN

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies the code that uniquely identifies an NSMS transaction.

TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION - Describes a TRANSACTION TYPE.

DISPLAY PROGRAM - Identifies the program to be fetched by a driver program to display the contents of the transaction.

REVERSAL PROGRAM - Identifies the program to be fetched when a reversal of a transaction should occur.

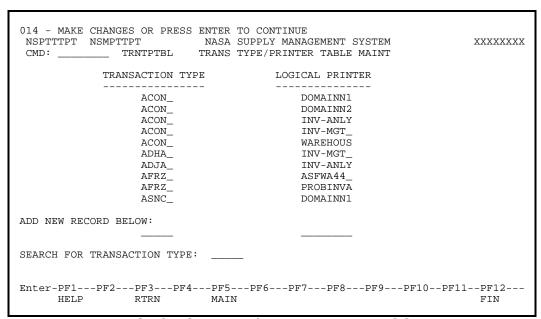
NAFIS TRANSACTION INDICATOR - Identifies the transaction as an acceptable transaction to be passed to NAFIS.

RELEASE DUE OUTS - Identifies the default value for a process that can release due-outs. This default will be displayed and may be changed by the user in the specific process.

4.8.4.9 <u>Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance</u>

General Description - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Transaction Type/Printer Table. This table relates a 'logical printer' to a transaction type. Logical printers are keywords (user IDs, locations, etc.) used to control online notice of NSMS actions. When a transaction is generated, online notices will appear for all logical printers related to the transaction's TRANSACTION-TYPE in this table. This table can also be used by site-unique processes that generate hardcopy notices to remote printers. In this case, the logical printer in this table must be defined in the Logical Printer Table. The latter table relates the logical printer to a remote printer. If a logical printer is used for online notices, it need not be defined in the Logical Printer Table.

Functional Summary - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in TRANSACTION-TYPE sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at a field and typing over the existing value. Records are deleted by erasing the TRANSACTION TYPE. New records can be added at the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW field at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list. A page of records may be entered or modified until all changes have been made, then the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the updates (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that updates should proceed.



TRANSACTION TYPE/PRINTER TABLE SCREEN

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies the code that uniquely identifies an NSMS transaction.

LOGICAL PRINTER - Also referred to as NOTIFY, this value is stored in the transaction record, if related to the transaction's TRANSACTION TYPE in this table.

5.0 BATCH USER CAPABILITY DESCRIPTIONS

NSMS provides for user scheduling of most batch processes available within the system. Some of the batch processes are designed with the understanding that they are to be coordinated with the site production control staff, or automatic job scheduling software, and cannot be controlled; as in the nightly reorder process. For the most part however, processes are under the user's control.

Batch processes under the user's control are designed as being 'on-demand'. On-demand processes are scheduled to be executed on a one-time basis. The user must submit the process each time it is to be executed. When selected, an option is presented that allows the process to be executed immediately or overnight.

This section includes all batch processes that are under the user's control. Each process is discussed in terms of an overall description of the function performed, inputs required, and the results and products.

5.1 Reports

NSMS provides for reporting of asset, transaction, trends analysis, and Headquarters-required information. Other reports are provided that relate to a particular function (for example, cataloging, inventory counts, replenishment, and document tracking).

Headquarters reporting allows for capturing the reported data on disk in addition to hardcopy. The disk file can later be downloaded to a personal computer in the format used by the current Headquarters Reporting Module as opposed to manual input of this data.

For production purposes, these reports may be defined as 'recurring' or 'on-demand'. Batch report functions are further grouped into the following:

- 1. Asset Reports
- 2. Excess Reports
- 3. Headquarters Reports
- 4. Replenishment Reports
- 5. Transaction Reports

NSPTDRVR NSMPMEN1 CMD: 8 REPO		NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT REPORTS	SYSTEM	XXXXXXX
	NBR	MENU SELECTION		
	2 3 4	ASSET REPORTS EXCESS REPORTS MENU HEADQUARTERS REPORTS REPLENISHMENT REPORTS TRANSACTION REPORTS		
Enter-PF1PF2PF HELP RT	-	PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8- MAIN	PF9PF10PF11-	PF12 FIN

REPORTS MENU SCREEN

5.1.1 Asset Reports

5.1.1.1 <u>Asset NSN Listing</u>

General Description - The Asset NSN Listing Report is used to list all active asset records on the NS-ASSET file for the STOCK STATUS CODE entered by the user. Only assets in the user's domain appears on the report.

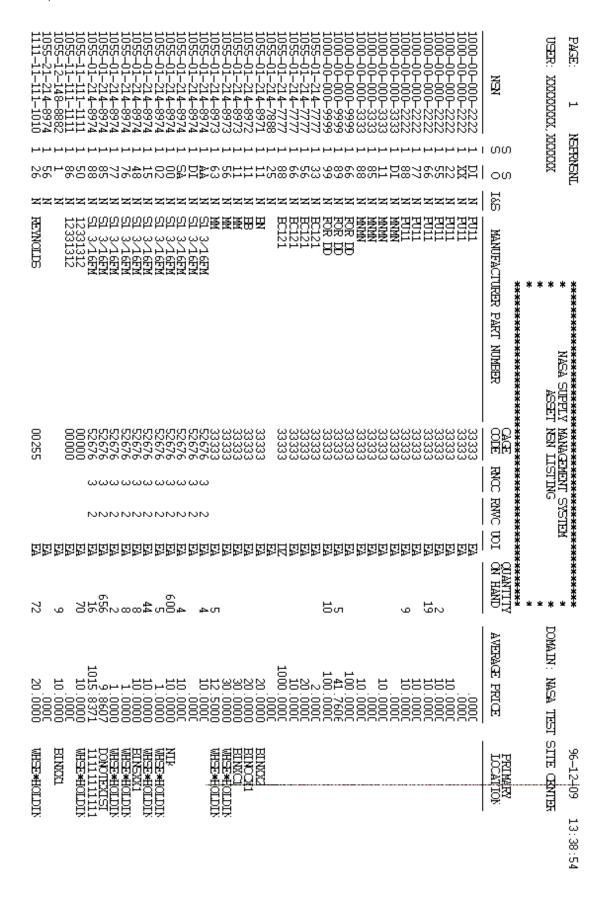
Functional Summary - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE equal to the STOCK STATUS CODE entered. If the asset is not discontinued (has no DATE DISCONTINUED), it is written to the report. To initiate the Asset NSN Listing Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Asset NSN Listing Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NSSFNSNL NSMPNS CMD: N	NL SNLIST		MANAGEMENT NSN LISTING		XXXXXXX
Р	LEASE ENTER	A STOCK STAT			
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP			PF7PF8-	PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

ASSET NSN LISTING REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ NSNLIST ASSET NSN LISTING XXXXXXX JOB: NSNLIST - ASSET NSN LISTING The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: OUTPUT TYPE REPORT NAME COPIES ______ ASSET NSN LISTING 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: _ Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

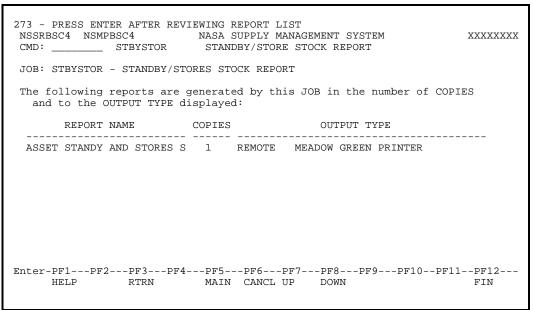
ASSET NSN LISTING REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN



5.1.1.2 <u>Standby/Store Stock Report</u>

General Description - The Standby/Store Stock Report is used to list all active standby and store stock records on the NS-ASSET file for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

Functional Summary - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE of 1 or 3 that are active records (have no DATE DISCONTINUED). To initiate the Standby/Store Stock Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Standby/Store Stock Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

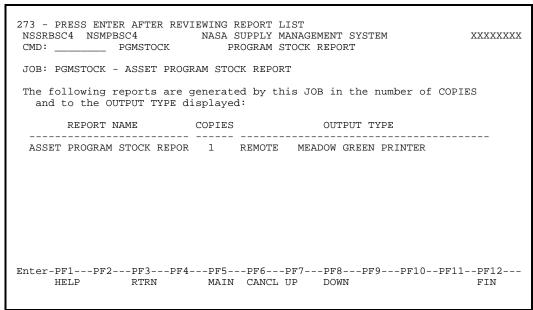


STANDBY/STORE STOCK REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

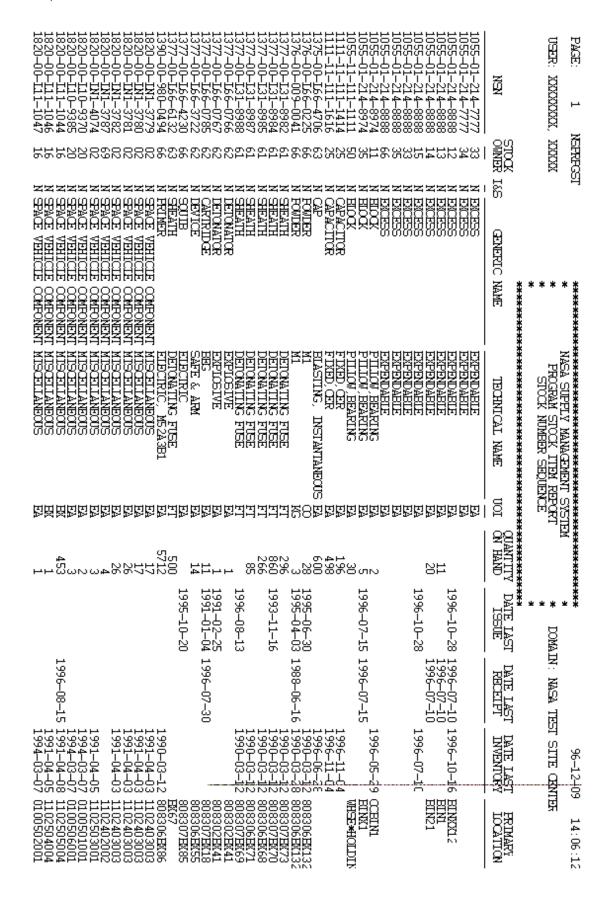
5.1.1.3 Program Stock Report

General Description - The Program Stock Report is used to list all active program stock records on the NS-ASSET file for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

Functional Summary - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE of 2 that are active records (have no DATE DISCONTINUED). To initiate the Program Stock Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Program Stock Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



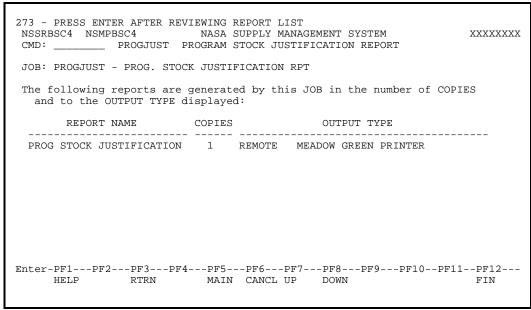
ASSET PROGRAM STOCK REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



5.1.1.4 <u>Program Stock Justification Report</u>

General Description - The Program Stock Justification Report is designed to report all active program stock items (STOCK STATUS CODE of 2) on the NS-ASSET file which have had no issues during the past 12 months.

Functional Summary - This function provides a tool for the supply operations to use to help determine if there is program stock in the system which is no longer needed. The report process searches the NS-ASSET file for all records that have a STOCK STATUS CODE of 2 and do not have a DATE DISCONTINUED. For each record found, the process will determine if there have been any issue transactions against the asset during the last 12 months. If not, the asset is written to the report. To initiate the Program Stock Justification Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Program Stock Justification Report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

4820-00-131-9564 STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS STAINLESS	* 0 NSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	4820-00-L31-9563 STAINLESS	STOCK	NSERRESTU PAGE:
ನನನನನನನನನನ ಕ್ಷ	NIES STELL 11 NIES STELL 12 NIES STELL 12 NIES STELL 13 NIES STELL 14 NIES STELL 16 NIES STELL 17 NIES ST	31-9563 1988-07-27 AINLESS SIBEL	I DATE S EST.	н
HNICAL NAME) VALVE , HAND 1988-07-27 20.00 EA BEL. BEL.3: BEL.4: BEL.6: BEL.6: BEL.11: BEL.11:	END CONNECTIONS TYPE:	7 20.00 EA	IAST AVG Q	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
1 20	O- 6000	3 20	OUANTITY SIK	WASA SUFFLY NASA SUFFLY NAST HAVE HEN OR THAT HAVE
0 1100153012	OPERATING TEMPERATURE DECREE F. 30 TO 150	0 1100153010	UIANTITY SIK BIN OFF LAST UI CN-HAND OWNER S/L LOCATION SYMB DATE	**************************************
(MFG COLE/PART AB01		AB01	OFF LAST SYMB DATE	**************************************
≅		MAINT	TE ISSUE	* * * *
93465 FIG 10903 MAINTENANCE OF MERC		MAINTENANCE OF MERC	PROJECT NAME	XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX
20.00		60.00	TOTAL	96-12-09 15:32:16

5.1.1.5 Shelf Life Report

General Description - The Shelf Life Report provides a working document used to evaluate shelf life assets that will expire at some point in the near future.

Functional Summary - This function provides an input parameter for the number of days to be used in evaluating shelf life expiration dates. If the user enters 60 days for RANGE OF EXPIRATION, the process will report all assets that have shelf life expiration dates that will expire during the next 60 days. If the asset is a type 2 shelf life item, the report will determine if the shelf life date has been previously extended and will use the extended date in its evaluation process. To initiate the Shelf Life Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Shelf Life Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NSSFSHEL NSMPSHEL CMD: SHELFRPT	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SHELF LIFE REPORT	xxxxxxx
PLEASE ENT	ER RANGE OF EXPIRATION: 365	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3P HELP RTRN	F4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF1 MAIN CANCL	0PF11PF12 FIN
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCL	FIN

SHELF LIFE REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: SHELFRPT	NASA SUPPLY	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: SHELFRPT - SHELF LIFE	E REPORT		
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE o	-	this JOB in the number	of COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
SHELF LIFE REPORT	1 REMOTI	E MEADO	
		Press ENT let the jo overnight, type S to the job no type C to the job:	ob run , else SUBMIT ow, or CANCEL
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	4PF5PF6 MAIN CANCI		10PF11PF12 FIN

SHELF LIFE REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

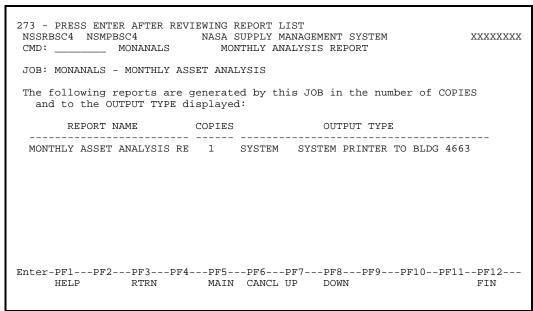
.2-09 14:10:09 ŒNTER	PRICE	40.00 40.00	0.00 6468.61	6468.61	16253.38	16253.38	16253.38	500.00	1100.00	62.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.22.2
96–1 Test site	PRIMARY LOCATION		DONOTEXEST	DONOTEXIST	1111111111	1111111111	1111111111	BINXI	BINXX12	4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001 4801401001
DOMAIN: NASA	OTY ON HAND	44	0 656	959	16	16	16	S	11	ოოოოთიიიიი
** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	` # =	^전 전	岳	잼	댐	ΕĀ	ΕÀ	ΕĀ	ΕĀ	aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
**************************************	******** EXPIRATION DATE	 	000 000 000 000 000 000 000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	00-00-0000	28822222222222222222222222222222222222
**************************************	MOG	99	99;	4 ⁹ 5	99 99	99	99	99	99	9999999999999999
**************************************	TYPE				MICLICAFATCHW .					нныныныныныны
**************************************	GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME CODE MOS DATE UI	166	BEOCK-PILLOW,		BIOCK/PILIDIV.)	MEET HOLDIN BEARING HISTORYPHION BEARING	22222222 WHATHIND BARING SOCIETY FILE OF THE STREET OF THE STREET FILE	BIOCK/PILLOW, BEARING	BLOCK/PILLOW, BEARING	THE PROTATIC
	OWN	 555	Ξ [HEALTH 22222222	2277777	35		
NSFRESHET XXXXX	8				· н	··⊢	— .		Š S S	5 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
PAGE: 1 NGUSER: XXXXXXXXX, 3	STOCK-NUMBER	1055-01-214-8974 1055-01-214-8974	*** THE FOLLOWING SHI 1055-01-214-8974 1 1055-01-214-8974 1	SECONDARY LOCATIONS 1055-01-214-8974	1055-01-214-8974	1055-01-214-8974	1055-01-214-8974 1	1055-01-214-8974	1055-01-214-8974 3	88888888888888888888888888888888888888

5.1.1.6 <u>Monthly Analysis Report</u>

General Description - The Monthly Analysis Report is designed to report the activity and status of active assets for the domain of the user requesting the report.

Functional Summary - This function provides the report to be listed in ascending sequence by NSN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

To initiate the Monthly Analysis Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Monthly Analysis Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

14:20:54	#### 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404 1404)0.009			
	DATA VAL	1			9	9	2	
96-12-09 SITE ŒNTER	******* ISSUE D NO OTY 12-MO AND VAL 12-MO					160.00	220.00	
	****** AVG MO Q DEMAND V.							
DOMAIN: NASA TEST								
DOMAIN	REDROER							
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	STOCK OBJ OTY							
****	**************************************			10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	
***** SYSTEM ORT	AVERAZE UNIT PRICE							
****** EMENT IS REF	* # B	12 EA	1 E	ব	41 EA	哲	哲	
****** 7 MANAG ANALYS	**************************************							
**************************************	**************************************	12	H	21	141			
***** NAS2	**************************************				2	19		
***	**************************************							
****	KOS SUP.	≅ 	8	8	8	8	Ö	
	OCMMODIY S MANAGER M	 838						
œ	± 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		NORTEN NORTEN NORTEN STEVEN	N LEAKTO STEVENS	N LEAKTON STEVENOTA STEVENOTA STEVENOTA	N LEAKTO STEVNOTI STEVNOTI	WORLES N LESKIN REYNOU STEVENS WORLES WORLES	
NSFRMOAR XXXXX	0000	ద	1 XX	1 22	1 55	1 66	1 77	
1 NSPRM XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX	~)-2222)-2222)-2224)-222)-2224)-2223	
	STOCK	1000-00-000-2222	1000-00-000-2222	1000-00-000-2223	1000-00-000-2222	1000-00-00-222	1000-00-000-2222	
PAGE: USER:		1000	1000-	1000-	1000-	1000-	1000-	

5.1.1.7 <u>Asset History Report</u>

General Description - The Asset History Report is designed to show all transactions that have occurred for a single asset, all assets for a particular STOCK STATUS, or all assets of files.

Functional Summary - This function provides for date-driven reports. By entering a BEGINNING DATE and an ENDING DATE, the user specifies the period of time the process uses to report activity. The asset or group of assets to be reported must also be specified. The user can enter an entire asset key to report on a single asset, or enter the STOCK STATUS CODE to report on all assets with a specific code, or he can leave all fields empty and report on all active assets in the NS-ASSET file. To initiate the Asset History Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Asset History Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NSSFAHIS NSMPAHIS NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: HISTORY ASSET HISTORY REPORT	xxxxxxx
PLEASE ENTER BOTH A BEGINNING DATE AND ENDIN PLEASE ENTER BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) PLEASE ENTER ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	
(CHOICES FOR SELECTING BELOW) ENTER A NSN , STOCK STATUS CODE, AND STOCK OWNERSHIP TO S OR ENTER STOCK STATUS CODE ONLY TO SELECT ALL ASSETS OR LEAVE ALL FIELDS BLANKS TO SELECT ALL AS	FOR THAT CODE
PLEASE ENTER NSN PLEASE ENTER STOCK STATUS CODE: _ PLEASE ENTER STOCK OWNERSHIP :	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9 HELP RTRN MAIN	-PF10PF11PF12 FIN

ASSET HISTORY REPORT SCREEN

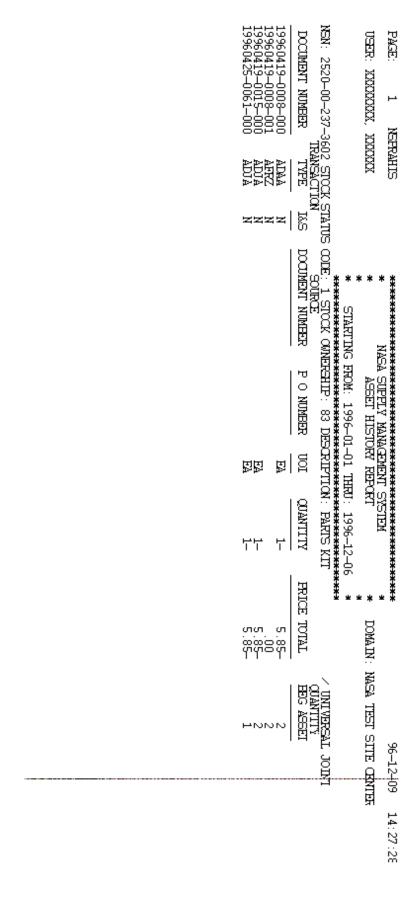
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXXX
CMD: ______ HISTORY ASSET HISTORY REPORT

JOB: HISTORY - ASSET HISTORY REPORT

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

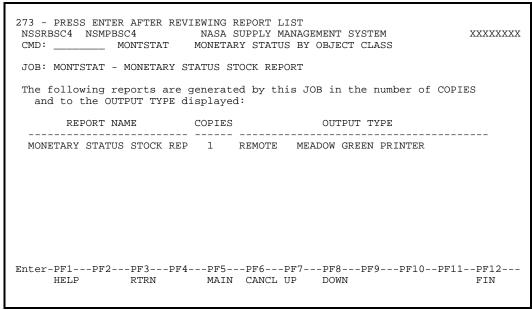
ASSET HISTORY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



5.1.1.8 <u>Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class</u>

General Description - The Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class report is designed to show the current inventory status (expressed in total line item counts and dollar value) by STOCK STATUS CODE within each OBJECT CLASS CODE.

Functional Summary - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file (by user domain) for all active records. The process looks up the OBJECT CLASS and TYPE ACCOUNT CODE for the asset. Each qualifying record is written to a work file for sorting. Once the work file is built, it is sorted by OBJECT CLASS CODE and the report is produced. To initiate the Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Monetary Status of Stock Inventory Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



MONETARY STATUS BY OBJECT CLASS INITIAL SCREEN

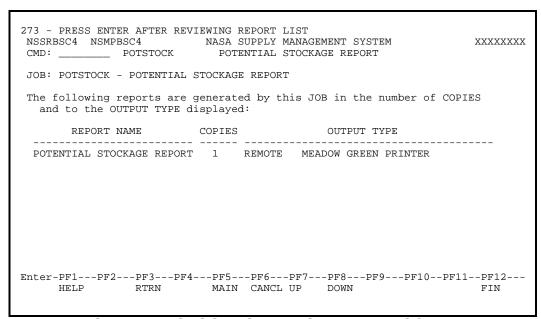
BUILDING MATERIALS 2611 CEMICALS 2612 CEMICALS 2613 ELECTRONIC MATERIALS 2614 FUETS AND LUBRICANTS 2616 GENERAL MAINT. MATERIALS 2616 GENERAL OFER. MATERIALS 2617 GENERAL SERVICE MATERIALS 2618 GENERAL SERVICE MATERIALS 2619 HARDWARE 2621 METALS 2622 METALS 2623 FUETS AND LUBRICANTS 2624 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2625 PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS 2626 PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS 2627 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2628 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2629 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2621 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2622 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2623 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2624 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2625 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2626 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2627 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2628 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2629 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2621 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2622 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2623 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2624 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2625 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2626 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2627 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2628 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2629 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2621 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2622 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2623 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2624 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2625 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2626 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2627 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2628 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2629 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2621 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2621 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2622 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2623 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2624 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2625 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2626 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2627 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2628 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2629 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2620	OBJECT CLASS TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	PAGE: 1 NEFRMESI USER: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
11200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 120	HAPT TABLE	
121 121 1316 1316 1316 137 1257 187 187 1038 131 131 8197	SWELL SWELL	**************************************
4, 055, 21 75, 198, 97 223, 889, 65 188, 166, 67 464, 866, 54 38, 844, 176 61, 504, 137 169, 044, 32 54, 395, 95 937, 762, 43 157, 632, 31 157, 632, 31 157, 632, 31 157, 632, 31 157, 632, 31 6, 210, 418, 39 6, 210, 418, 39	CHANNEL CONTROL OF THE PROGRAM OF TH	**************************************
114 279 279 1279 1779 1770 1770 1788 1788 1793 1793 1793 1793 1793 1793 1793 1793	**************************************	**************************************
139,774,44 14,154,82 24,010,90 2,4,010,90 4,338,428,63 1,456,429,86,73 1,952,327,34 4,307,540,49 42,696,244,09 112,7717,73 1,2696,244,09 16,37,794,49 6,637,794,49 1,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000 4,368,000	PROCRAM ————————————————————————————————————	
2355 2355 236 237 237 44 41 43 44 43	TIEMS STAND	96-12-109 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CANTER
63 75 179,1189,884 179,1189,884 179,1189,884 179,116,325,75 20,166,33 20,166,53 11,782,71 11,782,71 20,00 63,320,64 63,320,64 14,46 297,380,96	STANDBY	09 14:38:29 NTER

5.1.1.9 <u>Potential Stockage Report</u>

General Description - The Potential Stockage Report is used to determine which direct buy items should be carried as stocked items in NSMS, based on stockage criteria found in NHB 4100.

Functional Summary - The process searches the NS-TRANSACTION file for all direct buy due-out transactions for the past 12 months. For each asset key, the process counts the total number of direct buy due-outs to obtain the total demands for the direct buy asset.

The total demands for the asset are compared to the minimum demands data found in the commercial and federal EOQ tables. The asset qualifies for the report if its total demands meets or exceeds the minimum demands criteria. To initiate the Potential Stockage Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Potential Stockage Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



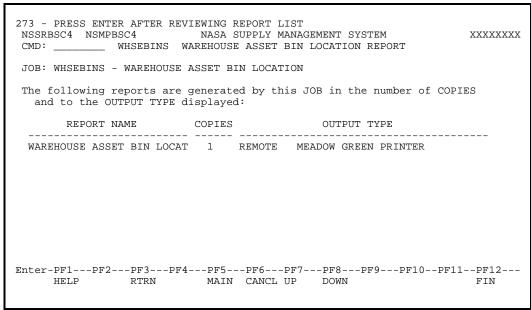
POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

300.00 10.0 9.0 300.00	10.0000					54 3 8549-00-793-5424 1 78 N 30 3
12.8 9.0 7 3 144.44	2.6748				FIXED, CER	87
69.2 9.5 4 900.00	10.0000	13 2			264 2 FIXED, CER	N CAPACITOR
3.5 12.ç 273.70	.9881	132-	7 2 277	145	F#CIAL 100	8540-00-793-5425 1 DI N TISSUE 8 0 20 9 5 WHITE 30
6 7.00 2	⁶ 1.0000				N/A	6810002148743 1 85 N SODIUM HYFOCHLORUTE N/A LRUM 55.00
10.0 9.0 8 3 7.00 1.1 12.0	7 1.0000		7	7		80 8 5940-00-000-F1F1 1 F1 N
800.00	10.0000				PILLOW, HEARING	3333-00-000-0000 1 88 N ELOCK
64.00 2.8 12.0	3.7647 17					1 3333-5W—333—3333 2 SW Y
1.0 12.0	30.0000 1		ㅂ	ь	EXPENDABLE	3 2222-22-222-2221 10 Y EXCESS DISK BRAKES FOR CMC/CHEV FULL SIZE PICKUPS
31.00	10.3333		ω	3	EXPENDABLE	1000-00-000-3333 1 DI N EXCESS
AMD BOX	02 01 CURR MON	03	04	8	07 06	FRIOR MONTHS DMD-RBD 12 11 10 09 08
HICE TOTAL	PRICE AVERAGE H	STATUS	MÖYÖL	DIZQIY	TECHNICAL NAME	NSN S O INS GENERIC NAME
		*	******	****	**************************************	*****
96-12-109 14:38:37 SITE CENTER	96-12-109 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER		RT RT	**************************************	**************************************	PAGE: 1 NEFREGET ****** ** USER: XXXXXXXX **

5.1.1.10 Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report

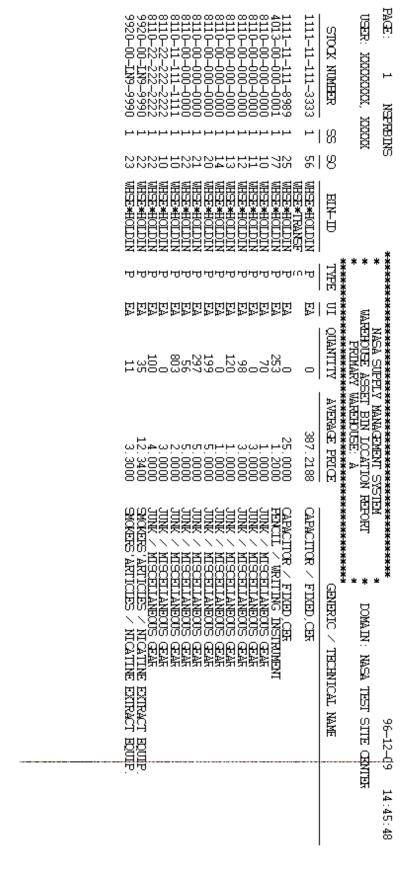
General Description - The Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report is used to list all active assets physically located in a warehouse for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

Functional Summary - This function will read the NS-ASSET file for all active (have no DATE-DISCONTINUED) assets that are in the user's domain. All records meeting the criteria will be written to the report in PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE, asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP) sequence. To initiate the Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report screen. To submit the report, a popup window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

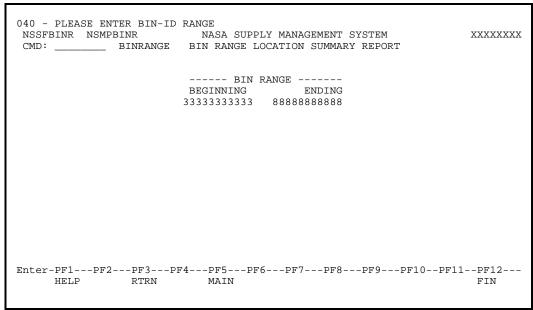
This report can be used to find an asset should the system be unavailable.



5.1.1.11 <u>Bin Range Location Summary Report</u>

General Description - The Bin Range Location Summary Report is used to list all assets that have primary or secondary bin locations that are within a specified range.

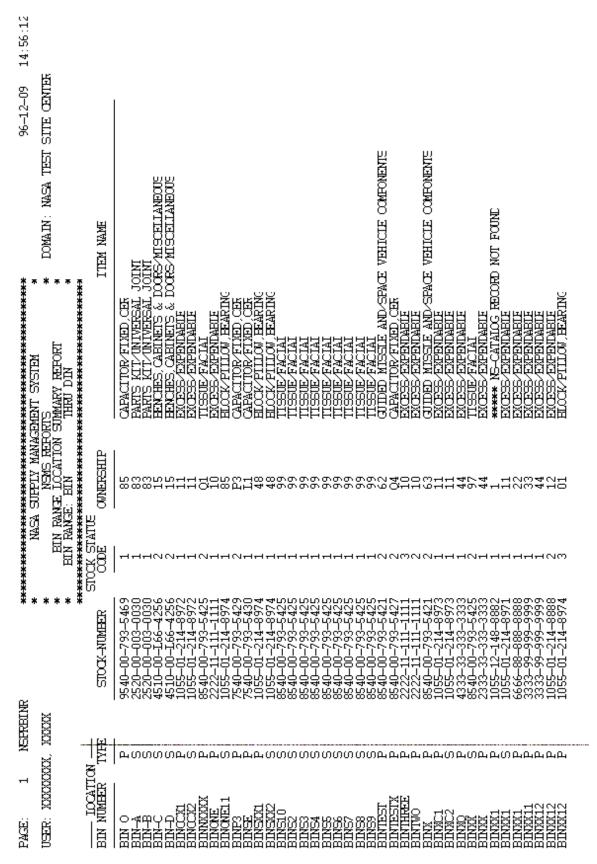
Functional Summary - This function will read the NS-ASSET file for all active asset records (with no DATE-DISCONTINUED) with a primary or secondary bin location that is within the bin range entered and are in the user's domain. All records meeting the criteria will be written to the report in bin location sequence. To initiate the Bin Range Location Summary Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Bin Range Location Summary Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REV NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 CMD: BINRANGE	NASA SUPPLY N	MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	xxxxxxx
JOB: BINRANGE - BIN RANGE	LOCATION SUMMAR	RY RPT	
The following reports are and to the OUTPUT TYPE d		nis JOB in the number of	E COPIES
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE	
BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMAR	1 REMOTE	DG KATHYS PRINTER	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4			
HELP RTRN	MAIN CANCL	UP DOWN	FIN

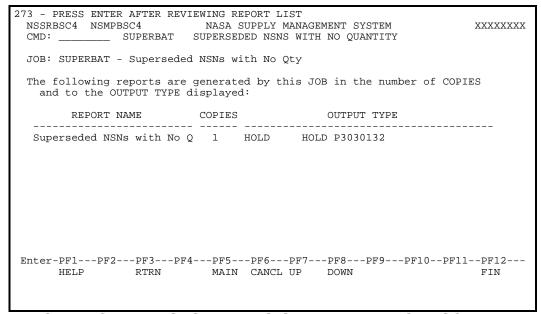
BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



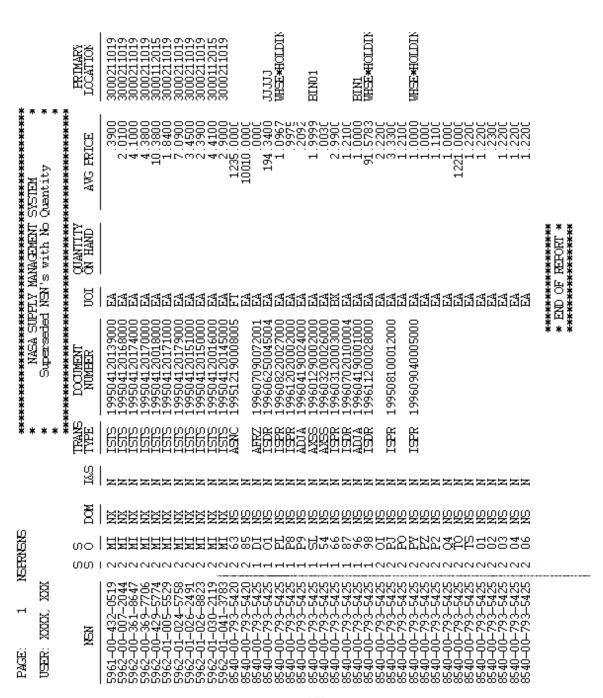
5.1.1.12 <u>Superseded NSNs With No Quantity</u>

General Description - The Superseded NSNs With No Quantity report is used to list all assets of a superseded NSN that have no quantity.

Functional Summary - This function reads the NS-CATALOG file for all NSNs that have been superseded. The NS-ASSET file will then be read to locate any assets that have no quantity for that NSN. To initiate the Superseded NSNs With No Quantity report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



SUPERSEDED NSNS WITH NO QUANTITY REPORT SCREEN



5.1.1.13 **Project Id Table Report**

General Description - The Project Id Table Report is used to print the online Project Id Table.

Functional Summary - This function reads the NS-TABLES file for all Project Id records for the current domain. To initiate the Project Id Table report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

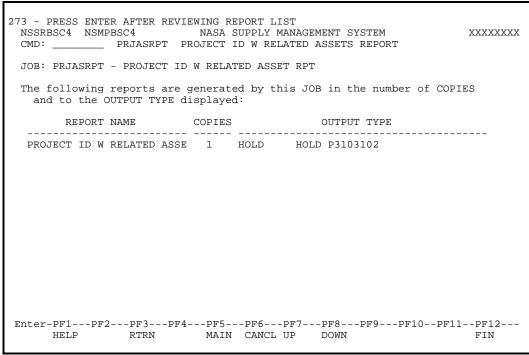
ob now, or	<u> </u>	јог.						
273 - PRESS NSSRBSC4 CMD:	NSMPBSC4	1	NASA S	SUPPLY N	MANAGEM		EM	xxxxxxx
JOB: PRJI	:DLIS - PI	ROJECT ID	TABLE I	REPORT				
The follo and to		orts are o			nis JOB	in the r	number of	COPIES
RE	PORT NAME	€	COPIES			OUTPUT TY	PE.	
PROJECT	ID TABLE	REPORT	1	HOLD	HOLD	P3103102	2	
		PF3PF4- RTRN					9PF10	-PF11PF12 FIN
neue		(1 1/1 /	MATIN	CANCII	UF	DOMIN		FIN

PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT SCREEN

5.1.1.14 Project Id with Related Assets Report

General Description - The Project Id with Related Assets Report is used to list a specific Project Id or all Project Ids and their corresponding program stock assets.

Functional Summary - This function reads the NS-TABLES file for all Project Id records for the current domain. To initiate the Project Id with Related Assets Report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job. Depending on the setting of the Site Parameter Label's Update Bin Quantity Indicator field as to which of the two Project Id with Related Assets Reports is produced. If the setting is 'N', the first report format will be generated. If the setting is 'Y', the second report format is produced.



PROJECT ID WITH RELATED ASSETS REPORT

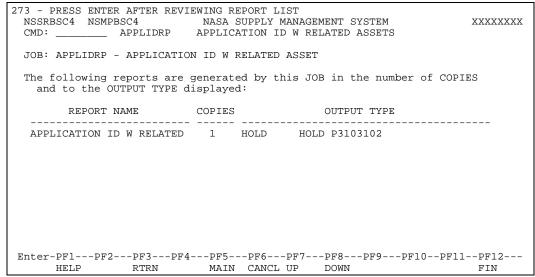
96-12-16 09:46:09 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	FRICE TOTAL BIN II	0.0C 0.0C 100.0C	
DOMAIN:	EST. UNIT PRICE	1.5000	
*****	N I I I		
ANGEMENT SYSTEM TATED ASSET RECORDS IL SPACE FLIGHT MAINT HARMANNERS	QUANTITY	INSULATING SIEEWE	
**************************************	ICAL NAME(S)	TYPEE , TEST TECHNICAL NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME	
****	GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S)	NERIC NAME 8888 8888 NERIC NAME NERIC NAME 8888 8888 NERIC NAME	
1 NGRENJA XXXX, XXX	80.98	TECHNICAL DESC: BLOCK PART-NUMERS: 12331312 PART-NUMERS: 12331312 PART-NUMERS: 12331312 PART-NUMERS: NN999999 PART-NUMERS: NN999999 PART-NUMERS: NN9999999 PART-NUMERS: NN998999 PART-NUMERS: NN998989 PART-NUMERS: NN998989 PART-NUMERS: NN998989 PART-NUMERS: NN988888 PAR	
PAGE: USER: 1	NO.	5940-00 5961-01- 5961-01-	

	WHOE * I RENOP	AAL	30 CN41		5	TECHNICAL DESC: ELOCK ************************************	1055-11-111-1111 2 50
	22	ENTER B	O B B B	0.625	1.750	TECHNICAL DESC: 6	TYFEB 5940-00-018-4451 2 85
	22	STEEME B	OBBB	0.625	1.750	SPLICE CONDUCTOR TECHNICAL DESC: 6	NN999999 5940-00-018-4451 2 85
	222	₽	60 A	I NAME	TEST TECHNICAL NAME	TEST GENERIC NAME , TECHNICAL DESC: TEST	NC888888 5961-01-000-NATH 2 N1
	3333	₽	0 A	I NAME	TEST TECHNICAL NAME	TEST GENERIC NAME , TECHNICAL DESC: TEST	NC888888 5961-01-000-NATH 2 NN
	22	ATING SLEEVE	O B INSULATING	0.625	1.750	SPIICE , CONDUCTOR	B 5940-00-018-4451 2 85
		AXI	0 BF01	LWAME	TEST TECHNICAL NAME	TEST GENERIC NAME , ' 5961-00-000-NATH 2 NN TECHNICAL DESC: TEST 816	ABC88888 5961-00-000-NATH 2 NN
) BIN IDS	D FROJ. II	QUANTITY ORG. ID ROJ. ID		L NAME(S)	GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S)	PART NUMBER
AIR 16	96-12-16 09:33:31 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER	OMAIN: NASA		**************************************	*	**************************************	PAGE: 1 NESKRUB USER: XXXX, XXX

5.1.1.15 <u>Application Id with Related Assets Report</u>

General Description - The Application Id with Related Assets Report is used to list a specific Application Id or all Application Ids and their corresponding assets.

Functional Summary - This function reads the NS-Asset file for records containing application ids for the current domain. To initiate the Application Id with Related Assets Report, a screen is presented to allow a specific application id to be reported on or an asterisk may be entered to report on all application ids. A pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



APPLICATION ID WITH RELATED ASSETS REPORT SCREEN

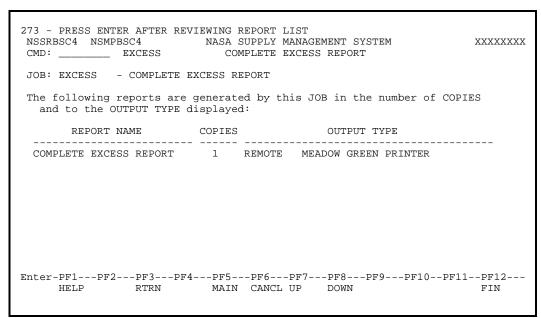
**************************************	Ä	.₩	1111-111-3333 1 58 CAPACITOR , FIXED,CER	NEN SEC/SO GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S)	** AFFLICATION ILO WII NELATED ACEL NECONDO ** **AFFLICATION NAME: TESTI ** **AFFLICATION NAME: TESTI **	NESTERJC ************************************
		0	1222	QUANTITY	**************************************	WEIEM
		10.0000	177.9808	UNIT PRICE		
		0.00	217492.59 WHSENHOLDIN	FRICE TOTAL BIN II	DOMAIN: NADA IEDI OIIE CENIER	96-11-20 10:26:08

5.1.2 Excess Reports

5.1.2.1 <u>Complete Excess Report</u>

General Description - The Complete Excess Report is designed to show all active assets that do not meet the minimum demands criteria for continued stockage found in NHB 4100.

Functional Summary - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all active records in the user's domain. For each record found, the process will compare the asset's demand history to the EOQ minimum demands data in the EOQ tables based upon the dollar value of the asset's AMD. If the asset does not meet the minimum demands, it will be written to the report. To initiate the Complete Excess Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Complete Excess Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



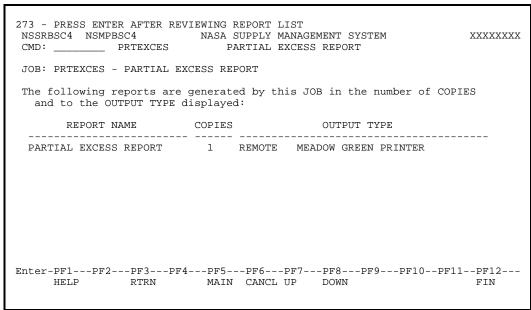
COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

.0 12.0										14CHF
.62	. 2000	ω			ω	1989-05-31	FOWER TRAN 1989-05-31	WASHER	631 1 83 N	2520-00-848-4631 1 83
54.12 .0 12.0	18.0400	ω			ω	1989-05-31 CAP: 4	UNIVERSAL 4, EEARING C	PARTS KIT SNAP RING:	074 1 83 N SPIDER: 1,	2520-00-722-7074 1 83 N PARTS KIT 09 SPIDER: 1, SNAP RING:
24.0€ .0 12.ç	6.0125	-44			4.	1989-05-26 0.620	UNIVERSAL 1989-05-26 0.615 0.620	PIDER 7 0.938	752 1 83 N 0 0.93	2520-00-294-6752 1 83 N SPIDER 2.230 2.240 0.937 0.938
.0ć	5. 8500				F.	1989-03-29 6Y: 4, SEAJ	UNIVERSAL E BEARING AS	PARTS KIT CAP & NEED)	602 1 83 N SPIDER: 1,	2520-00-237-3602 1 83 N FARTS KIT UNIVERSAL 1989-03-29 14 SPIDER: 1, CAP & NEEDLE BEARING ASSY: 4, SEAL:
28.9¢	7. 2257	-44			9.) 4.4.	1990-06-29 DIE BEARIN	UNIVERSAL 1990-06-29 : 1, CAPS NEEDLE BEARING: 4,	PARTS KIT RSAL JOINT	030 1 83 N 23040 UNIVE	2520-00-003-0030 1 83 N PARTS KIT 14 23040 UNIVERSAL JOINT:
.0 12.0	3.2033					1983-03-23	HOOD,VEHIC 1983-03-23	TATCH ELACK	997 1 83 N 4.000	2510-01-343-0997 1 83 N 3.562 4.000
6468.61 .0 12.ç	9.8607	939		283	38 656	1995-01-01 0.4(HIDOX PILLOW, HEA 1995-01-01 0.312-24 0.312 0.438	型OCK 0.312	974 1 85 N 2500	1055-01-214-8974 1 85 N 1.188 600 2500
208.8Č .0 12.Ç	41.7606	Я		50	ஏ	1995-01-01	EXFENDABLE 1995-01-01	- PACE SECTED	999 1 89 N OR MINI VAN	1000-00-000-9999 1 89 N EXCESS ERAKE SHOES FOR MINI VAN - FORD
210.0C .0 12.Ç	10.0000 60	102	60	141	21	1995-01-01	EXPENDABLE 1995-01-01	F ECESS	222 1 55 N OR OMC PICKI	1000-00-000-2222 1 55 N ERAKE SHOES FOR GAC PICKUE
AMD BOX	01 CURR MON VITRED	03 02	04	9	8	07	8	09	DMD-7880 11 10	FRIOR MONTHS DMD/RED
FRICE TOTAL	STATUS SOO PRICE AVERAGE PRICE TOTAL	STATUS S	DO/QTY	ALÖZIG ALÖZGHNO		**************************************	/ TECHNICAL	CENERIC	_ S.M.O.S. S.S.S.S.	NSN
96-12-09 14:56:57 SITE CANTER	96—12409 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER		**************************************	**************************************	ETE EXC	**************************************	* * * * * * * * * * * *		NEFROEX	PAGE: 1 USER: XXXXXXXX

5.1.2.2 <u>Partial Excess Report</u>

General Description - The Partial Excess Report is designed to show all active assets that have a STOCK STATUS (quantity on hand + quantity due-In - quantity due-out) greater than the asset's stock objective quantity (SOQ).

Functional Summary - The process provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all active records in the user's domain. For each record found, the process will compare the asset's STOCK STATUS to the asset's SOQ. If the asset's STOCK STATUS is greater than its SOQ, it is written to the report. To initiate the Partial Excess Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Partial Excess Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

2 17.16 17.16	1. 4300 12		12			12	1964-08-30	v 68.000	N BELT 0.500	1 85	3030-00-528-3826 4L	84
7 181.97 178.86 .2 12.0	1.5553 115	2	117			117	1989-09-22 14-1.25	SPARK PIJIG UNSHIEIDED 1989-09-22 175 - 190 14-1.25	SPARK PU 175 -	00 1 83 N 0.812	2920-00-455-5400 0.375	9.5
.0 12.0 25 28.90 28.90 .0 12.0	7.2257		42-			<u>.</u>	46 22 31 1990-06-29 8 NEEDIE BEARING:	UNIVERS	PARTS KI RSAL JOIN	30 1 83 N 23040 UNIVE	2520-00-003-0030 1 83 N PARTS KIT 14 23040 UNIVERSAL JOINT:	12
28 1015.85 1015.85	1015.8500		ь			ц	1996-07-18			23 1 11 N	1234-56-789-0123 1 11	13
3 6468.61 6468.62 .0 12.0	9.8607 656		939		283	656	1995-01-01 0.438	X PIILOW,BEA 1995-01-01 0.312-24 0.312 0.438	ELOCK 0.31:	74 1 85 N 2500	1055-01-214-8974 1 1.188 600	<u> </u>
4 100.00 100.00 .0 12.0	10.0000 10 40		30	40	60	10	1996–12–09 0.438	ELOCK PILLOW, BEA 1996-12-09 0.312-24 0.312 0.438	ELOCK 0.31;	74 1 55 N 2500	1055-01-214-8974 1 1.188 600	
440.00 440.00 440.00 .0 12.0	10.0000 44		44			44	1996—11—21 0.438	ELOCK PILLOW, BEA 1996-11-21 0.312-24 0.312 0.438	ELOCK 0.31;	74 1 15 N 2500	1055-01-214-8974 1.188 600	
.0 12.0 0 12.0 0 12.0	10.0000 3		85	ω	60	ω	1996–11–26 0.438	ELOCK PILLOW, BEA 1996-11-26 0.312-24 0.312 0.438	ELOCK 0.31:	74 1 AA N 2500	1055-01-214-8974 1 AA N 1.188 600 2500	 !!!
208.80 208.80 12.0 12.0	41.7606 5		S		50	ū	1995-01-01	EXFENDABLE 1995-01-01	OFFICE STATES	99 1 89 N R MINI VAN	1000-00-000-9999 1 89 N ERAKE SHOES FOR MINI VAN	知片
190.00 190.00 12.0	10.0000 19		19			19	1996–11–13	EXPENDABLE	PECES	00-000-2222 1 66 N : SHOES FOR ONC PICKUP 16	1000-00-000-2222 RAKE SHOES FOR 1	明島」
YITHEO MAN	01 CURR MON	02	03	04	05	6	07 06	80	09	MD/REQ 10	FRIOR MONTHS DMD/REQ 12 11	###
PRICE TOTAL	PRICE AVERAGE	8	STATUS	DO/QTY	DIZQIY	ALÖ/GHNO	ECHNICAL DATE ONHDYGIY DIZGIY DOZGIY STA	/ TECHNICAL	CENERIC	SM 0 S	NEW NEW	al .
NTER 09 15:13:52	96-12-09 DOMAIN: NASA TESI SITE CHNTER	OMAIN: N		EM	MANAGEMENT SYST EXCESS REPORT	T EXCESS Y MANAGE	**************************************	* * * * * ** ** **		NEFRPAEX C. XXXXX	PAGE: 1 NSERP USER: XXXXXXXXX, XXXXX	С Н

5.1.3 Headquarters Reports

5.1.3.1 <u>Semiannual Personal Property 1324 Report</u>

General Description - The Semiannual Personal Property 1324 Report is to supply information to NASA Headquarters pertaining to the supply activities of each site. The report provides several key areas of concentration (issues, receipts, cataloging, etc.).

Functional Summary - The process provides reporting processes which require four parameters that must be entered by the user requesting the report. The Site Parameter Table maintenance has three fields requiring data.

The INSTALLATION and INSTALLATION-CONTACT will appear in the heading of each page. The STARTING-DATE and ENDING-DATE parameters are used to decide the fiscal year heading contained on each page. To initiate the Semiannual Personal Property Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Semiannual Personal Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

040 - PLEASE ENTER ALL REQUIRED DATA NSSF1324 NSMP1324 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: NASA1324 SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324	xxxxxxx
ENTER DATE RANGE: 1993 / _1 / 1_	
INSTALLATION SITE: BCSS	
INSTALLATION CONTACT: AHMAD ABU-ALRUB	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11 HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL	PF12 FIN

SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324 REPORT SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: ______ NASA1324 SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324

JOB: NASA1324 - HQ 1324 SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE
DUMMY	1 но	LD HOLD P3030132
HO 1324 SEMI ANNUAI	REPOR 1 HC	LD HOLD P3030132

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324 PROCESS SCREEN

NGPRI 324 - PASE:	24 - 02	**************************************	**************************************	SYSTEM ** FITY AND ** PARTIONS ** 96-04-01 **		96-12-11 10:45:41
INSTA	LIATION: M	INSTALLATION: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER	FISCAL YEAR: 1996		CATION CONTACT:	INSTALLATION CONTACT: INSTALLATION CONTACT
		- I NOILOGE	MATERIAIS INVENTORY STATUE	DRY STATUE		
		DESCRIPTION		STORES	FROGRAM	STANDBY
Ηi	TINE ITEM	LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY AT START OF PERIOD		7933	13903	618
2	LINE ITEM	ITEMS ADDED TO INVENTORY DURING PERIOD		64	22	1
က်	TINE ITEM	LINE ITEMS DELETED FROM INVENTORY DURING PERICO		27	92	2
귝	TINE ITEM	LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY AT END OF PERIOD		7970	13849	617
		- SECTION II -	MATERIALS INVENTORY	RY ACTIVITY		
		DESCRIPTION		STORES	FROGRAM	STANDBY
r.	TINE ITEM	LINE ITEMS REQUESTED (BY USER)		2964	198	2
ف	LINE ITEM	LINE ITEMS ISSUED FROM STOCK ON HAND		2636	190	2
7.	LINE ITENS REFUSED	S REFUSED		402	6	J
ωi	TOTAL LIN	TOTAL LINE ITEM ACTIONS (LINE 6 + LINE 7)		3038	199	. 2
6,	PERCENT OF	F AVAILABILITY (LINE 6 / LINE 8 * 100)		86.760 %	95.470%	100.000 %
10.	ITEMS HAW	ITEMS HAVING NO ISSUES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS		5993	13603	614
11	PREEXPEND	PREEXPENDED LINE ITEMS		1	0	J
		SECTION III -	MATERIALS ACQUISITION ACTIVITY	TION ACTIVITY		
		DESCRIPTION	W #S	OTHER MIL FED	OTHER	TOTAL
12.	TINE ITEM	line items acquired for stores	ት	0	0 18	22
13.	TINE ITEM	LINE ITEMS ACCUIRED FOR PROCRAM	0	0	0 0	J
14.	TINE ITEM	LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR STANDBY	0	0	0 0	J
15.	MATERIALS	MATERIALS FOR DIRECT DELIVERY	2	0	0 1	,

* END OF REPORT *

0			25. AVERAGE NUMBER OF HOURS FROM RECEIPT TO DELIVERY
0			24. ALL OTHER RECEIPTS (DIRECT DELIVERY)
0			23. LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR STANDEY STOCK
0			22. LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR PROGRAM STOCK
695			21. LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR STORES STOCK
TOTAL	TOI		DESCRIPTION
		SECTION V - RECEIVING	SECTION V
0	0	0	20. NO. OF INACTIVE ISN'S (E.G. PROVISIONING)
245	12596	345	19. NO. OF ACTIVE LOCAL STOCK NUMBERS
0	0	1	18. NO. OF NSN'S INACTIVE (E.G. PROVISIONING)
265	662	59	17. NO. OF NSN'S NOT REGISTERED WITH DISC
115	150	8205	16. NO. OF NSN'S REGISTERED WITH DISC
NBC YBC	FROGRAM STANDEY	STORES	DESCRIPTION
%-12-11 10:45:41		**************************************	NSHR1324 — UZ ***************************** PAGE: 2 * NASA SUPPLY MA ***********************************

5.1.3.2 <u>Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report</u>

General Description - The Annual Physical Inventory 1619 Report summarizes the results of random selection and complete inventories. A report is generated and a flat file is created as input for the Headquarters Reporting Module (HRM).

Functional Summary - This function provides selections for any random inventories. For Part I, the user must select either PERPETUAL or PERIODIC and mark the STATUS CODE types included in the inventories reported. A RUN-ID for a complete inventory (e.g., inventory-types FFG, FOC, FTA, FSA, FPW, FBR, or FLC) may be entered for Part II. Up to four RUN-IDs for random sample inventories may be entered. If any random inventories are selected, ALL AT ONCE or CYCLIC must be marked for frequency of lots.

To initiate the Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report screen. To submit the report, a popup window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
266 - ENTER 1619 REPORT PARAMETERS
                         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
NSSF1619 NSMP1619
                                                                  XXXXXXX
          HQAN1619 SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619
 SECTION I - TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AND CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS INVENTORIED
   CONTROL SYSTEM A. PERPETUAL _ B. PERIODIC X
   STATUS CODE(S) A. STORES X B. PROGRAM X (PROGRAM TYPE, IF APPLICABLE)
SECTION II - COMPLETE INVENTORY DATA
   LOT NO. (RUN-ID): 00000
SECTION III - SAMPLE INVENTORY DATA
   FREQUENCY OF LOTS A. ALL AT ONCE _ B. CYCLIC X
   LOT NO. 1 (RUN-ID): 00000
                               LOT NO. 2 (RUN-ID):
   LOT NO. 3 (RUN-ID): _____
                                LOT NO. 4 (RUN-ID):
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL
```

SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619 SCREEN

1. TYPE OF INVENTORY X A. COMPLETE B. FAILED LOT: 2. TOTAL LINE LIBES IN COMPLETE INVENTORY OR FAILED LOT 3. TOTAL VALUE OF COMPLETE INVENTORY OR FAILED LOT 4. INVENTORY COMPLETION DATE A. BEGINNING 1995-09-2 5. NUMBER OF ERRORS 1 6. RESULTS A. PASSEL 7. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) A. PL. B. MILET C. GRO	PART II - COMPLETE INVENTORY DATA	1. CONTROL SYSTEM A. PERPETUAL X B. PERIODIC (LOW SALES) 2. STATUS CODE(S) X A. STORES X B. PROGRAM C. STANDEY	PART I - TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AN	TO: NATIONAL ABRONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION SUBPLY AND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT BRANCH (NIE) WASHINGTON, D.C. 20546	PAGE: 1 NSFRB619 USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX
TETE DD LOT: DD LOT: WENTCRY OR FAILED LOT RY OR FAILED LOT BEGINNING 1995-09-29 ENDING 1996-03-29 TOTAL DOLLARS) A. PLUS B. MINUS 7,110.86 C. GROSS 7,110.86	(RUN-ID: RDIO2)	LOW SALES)	- TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AND CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS INVENTORIES] FROM: MARCHAIL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER REDISTONE ARGENAL HUNSTVILLE AL	**************************************
			-		96-12-11 10:08:18 DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CHNTER

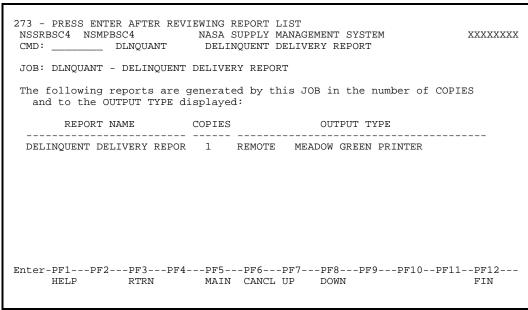
PACE: 2 NSPRE619	**************************************	96-12-11 10:08:18
ANTENNAMEN, AMERICA	* HYSICAL INVENTORY OF MATERIALS * * SEMI-ANNUAL 1619 REPORT * **********************************	DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
PART III - SAMPLE INVENTORY DATA	ATA	
1. NUMBER OF LOTE 2. FREQUENCY OF LOTS A. ALL	AT ONCE	
INVENTORY CONFIETION DATE(S) TOTAL LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY VALUE OF TOTAL INVENTORY LOT PROFILE(S) AND ERROR ADJUST	1. INVENTORY CONFIETION DATE (S) A. FROM B. TC 1. TOTAL LINE TIENS IN INVENTORY 2. VALUE OF TOTAL INVENTORY 3. URL FROFILE(S) AND ERROR ADJUSTMENT(S):	
A. IOT SIZE DE SAME	THE VALUE OF THE STAFF OF C. SAMPLE STAFF OF	
P. RESULTS 1. PASSED 2.	E. NUMBER OF ERRORS ADJUSTMENTS 1. FLUS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) 2. MINUS	888
LOT NO. 2 - (RUN-ID:) A. LOT SIZE 0 B. SAMPLE VALUE		0.00
	E. NUMBER OF ERRORS (FAITED G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS 1. FLUS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) 2. MINUS	00.0
LOT NO. 3 - (RUN-ID: B. SAME	NO. 3 — (RUN-ID:) AMPLE VALUE O.00 C. SAMPLE SIZE (0.00
D. ACLEYT ENOR LIMIT 0 F. RESULTS 1. PASSED 2.	E. NUMBER OF ERRORS ADJUSTMENTS 1. FLUS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) 2. MINUS 3. GROSS	888
LOT NO. 4 — (RUN-ID:) A. LOT SIZE A. LOT SIZE D. SAMPLE VALUE WHEN D. SAMPLE VALUE	D.00 C. SAMPLE SIZE	
F. RESULTS 1. PASSED 2.	E. NUMBER OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS 1. FLUS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS) 2. MINUS (RACES	888

5.1.4 Replenishment Reports

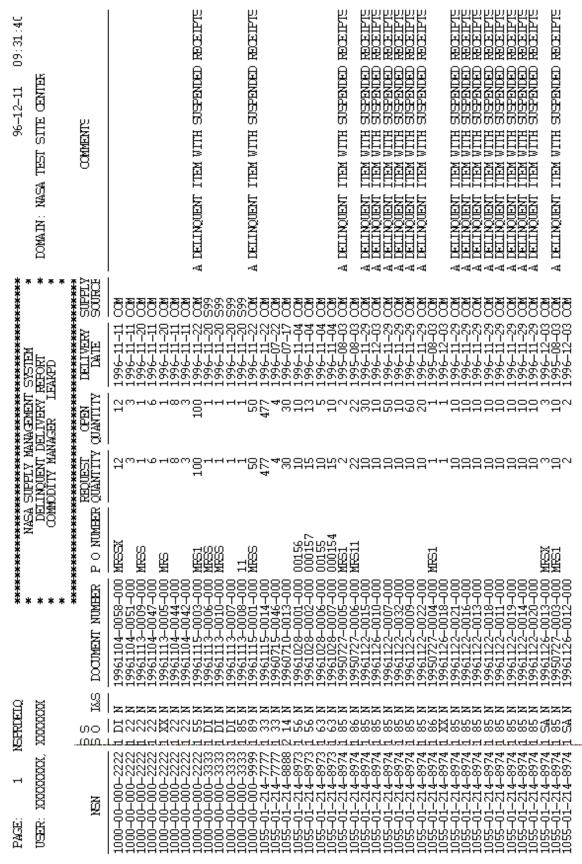
5.1.4.1 <u>Delinquent Delivery Report</u>

General Description - The Delinquent Delivery Report is designed to report all open due-in transactions that have become past due.

Functional Summary - The process provides information on all open due-in transactions (those with an open quantity greater than zero), and compares their delivery date to the current date. If the current date is greater than or equal to the delivery date, the due-in information is written to the report. The report is sectioned by commodity manager ranges. To initiate the Delinquent Delivery Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Delinquent Delivery Report screen. To submit the report, a popup window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight for a specific domain or all domains, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



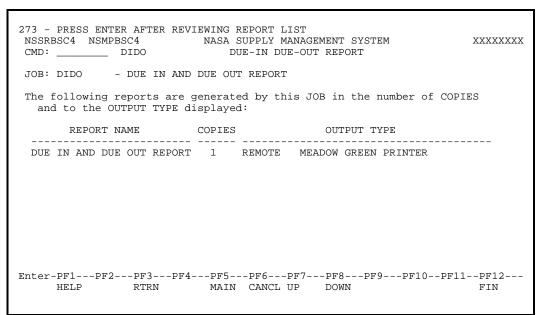
DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN



5.1.4.2 <u>Due-in Due-out Report</u>

General Description - The Due-In and Due-Out Report is designed to report all open due-in and due-out transactions for an asset.

Functional Summary - The process provides information on all open due-in and due-out transactions (those with an open quantity greater than zero) and writes them to the report. To initiate the Due-in Due-out Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Due-in Due-out Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.



DUE-IN DUE-OUT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

96-12-11 09:32:22 ST SITE CENTER	DUE IN ***********************************	12 MRSDI 1 MRE	5 8 MRSAA 6 MRS77 3 MRS66					1 MRSE	1	1 MRSE	1	SO MRE	
DOMAIN: NASA TEST		- 1996-11-11 1996-11-20	1986-11-11 1986-11-11 1986-11-11 1981-11		1996-12-16 1996-12-16			1996-11-20	1996-11-20	1996-11-20	1996-11-20	1996–11–22 1996–07–22	
	****** JANTIT	12	നയയന-	100	888	₹		П	П	П	1	50	
**************************************	* ************************************	19961113-0005-000	19961104-0042-000 19961104-0044-000 19961104-0047-000 19961104-0051-000	19%1113~0009~000 19%1115~0003~000	19961209-0063-000 19961209-0064-000	19961209—10053—1000 No Due—Ins Founc		19961113-0006-000	19961113-0007-000	19961113-0010-000	19961113-0008-000	No Due-Irs Found 19961115-0001-000 19960715-0046-000	
**************************************	* ************************************		MRS 1	1 20 30	77	100		MESS.		Moc		in in	
****	**************************************	19961104-0058-001	19961113-0005-001 No Due-Outs Found	19961209-0060-000 19961209-0061-000	73361203-00052-000	19961209-0090-000 19961209-0104-000 19961209-0106-000 19961209-0106-000	19961209-0121-000 19961209-0122-000 19961209-0123-000	19961113-0006-001	19961112 0007 001	19961113-0010-001	19961113-0018-001	19961113-0011-001 No Due-Cuts Found 19960715-0049-001	
NSFREDODI	S S S S	x x x 	ZZ NNNN:		zzz:		zzz		zz	522		3388 3388	
	ហហ	I	\vdash	ᅼ		н					Н	HHH	
1 XXXXXXXXXXX	Š	1000-00-000-2222 1000-00-000-2222	1000-00-000-2222	1000-00-000-2222		1000-00-000-2222		1000-00-000-3333			1000-00-000-3333	7007 7007 714 714	
PAGE:		1000-01	1000-00	1000-00		1000-00		1000-00			1000-00	1000-00-000-3333 1000-00-000-9999 1055-01-214-7777	

5.1.5 Transaction Reports

5.1.5.1 Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher

General Description - The Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher is designed to report all administrative inventory adjustments (adjustments made from the formal inventory counts process are not included) made during a specified period for a user's domain.

Functional Summary - The process provides four major groupings. Losses less than \$500.00, losses exceeding \$499.99, gains less than \$500.00, and gains exceeding \$499.99. Inventory adjustments made as a result of a random or full lot inventory count are not included in this report. For each major grouping, the report is sequenced by a document number. A signature block and a total dollar value is printed at the end of each page of the report. To initiate the Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHER	xxxxxxx
	R BOTH A BEGINNING DATE AND ENDING DATE	
PLEASE ENTE	CR ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4 HELP RTRN	HPF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10 MAIN CANCL	PF11PF12 FIN

CONSOLIDATED INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT VOUCHER SCREEN

10:46:26 IR	E TOTAL	1811 17 1801 11 1 2 2 4 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ļķ
96-12-11 Test Site Center	ADJ QUANTITY PRICE	\$2 \$9 \$9 \$9 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7	_ DATE:	ETERIORATION DONE IN ERROR DOF
DOMAIN: NASA TE	UNIT PRICE QUA	10111111111111111111111111111111111111	AFFROVAL CFFICER	- OBGLESCENCE/DETERIORATION - OCRRECT ADJUST DONE IN ERR - RETURNS TO VENDOR
**************************************		MECELIANDUS GEAR EMENDABLE SECURITY DETECTION MISCELIANDUS GEAR MISCELIANDUS MI	压: AFFOV?	1063
**************************************	GENERIC NAME T	MINK MISCELLANEOUS ALAR SE MISCELLANEOUS ALA	**************************************	DAMAGE/DESTRUCTION THEFT FED/MIL ORDER CONVERSION DISCREPANCY
CONSOLINATED IN STATEMENT OCNSOLINATED IN STATEMENT OF ST	S SI S O S UI RC	RAUNEREEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE	DATE:	2 - DAMAC 5 - THET 8 - FED W
	NEN		* SIGNATURE:	Y DISCREPANCY S TO PDC
1 NSFRIADU XXXXXXXX, XXXXX	DOCUMENT NUMBER	19966011996011996011996011996011996011996011996040199960119960409999999999	·····································	PHYSICAL INVENTORY DISC LOSS OPERATIONAL ERRORS EXCESS TRANSFERS TO PIC
PAGE: USER: X	8 88	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	* * SIGNATURE *	1 - PHYS 4 - IOSS 7 - OPER 11 - EXCE

5.1.5.2 <u>Transaction Register Report</u>

General Description - The Transaction Register Report is designed to provide the user with a listing of all transactions that occurred in NSMS during a specified period of time.

Functional Summary - The process provides a search capability for the NS-TRANSACTION files for all transactions in the user's domain that have a transaction date (date portion of the document number) that falls between the beginning and ending dates entered by the user. The process reports all transactions that meet the criteria.

The BEGINNING DATE and ENDING DATE parameters are used to report all transactions. To initiate the Transaction Register Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Transaction Register Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

	NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT	xxxxxxx
	R BOTH A BEGINNING DATE AND ENDING DATE ER BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	
PLEASE ENT	PER ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)	
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF HELP RTRN	4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10- MAIN CANCL	-PF11PF12 FIN

TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT SCREEN

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX
CMD: _____ TRANSREG TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

JOB: TRANSREG - TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE

TRANSACTION REGISTER REPO 1 HOLD HOLD P3030132

Enter-PF1--PF2--PF3--PF4--PF5--PF6--PF7--PF8--PF9--PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ANA 1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ANA 1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ANA 1000-00-000-2222 1 77 N ISHR 1000-00-000-2222 1 88 N ISHR 1000-00-000-2222 1 88 N ANA 1000-00-000-2222 1 66 N ANA 1000-000-2222 1 66		11000000000000000000000000000000000000	PAGE: 1 NSEKTREG USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXX S S TRANSACTION NSN S O IAS TYPE
MASS-001 MASS-001	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	MTGSAA MTGSAA MTGST7 MTGS77 MTGS55	**************************************
33333333333333333333333333333333333333	17777777777777777777777777777777777777	77777777777 8888888888	WHEN WANAGE ACTION REGIS REFORTING HE M: 1996-01-0 M: 1996-01-0 ACCOUNT UOI

¹¹¹ 11 ¹⁵ ¹¹ ¹	5785556	1775wb6/86/86	**************************************
58588 55 5 58568888888888888888888888888	3844888888 3988898888888	28888888888888888888888888888888888888	**************************************
19961113-0054-000 19961113-0048-000 19961113-0048-000 19961113-0048-000 19961113-0054-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000 19961113-0052-000	19961104-0057-000 19961104-0058-000 19961104-0058-000 199611104-0059-000 19961113-0004-000 19961113-0004-000 19961113-0005-000 19961113-0005-000 19961113-0005-000	19961104-0040-000 19961104-0041-000 19961104-0043-000 19961104-0043-000 19961104-0046-000 19961104-0047-000 19961104-0047-000 19961104-0051-000 19961104-0055-000 19961104-0056-000	DOMAIN: NASA TEST
888888888888888888888888888888888888888			SILE (
15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1			2-11 10:48:25 CENTER BBG ASSET QUANTITY

5.2 Other Batch Processes

Batch processes that are required to execute on a regularly scheduled basis, that require external files as input, that produce files to be used or transmitted to other systems, or that must be accessible at times when NSMS is locked for data integrity purposes should be coordinated with the sites production control staff or any automatic job scheduling software available at the site. The batch process offered by NSMS that fall into this category are presented in the following section.

5.2.1 Reorder

General Description - Reorder is a batch process within the NS domain that performs the following two major functions:

- 1. Generates due-in transactions for all NS-ASSET records flagged for reorder during the Order Notice Review process.
- 2. Identifies all NS-ASSET records needing to be reviewed for reorder.

This process is designed for nightly execution; therefore, it does not have a corresponding online process to schedule the batch processing. Nightly execution should be scheduled in conjunction with other nightly batch processes and coordinated with the installation's production control section. Two fields on the Site Parameter Table are required if another NASA domain is to be included in reorder.

Functional Summary - This function provides for evaluating for reorder all stores stock, standby stock, and program stock assets that have a program stock reorder point quantity. It processes both commercial and FED/MIL assets. All assets identified by reorder appear in the Order Notice Review process. Assets that have been identified as reorder exempt and/or have been superseded by another stock item are bypassed and are not reported during the Order Notice Review process.

Reorder processing updates all NS-ASSET records with a new AMD and SOQ. Also, it computes a reorder point quantity for all qualifying stocked assets. This reorder point quantity is then compared to the asset's stock status (quantity on hand plus quantity due-in minus quantity due-out) to determine an order quantity. The reorder point quantity computation varies for each stock status code.

The following two reports are created as part of the nightly reorder process:

- 1. Reorder Exception Report An error report showing all NS-ASSET records that could not be considered for reorder due to some error condition.
- Reorder Notice Report A report showing all NS-ASSET records flagged for reorder review. This report is grouped by commodity manager. It is divided into separate sections for commercial stores stock/standby stock, federal stores stock/standby stock, commercial program stock, and federal program stock.

3610-01-314 HOTOR	3610-01-267	3455-01-365	3455-00-086-	3439-01-408-0985	3439-01-049	333-33-6 73-33-33-6 73-33-33-6	333-33-33 8-33-33 8-33-33	333-33-333-333	2910-00-L31	2610-01-368	2610-01-307-8527	2540-00-L31	2540-00-L31-2243	2222-88-888	2222-22-222-	2000-00-000	1680-00-789	1680-00-789-56	* SUPPLY AND 1377-00-488	STOCK NUMBER DESCRIPTION	NSSR3130 PAGE: 1
-7938 3 4 ECEPTOR - E	į	-6133 1 85	0154	طب ا	5211 1	1 1200 1333 1 1333 1	-3333 1 -3333 1	-3333 1 -3333 1		-5485 1	-8527 1 8		ျှယ ဂြိုင်း	-8888 1 -8888 1	1,25		5602 1 2011	5602 1 2011		TON STOCK	DOMAIN: NS
44 EELT 0	44 0		, V	0.00 WECT-1980	-]		0	0	1 8	0	0)		?	0	08		6 i i i i			1 0 1	0,
뷰	부	부	부	븅	ÄĦ.	8	8	8	부	부			3	8	OM PAGE		부	## ##		A TONIOS	
254.80 EA	99.39 EA	39.78 EA	13.18 EA	4.04 IB	1.87 EA	10.00 EA	11.00 EA	20.00 EA	4.93 EA	86.66 EA	73.44 EA	TANFOUE 22.26 EA	19.84 EA	10.00 EA	100.00 EA	MA 00.01	1200.00 DZ	12000.00 DZ	29.02 BX	PRICE UI	**************************************
12	00	12	16	29	4	29	2	45	ω	ω	4	2	2	16		9			42	OBJ STOCK	SA SUPPLY 1 CMMODITY M CMMODITY M
Ħ	7	4	ω	4	1	2	0	ω	2	1	1	1	1	Ľ	1	1	0	Ľ	Ľ	REDROER POINT	**************************************
6	ω	4	1	0	0	0	0	ω	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	ON HAND	**************************************
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	ω		**************************************
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ON ORDER	
6	ω	4	1	0	0	0	0	ω	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-10	-15	上	STATUS	
6	ر ت	00	15	29	4	29	2	42	1	ω	₩.	1	2	16	-44	6	10	15	ъ		
																				FEDERAI UD UI/UC	96-12-11 11:13:06

NESR3130 DOMAIN: PAGE: 2	N: NS		****	**************************************	ASA SUPELY 1 RECRUER 1 COMMODITY M	MANAGEMENT NOTICE REP MANAGER: COL	COUCHID	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				96-12-11 11:13:06
STOCK NUMBER DESCRIPTION	1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90	йΘ 00	SUPPLY SOURCE	UNIT PRICE UI	STOCK OBJ OTY	REDENDER POINT	ON HAND	ON BO	ON CREEK	STATE	RECOM	FEDERAL UD UL/UC
STAN	- ₩ - ₩ Ω	COMMERCIAL MA O IP	(O)	NOED) * 58.36 EA	 9 		9			9	ਧਾ	
3610-01-339-3329 7610-01-339-3329 7614	£ 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	٥ ا	Ĥ	105.84 EA	00	7	7	0	0	7	П	
4020-01-335-9379 0020-01-335-9379	4⊩ 8⊩	0	Ĥ	10.92 RL	11	2	0	0	0	0	11	
4240-00-542-2048	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	012	웝	5.45 EA	44	7	0	0	0	0	ŤŤ	
4240-01-310-8879 crrreo	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		IP FIT TEDING	25.48 PG	က	2	0	0	0	0	ო	
4710-00-529-5258	1 85	0		3.79 FT	252	46	0	0	0	0	252	
- 1	## ## 88	0	암	8.37 FT	128	41	0	0	0	0	128	
4710-01-233-1279	## ## 88	0	£1	4.52 FT	213	8	0	0	0	0	213	
4730-00-845-4113	1 1 1 1 1	0	웝	0.87 EA	88	9	0	0	0	0	88	
4730-00-929-0640 FT - 100-0	년 #ෆ.	0	쑙	127.79 EA	99	23	14	0	0	14	16	
4730-00-996-6794	.T.	0	ద	86.84 EA	00	₽	П	0	0	н	7	
4730-00-996-9158 VATUE - CHE	4188 4188	0		14.24 EA	н	0	0	0	0	0	н	
Ϋ́ρ	185 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			3.84 EA	36	9	0	0	0	0	36	
4730-01-124-0090	1 85 1			1.72 EA	17	2	П	0	0	н	16	
4730-01-145-7413 FT DOID - THE	9. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	,0 4	웝	0.45 EA	99	15	0	0	0	0	92	
4730-01-161-6962	1.	0	암	0.28 EA	2	2	П	0	0	н	н	
4730-01-162-7968	1.	0	£	0.36 EA	1	н	0	0	0	0	П	
4730-01-170-0709 ET DOM	Б .е.	0	ద	172.00 EA	70	19	12	0	0	12	00	
4730-01-170-4497 TEF - TIE	3.00	0	£	191.10 EA	20	19	16	0	0	16	ঘ	
170-566 EVE - FI	3 01 ARED, TUPE	E FIT		15.16 EA	200	199	ω	0	0	ω	192	

5.2.2 Asset Demand History Update

General Description - The Asset Demand History Update process is used at the conclusion of the last working day of the calendar month to update the asset demand history information with demand data collected during the current month.

Functional Summary - The NS-ASSET record is designed to contain up to 12 months of historic demand history information as well as demand data for the current calendar month. This process should be run at the end of each calendar month as a job set up by the site's production control group to move the current month's demand data (QUANTITY-CURRENT and REQUEST-CURRENT) of all asset records to its proper position in the asset's demand history. When this process is completed, the QUANTITY-CURRENT and REQUEST-CURRENT fields are initialized for the next calendar month.

This process must be executed at the conclusion of the last working day of the calendar month. If this process is not executed on time, or if it is executed before the last working day of the month, all online users will automatically be locked out of NSMS until this process is initiated and run to normal completion.

In the event that this process is run too early in the month, the Demand History Reversal may be used to reverse the effects of this process and unlock NSMS for online processing.

This process is designed to run as a batch job and should be coordinated with the site's Production Control group. No parameter data is required for this process. In the event that this process terminates abnormally, it can be restarted with no special preparation.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter UPDAMDFT on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Demand History Update screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

5.2.3 Asset Demand History Reversal

General Description - The Asset Demand History Reversal process is used to correct asset demand history information in situations where the Demand History Update process has been run (in error) too early in the calendar month.

Functional Summary - This process provides for correction of the asset demand history information which is in error due to initiation of the Asset Demand History Update process at a point too early in the calendar month, causing online users to be locked out of the system. This process reverses the effects of the update and once again allow online access to NSMS until the scheduled initiation of the Asset Demand History Update process.

This process is designed to run as a batch job and should be coordinated with the site's production control group. No parameter data is required for this process. In the event that this process terminates abnormally, it can be restarted with no special preparation.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter REVERSDM on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Demand History Reversal screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

5.2.4 Asset Beginning Year Balance Update

General Description - The Update Beginning Year Balance process is designed to be run once a year just before processing for the new fiscal year beginnings. The process captures the QUANTITY and PRICE-TOTAL for all asset records and saves these values in the record for reporting purposes throughout the year. The current and two previous fiscal years balance are maintained in the table.

Functional Summary - This function is a batch process that should be set up with the site's Production Control group. When this process executes, three functions are performed. The first function reads all asset records and saves the QUANTITY and PRICE-TOTAL values in special fields called QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET and BALANCE BEGINNING-ASSET, respectively. The second function updates the table file with the QUANTITY and PRICE asset totals. The asset totals are maintained on the table by DOMAIN/SSC/FSG. The third function reads the Year End Balance table making sure fiscal years match with their correct position within the table. If the execution of any one of these processes terminate abnormally, restart can be performed without special preparation.

A date field in the 'NS' Domain Site Parameter Table called DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET is used to tell NSMS the date the site intends this process to be executed. If that date passes without the process being executed, NSMS automatically locks out all online users until the process has run to a normal completion. At that time, the DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET field is updated with the date supplied by the user.

Since this process affects all asset records on file and the Year End Balance Table, it is recommended that a backup copy of the database be made prior to executing this process.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter BEGNYBAL on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Beginning Year Balance Update screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

5.2.4.1 Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year Balance Update

General Description - The Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year Balance Update process is a batch job designed to undo the results from the Asset Beginning Year Balance Update (Asset file and Year End Balance Table).

Functional Summary - This function is a batch process that should be set up with the site's Production Control group. When this process executes, the Asset file and Year End Balance Table are restored prior to the execution of Asset Beginning Year Balance Update. If the execution terminates abnormally, a restart can be performed without special preparation.

A date field in the 'NS' Domain Site Parameter Table called DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET is updated with the date supplied by the user. If this date is less than the current date, NSMS automatically locks out all online users until the process has run to normal completion.

NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter BEGNYBRC on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This will cause the Year End Process Reversal/Recovery screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again will cause a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

5.2.5 LAU LDU Extract Job

General Description - The LAU LDU Extract process is a batch job designed to create a work file (IBM dataset) of LAU (adoption) and LDU (withdrawal) records to be sent to GSA.

Functional Summary - The LAU LDU Extract process reads the NS-CATALOG file for all records that have a DLSC-CODE equal to '*, or have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A' and are discontinued (have a DATE-DISCONTINUED). If an LAU record is generated, the process updates the DLSC-CODE for that catalog record with a value of 'A'. If an LDU record is generated, the process updates the DLSC-CODE with a value of 'D'.

For each LAU record generated, the process reads the NS-ASSET file to obtain a PRICE-AVERAGE and a AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND.

This process is designed as a batch process and should be coordinated with the site's production control group.

This process requires the ORGANIZATION ACTIVITY CODE, the SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE, and the MOE CODE to be furnished to the process as input parameters.

5.2.6 DLSC MPN Exception Report

General Description - The DLSC Manufacturer Part Number Reports are designed to show part number and CAGE code information that has been found to be different between the DLSC-SFM file and the NS-CATALOG file. The exception report indicates the information that is discrepant only, and does not update the NS-CATALOG file.

Functional Summary - This report compares the part number and CAGE code information on both the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file and produces a message when an exception is encountered. The exception messages that appear on the report and the criteria used to generate them is shown on the chart listed below.

Message	Condition for Generation of Message
'NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS'	The NIIN on the DLSC tape does not exist in NSMS.
'NSMS NIIN NOT UNIQUE'	There are at least two catalog records in NSMS with the same NIIN.
'NSMS LOCAL- CODE=L'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN only the catalog in NSMS considers it to be a local number.
'NSMS NSN DISCONTINUED'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. It is considered to be inactive within NSMS.
'NSMS FSC NE DLSC'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The FSC's are different, however.
'CAGE-CODE MISMATCHED'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The DLSC PART-NUMBER does not exist in NSMS and the RNCC/RNVC combination is good for adding but the DLSC CAGE-CODE does not exist in the NSMS MANUFACTURER table.
'PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN'	The DLSC PART-NUMBER and CAGE-CODE exist in NSMS on a different NSN than the one currently being held for updates. The CAGE-CODE in the NSMS MANUFACTURING table does not allow duplicates for the CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX

CMD: ______ DLSCMPNE DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT

JOB: DLSCMPNE - DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE

DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT 1 REMOTE MEADOW GREEN PRINTER

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN FIN

DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ____ DLSCMPNE DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT XXXXXXXX JOB: DLSCMPNE - DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE --------DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: _ Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---MAIN CANCL UP DOWN RTRN FIN

DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN

5.2.7 DLSC MPN Update/No-Action Report

General Description - The DLSC Manufacturer Part Number Update/No-Action report is designed to show part number and CAGE code information that has been found to be different between the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file. It shows data that was added or used to update the NS-CATALOG file.

Functional Summary - This report compares the part number and CAGE code information on both the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file. Any information that is found to be different is either reported, or updated and reported.

This report produces four different messages.

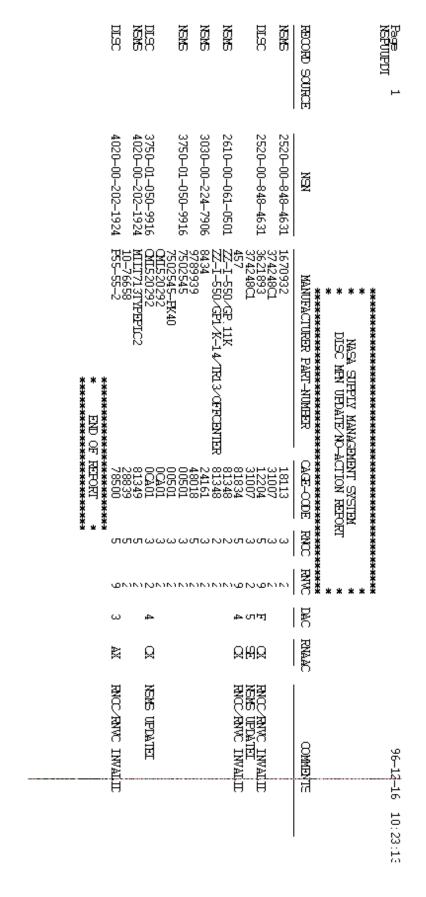
Message	Condition for Generation of Message
'NSMS UPDATED'	This message indicates that the part number already existed in NSMS so the NSMS catalog record was updated with DLSC RNCC/RNVC information.
'RNCC/RNVC INVALID'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The CAGE-CODE/PART/NUMBER from DLSC is not on the NSMS NIIN, but the RNCC/RNVC combination on DLSC for that PART-NUMBER is invalid for updating. Valid combinations are 7/1, 2/2, 5/2, 3/2, 3/3. No update is performed.
'PART INFO ADDED TO NSMS'	There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The DLSC PART-NUMBER does not exist in NSMS and the RNCC/RNVC combination is good for adding. The DLSC CAGE-CODE is on the NSMS MANUFACTURER table. The NSMS NSN currently has less than 50 PART - NUMBERs on it. Add the PART-NUMBER, CAGE-CODE, RNCC and RNVC to NSMS. The add is performed.
'NO UPDATE - NSN HAS 50	All the criteria for adding the PART-NUMBER information on NSMS exists (see Number 3 above), except the NSMS NSN already has 50 PART NUMBERs on it. No add is performed.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ____ DLSCMPNU DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT XXXXXXX JOB: DLSCMPNU - DLSC MPN UPDATE AND REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE DLSC MANUF. P/N NO ACTION 1 REMOTE MEADOW GREEN PRINTER Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN

DLSC MPN UPDATE/NO-ACTION INITIAL REPORT

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ DLSCMPNU DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT XXXXXXXX JOB: DLSCMPNU - DLSC MPN UPDATE AND REPORT The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed: REPORT NAME OUTPUT TYPE DLSC MANUF. P/N NO ACTION 1 REMOTE MEADO Press ENTER to let the job run overnight, else type S to SUBMIT the job now, or type C to CANCEL the job: _ Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---MAIN CANCL UP DOWN RTRN FIN

DLSC MPN UPDATE/NO-ACTION SUBMITTAL REPORT



5.2.8 DLSC Exception Reports

General Description - The DLSC Update process is designed to read the DLSC-SFM (monthly or semiannual) file, and compare the information to that on the NS-CATALOG file. When differences are detected, the process reports these on an exception report, or update and report the differences on the No Action Required report depending on the field.

Functional Summary - The DLSC Update is a batch process that should be coordinated with the site's production control group. The process is designed to read both the monthly and semiannual DLSC-SFM files. The process requires an input parameter (RUN-TYPE) to indicate which file is being processed. A RUN-TYPE of SEM indicates that the semiannual file is being processed. A RUN-TYPE of MON indicates that the monthly file is being processed. Both files are read in National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence.

The process compares the following fields in the NS-CATALOG file to the DLSC-SFM file:

Federal Supply Class (FSC) Acquisition Advice Code Hazard Code Fed/MIL Unit Order Shelf Life Code Precious Metal Code **Demilitarization Code** Hazardous Material Indicator Electrostatic Discharge Code FED/MIL Unit Pack Code Approved Item Name Item Standardization Code FED/MIL Unit Price Physical Security (sensitive) Repairable Code Supply Source

An exception report (DLSC Update Exception Report) is generated from this process to show any discrepancy found between the two files. If discrepancies are detected between the FSC, acquisition advice code, and the supply source, the process will report the discrepancy on the exception report showing the values found in both files, and highlights the field with '**' to indicate which field has the exception. All other discrepancies will result in the NS-CATALOG record being updated. These discrepancies are shown on the No Action Required report, and highlighted '*' to indicate an update has occurred. All DLSC and NSMS NSN matches show on the No Action Required report where all data is the same.

** - ETEMEN	Ď			7 F			II SC 31	NOM5 2	DISC 2		7	DISC 2	N SILE				Page 1
I DOES NOT MATCE	5 020-00-202-1224	020 00 202 1724	730 01 030 7710 1 020 00 202 1924	3750-01-050-9916	750 01 050 0016	2020-00-224-2906	1 3030-00-22 4 -7906	2610-00-061-0501	2610-00-061-0501		7	2520-00-848-4631	NEW ISC				
** - ELEMENT DOES NOT MATCH DISC, NSMS NOT UPDATET	* D 0	Anno no non 1004 as THINE ETERNE		E O O	* V O	2 R R O	* D * S PACKING PREFORMED	** INNER TUBE, FNEJMATI	ÇAGE, LIQUID	T O N	*4T 44H74H 44H54H *	LIEDIT SNET	APPROVED ITEM NAME AAC HAZARD SHELF REFAIR FROIMIL HMIC ESDOUG UNIT-PRICE	****	* * * ;	* ****	
THI	N	z.F	n Tu	N	×	N	H		4	z į	Ž Q 2	4	HEPAIR F	******	II S VSVN	*****	
* * *	#>	ഗ	Ħ	Ħ	□		₽			- ⊏	4	•	170 □ 124	***	SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SY DISC EXCEPTION REPORT	***	
B	Þ	p ⊳-	‡⊳ -	Þ	Þ	Þ⇒	Þ≻	,	>-	Ľ	-	•	H T	**		***	
****	×		z		×		×			Ν	Ν	د	MICE	***	ION RE	***	
**************************************	ਬ	ΕA	ΕA	ΕÅ	ΕA	ΕA	ΕA	! [3 FA	S EA		SDC UO	******	NASA SUFFIY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DISC EXCEPTION REFORT	*****	
	0000006.48	0000011.12	0000001.27	0000001.27	0000007.13	0000000.46	0000003.93	0000017.70	0000019 70	0000001.73	0000001.73	0000001 70	UNIT-PRICE	********************************	***	**************************************	
	Ľ	Ľ	Ľ	Ľ	Ľ	ъ	ь		J	ц	Þ	4	UP-QIY S				
	П	ӵ	ӵ	□	ӵ	П	□	,	7	⊐	_	=	1198				
	* S9I	Ħ	* 73	98	* S9C	999	# ₩	1 5	2	* H	77	4	UVP-QIY SENSII SURPIY-SRCE FACIOR/QIY-UF				96-12
	1.0000000		1.0000000		1.0000000		1.0000000			1.000000			FACTOR/QTY-UF				96-12-16 10:24:47

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

5.2.9 DLSC I&S Report

General Description - The DLSC I&S Report is designed to list all interchangeable or substitutable groups found on the DLSC-SFM file.

Functional Summary - This process reads Segment H of the monthly or semiannual DLSC-SFM file and generates a list of all I&S groups found.

This is a batch process that should be coordinated with the site's production control group. This process requires no input parameters.

10:42:25					
96-12-16 1) DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTEF	JUMP TO CODE				
**************************************	**************************************	ADA			
**************************************	**************************************	-9916 ***************** * END OF REPORT * ***********************************			
**************************************	**************************************	3750-01-050-9916 ****** * END (*******			
	** MASTER NGN	3750-01-050-9916			
NSPRODIS XXX				 	
PASE: 1] USER: XXXX, XXX					
PAGE: UGER:					

5.2.10 Transaction Archival

General Description - The Transaction Archival process writes transactions from the NS-TRANSACTION file into an archival file then deletes those transactions from the NS-TRANSACTION file.

Functional Summary - This process requires an archival date parameter. The date must be a fiscal year older than the current and previous fiscal year. Transactions equal to or less than the archival date will be archived if they meet the selection criteria. Transactions not archived, even if they meet the date criteria are: 1) due-ins and due-outs with open quantity; 2) due-in and due-out adjustments that refer back to an open due-in or due-out; 3) Receipts that refer back to an open due-in; 4) due-out releases that refer back to an open due-out; and 5) all suspended transactions. Those transactions not archived because they do not meet the criteria above are displayed on the TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPORT. To initiate the Transaction Archival process, enter a valid date and press **<ENTER>**. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

	V NASA SUPP CHIVE TRANSACT			XXXXXXX
	ENTER FISCAL YEAR TO START ARCHIVE	PROCESS(YYYY):		
Enter-PF1PF2 HELP	PF3PF4PF5 RTRN MAIN		-PF9PF10PF11	PF12 FIN

TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL SCREEN

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXX

CMD: _____ ARCHIVE TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL

JOB: ARCHIVE - TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

REPORT NAME COPIES OUTPUT TYPE

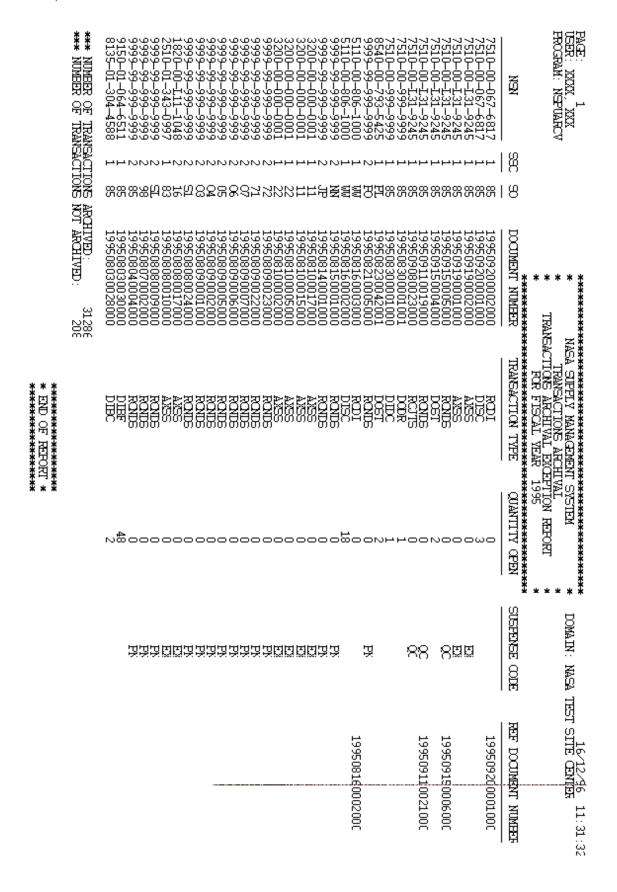
TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPO 1 REMOTE PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA ERRORS REPORT 1 REMOTE PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA

ERRORS REPORT 1 REMOTE PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA FROM REPORT 1 REMOTE PMD (CN44) BLDG FIN NASA FROM STEPLE PMD (CN44) BLDG FIN NASA FIN NASA FROM STEPLE PMD (CN44) BLDG FIN NASA FIN N
```

TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL INITIAL SCREEN

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: ____ ARCHIVE TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB
                                                                      XXXXXXXX
JOB: ARCHIVE - TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
  and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:
       REPORT NAME
                          COPIES
                                               OUTPUT TYPE
  __________
 TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPO 1 REMOTE PMD (
ERRORS REPORT 1 REMOTE PMD (
                                                      Press ENTER to
                                                      let the job run
                                                      overnight, else
                                                      type S to SUBMIT
                                                      the job now, or
                                                      type C to CANCEL
                                                      the job: _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                             MAIN CANCL UP
                                              DOWN
      HELP
                  RTRN
                                                                         FIN
```

TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL SUBMITTAL SCREEN



16/12/96 14:52:47							
**************************************		**************************************					
	U						
E: XXXX, XXX XXRAM: NEPUARCV	* NUMBER OF ERRORS:				 	 	

5.2.11 Transactions Restoration

General Description - The Transaction Restoration process restores transactions to the NS-TRANSACTIONS file from the archival file.

Functional Summary - This process requires a restoration fiscal year date as parameter input. Transactions within that fiscal year are restored. The fiscal year is mandatory. DOMAIN, NSN, STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP are optional. However, if NSN or STOCK STATUS CODE or STOCK OWNERSHIP are entered, the DOMAIN must also be entered. To initiate the Transaction Restoration process, enter a valid date range and press **<ENTER>**. To submit the report, a popup window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RE TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV	xxxxxxx
ENTER FISCAL YEAR: DOMAIN: NSN:	
STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP:	
 PF4PF5PF6PF7PF8PF9PF10PF11- N MAIN CANCL	-PF12 FIN

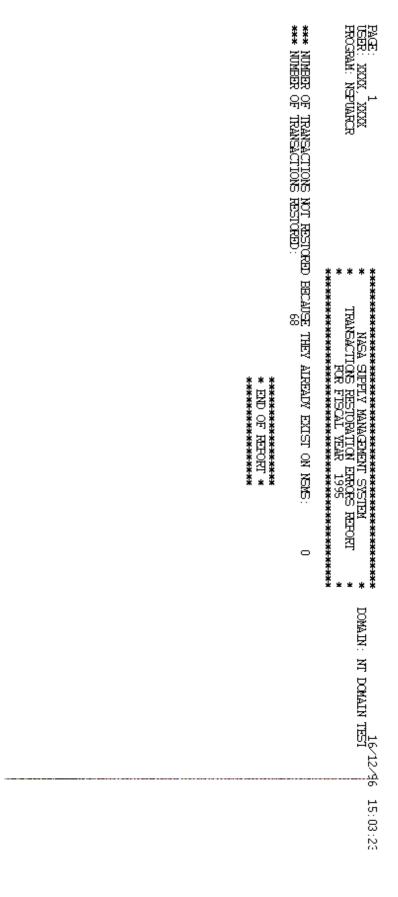
TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION SCREEN

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM XXXXXXXX CMD: RESTORE TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV						
JOB: RESTORE - RESTORE TRANS FROM ARCHIVAL						
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:						
REPORT NAME	COPIES	OUTPUT TYPE				
		TE PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 I				
Enter-PF1PF2PF3PF4- HELP RTRN			-PF11PF12 FIN			

TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION INITIAL SCREEN

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4 NSMPBSC4 NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CMD: _____ RESTORE TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV
                                                                        XXXXXXX
JOB: RESTORE - RESTORE TRANS FROM ARCHIVAL
The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
  and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:
      REPORT NAME COPIES 0
                                              OUTPUT TYPE
 TRANSACTION RESTORATION 1 REMOTE PMD (ERRORS REPORT 1 REMOTE PMD (
                                                      Press ENTER to
                                                     let the job run
                                                     overnight, else
                                                      type S to SUBMIT
                                                      the job now, or
                                                      type C to CANCEL
                                                     the job: _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP RTRN MAIN CANCL UP DOWN
                                                                         FIN
```

TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION SUBMITTAL SCREEN



6.0 **APPENDICES**

The following is a listing of appendices contained in this UOG:

Appendix A - Applicable Documents

Appendix B - Contains the following sections:

Appendix B.1 - NSMS (core) Fastpath Names Appendix B.2 - NSMS Data Dictionary Appendix B.3 - Error Messages/User Responses

Appendix C - Batch Implementation

Appendix D - Just-In-Time (JIT)

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

This page is intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX A - APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

The documents of the exact issue as shown in subsection A.1, Reference Documents, and A.2, Related Documents, form a part of this document to the extent described herein. In the event of a conflict between the documents referenced herein and the contents of this document, the contents of this document are considered a superseding requirement to the previous documents.

A.1 Reference Documents

The following documents and publications provide information pertinent to the information in this document.

- 1. AIM Program Plan
- 2. AIM Program Technical Mangers' Guidebook
- IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference Manual

A.2 Related Documents

This section lists all related documents which provide supporting information to this UOG.

- 1. AIM-NSMS-DID-14, NSMS Functional Requirements Document
- 2. AIM-NSMS-DID-15, NSMS System/Software Requirements Document
- 3. AIM-NSMS-DID-16, NSMS System/Software Preliminary Design Document
- 4. AIM-NSMS-DID-17, NSMS System/Software Detailed Design Document
- 5. AIM-NSMS-DID-20, NSMS Training Plan and Procedures

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

This page is intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES

Task -- ASSET

ADCHGAST ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

SCANASET ASSET SCAN

ASSETPRT ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER

BINTRNSF BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER
CONSLAST CONSOLIDATE ASSET
ASSTBIN CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS

WDAADJST CREATE ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTION

DISPAST CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION DELDISAS DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD

REVERSDM DEMAND HISTORY REVERSAL UPDAMDFT DEMAND HISTORY ROLL UPDATE

XS2DSPL1 EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 1
XS2DSPL2 EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 2

XS2DSPLM EXCESS DISPOSAL I/M ANALYSIS

XS2DSPLI EXCESS DISPOSAL INITIATE ANALYSIS

XS2DSPLQ EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY
WDAAPPR1 FIRST APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS
FRZASSET FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET

WDAMANG I/M ANALYSIS

WDAINIT INITIATE ANALYSIS

INVADJST INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT

INVADJA1 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 1
INVADJA2 INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 2
INVADJCR INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT CREATE TRANS
INVADJIM INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT I/M ANALYSIS

INVADJIN INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INITIATE INVADJIQ INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INQUIRY

INVADJWH INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT WAREHOUSE ANLS

ASMONRPT MONTHLY ASSET ANALYSIS REPORT ORGTRNSF ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER WDAAPPR2 SECOND APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS

SHLFLIFE SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE STOCKINQ STOCK STATUS INQUIRY

STATOWNC STOCK STATUS/OWNER CONVERSION STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION

TRANSAST TRANSFER ASSET

UNTISCHG UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE

BEGNYBAL UPDATE BEGINNING YEAR BALANCE

WDAWARE WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS

WDAINQRY WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY

Task -- ASSET MENUS

ASSETS ACTIVITIES

ASTANLYS ANALYSIS MENU CONTASET CONTROL ASSET

CONASAVL CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY

XS2DSPL EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU

INVADJAP INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU

MTANASET MAINTAIN ASSET

MAINNSN MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER

RPTASSET REPORT ASSETS

WDAMENU WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU

Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS

APPLIDRP APPLICATION ID W RELATED ASSETS

HISTORY ASSET HISTORY REPORT

NSNLIST ASSET NSN LISTING BATCH JOB STATUS

BINRANGE BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT

CATIDRPT CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

CATGLIST CATALOG LISTING

ACTCATRC CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS

EXCESS COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT

ADJOUCHR CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHER
NPDMSUPD CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION

NPDMSINT CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE
DLNQUANT DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT
DLSCMPNE DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT
DLSCMPNU DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT
IANDSRPT DLSC-SFM I-AND-S REPORT

DIDO DUE-IN DUE-OUT REPORT

FEDREQUS FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS

FDSTATUP FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE
LAULDUEX LAU-LDU EXTRACT JOB
LAULDURP LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT

MONTSTAT MONETARY STATUS BY OBJECT CLASS

MONANALS MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT

MOVINDEX MOVE CATALOG INDEX
MULTIBAT MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT
PRTEXCES PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT

POTSTOCK POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT

PROGJUST PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT

PGMSTOCK PROGRAM STOCK REPORT PRJIDLIS PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT

Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS (Continued)

PRJASRPT PROJECT ID W RELATED ASSETS REPORT

NPDMSPRG PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS

NASA1324 SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324 HQAN1619 SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619

SHELFRPT SHELF LIFE REPORT

STBYSTOR STANDBY/STORE STOCK REPORT
ARCHIVE TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB
TRANSREG TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

RESTORE TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV
BEGNYBRC YEAR END PROCESS REVERSAL/RECOVERY
WHSEBINS WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT

Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS MENU

ASSETRPT ASSET REPORTS

ARCHIVAL TRNSACTIONS ARCHIVAL EXCESRPT EXCESS REPORTS MENU HQTRSRPT HEADQUARTERS REPORTS REPLNRPT REPLENISHMENT REPORTS

REPORTS REPORTS

TRANSRPT TRANSACTION REPORTS

Task -- CATALOG

CATADCHG ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL

CATHIST CATALOG HISTORY

CINQDVR CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

CATSCAN CATALOG SCAN CHGNSN CHANGE NSN

CONSLCAT CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD

DELDISCA DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD

CATDISC DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD

DLSCODE MAINTAIN DLSC CODE
INDXNUMB MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER
SEQUNUMB MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER
RESQINDX RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS

RESQSEQU RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS

SUPERNSN SUPERSEDE NSN

SUPERBAT SUPERSEDED NSNS WITH NO QUANTITY

Task -- CATALOG MENUS

CATALOG CATALOG ACTIVITIES

Task -- CATALOG MENUS (Continued)

CATRPT CATALOG REPORTING

DLSC DLSC INTERFACE MAINCAT MAINTAIN CATALOG

CATDETAL MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL CATINDEX MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX

QUERYCAT QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION

RPTCAT REPORT CATALOG

Task -- DISPOSAL

EXCESSUP UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION

Task -- DISPOSAL MENU

DISPOSAL EXCESS ASSETS

Task -- DLSC

DLSCUPD NEW NSPUDLSC DLSCUPD / EXCEPTION RP

Task -- INVENTORY

INVCTSMM PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS SCANINV SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS

Task -- INVENTORY MENU

INVCOUNT PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS MENU

Task -- ISSUE

BLANKET BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE
ISSUEPRE CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE
MANUALDO CREATE MANUAL DUE OUT
CUSTREQR CUSTOMER REQUISITION

CUSTREQI CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY
HZCHEMIC HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE
PACKADJ ISSUE - UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT

OFFSITIS OFF SITE TRANSFER ISSUEPP POST POST ISSUE

RELSUSP RELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES

Task - ISSUES (Continued)

ISSUERSV ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK RESERVE RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK

EDIADJST JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT

VIEWECED VIEW DIEC/DIED DLVRYUPD DELIVERY UPDATE FAXLIST A TO Z FAX LIST

ORDRSTAT EDI ORDER STATUSING
JITBTRCP JIT BATCH RECEIPT
JITRCEC JIT RECEIPT PROCESS
BDLROUTE BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE
JITDLSC JIT DLSC CODE UPDATE
JIT850 CREATE 850 ORDERS

VENDTBL VENDOR ID TABLE MAINTENANCE

Task -- ISSUE MENUS

REQMENU CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU

ISSUES ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS MAINTNDO MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS

Task -- RECEIPT

SUSRECPT MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS
WASHPOST RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST)
DINOTDI RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

TURNIN RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NOCREDIT BROWSRCT SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT

Task -- RECEIPT MENU

RECEIPTS RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS

Task -- REPLENISHMENT

CODIRECT COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS

FEDEMAND FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS
MANCOMDI MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN
MANFED MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY
REORDER NIGHTLY REORDER PROCESSING

ORDNOTRV ORDER NOTICE REVIEW

STATUPDT STATUS UPDATE

Task -- REPLENISHMENT MENUS

FEDMIL FED/MIL INTERFACE

DIRECTBY MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY
MANUALFD MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY
REPLNISH REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS

Task -- SYSTEM

DEMHISAD DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT NSMS INITIALIZATION & LOGON (163)

TASKS ON-LINE TASKS MAINTENANCE

FIN SYSTEM EXIT PROGRAM

SECURITY SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE

Task -- SYSTEM MENUS

MAIN MAIN MENU

SYSADMIN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Task -- TABLES

ACCTGTBL ACCOUNTING DATA TABLE MAINTENANCE

AKATABLE AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE

APPLCID APPLICATION ID TABLE
BATCHJOB BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
BATCHTSK BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE

INCODTBL CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE
COMEOQTAB COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE

COMGRTAB COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE

CONTRTBL CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE
CICTBL CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINT
CUSIDTAB CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE

EXECJCL DEFAULT EXEC JCL TABLE

JOBCARD DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE

DOCTYTBL DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE

FDEOQTAB FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE

IANDSTAB I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE

LOGPRTAB LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE MFGTAB MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE

MISCJCL MISC JCL TABLE MAINTENANCE

TIMETABL OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE PRIORTBL ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE

OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE
PRJIDTBL PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE

Task – TABLES(Continued)

QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE

SHIPTABL REQSTR CODE/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB SMPLSZTB SAMPLE SIZE/ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINT

SHELFTBL SHELF LIFE TABLE MAINTENANCE

SITEPARM SITE PARAMETER TABLE

SORCETBL SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE

SUSCOTBL SUSPENSE CODE TABLE

TRNTPTBL TRANS TYPE/PRINTER TABLE MAINT TRANSDEF TRANSACTION DEFINITION TABLE

TADESTBL TYPE ACCT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINT
FSGTATBL TYPE ACCT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINT
UNTPKTBL UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE
YRENDBAL YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE

QCCTABLE QUALITY CRITERIA CODE

Task -- TABLES MENUS

CATABLES CATALOG TABLES

COMGRTBL COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES

TABLES MAINTAIN TABLES
SYSTMTBL SYSTEM TABLES MENU
TRANSTBL TRANSACTION TABLES

Task -- TRACKING

CLOSETRK CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING

DLQNTTRK DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT

DELVRTRK DELIVERED DOCUMENT TRACKING
DSPLYTRK DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING INFO
ISRSPTRK ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME
RCRSPTRK RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME

ROPENTRK REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING STAGETRK STAGE DOCUMENT TRACKING

TRANSTRK TRANSPORTED DOCUMENT TRACKING

RETRNTRK UPDATE RETURNED DOCUMENT TRACKING

Task -- TRACKING MENU

DOCTRACK DOCUMENT TRACKING

APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued) Task – TRANSACTION

ADJUSTDO ADJUST DUE-OUT

XCADJUST ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION

WHSEDENI CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL DIDOUPDT DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE NOTICEPT MANUAL NOTICE PRINT

DESTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)
MONTRANS MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

INVPRICE NSMS/NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG

RELEASDO RELEASE DUE-OUTS

TRANSADJ TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT REVTRANS TRANSACTION REVERSALS

Task -- TRANSACTION MENU

TRANSACT MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS

APPENDIX B.2 - NSMS DATA DICTIONARY

ACCEPT-INTERCHANGEABLES FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field indicates if the user will accept interchangeable or will only accept the stock item requested.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, the customer will accept interchangeable 'N' = No, the customer will accept only the item requested.

ACCOUNTING-DATA FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Site specific accounting information.

ACTION FORMAT: A LENGTH:

The ACTION field is used in update processing to determine the type of update to occur, where:

A - Add

C - Change D - Delete

ACTIVITY-ADDRESS FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field contains the site identifier for DAMES or DAASCO.

ADVICE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

ADVICE-CODE provides coded instructions from the supply system to supply sources when such data are considered essential to supply action and when entry in narrative form is not feasible.

AKA-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

Also-known-as name for a catalog item.

AKA-NAME-APPROVED-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used primarily for table maintenance access to the "AKA NAME" table. Using this key, an AKA-NAME will be selected for maintenance, and then a second screen will present the table for the selected AKA-NAME showing the AKA-NAME and only the APPROVED-NAMES for the AKA-NAME.

APLCTN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is the key to the application table, and associates an APLCTN-ID with an application description. When used in the asset file APLCTN-ID helps identify the project, for a program stock asset, by allowing for a better, broader end item identification of a project.

APLCTN-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

> This field, used in the table file relates an application Id to a specific application name.

APPROVED-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH:

> This table element relates one AKA name to one approved-name. Once an approved name is selected the corresponding catalog records may be found by referencing the generic-technical superdescriptor in the catalog file.

ASSET-FIRST-RCPT-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This field contains the date of the first receipt for a given asset.

ASSET-HIST-ACTN-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

> This field contains the date that an action occurred that would affect the status of an asset in regard to a previously reported status by the HQ 1324 report.

ASSET-HIST-ACTN-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field will contain a descriptive text of the action that would affect the status of the asset in regard to a previously reported status by the HQ 1324 report. The following is a complete set of values that may be contained by this field:

DISCONTINUED - The asset was discontinued on the corresponding date. ACTIVATED - The asset was reactivated on the corresponding date. STOCK TO DIRECT - The asset was converted from a stock item to a direct delivery item on the corresponding date.

DIRECT TO STOCK - The asset was converted from a direct delivery item to a stock item on the corresponding date.

ASSET-HIST-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Historical identification of the physical storage bin.

Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C

Where WW = Warehouse ID

S = Stockroom

RRR = Row

L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)

BBB = Bin

C = Compartment

Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

ASSET-HIST-BIN-ID-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This field contains the date the bin location was removed from current status and placed into history.

ASSET-HIST-USER-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is used to store user comments as necessary for an asset.

ASSET-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field identifies the performing organization using this item.

ASSET-ORGNL-CREATE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

> This field will be used to capture the date that an asset is created. Once this field is populated, its contents should never be modified. The primary purpose of this field is to facilitate the HO 1324 report in determining the true create date of the asset.

ASSET-ORGPRJ-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This field contains the current quantity available to the performing organization at the project level.

ASSET-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

> This field identifies the specific project that the performing organization is using the item on.

ASSET-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

A free format field for site use only. The core system will not use this field.

ASSET-SUBSTOR-IND LENGTH: FORMAT: A

This field indicates whether or not an asset has substore locations to issue from. The valid values for this field to contain are:

'C' - Control Asset

'W' - Warehouse Asset

'S' - Substore Asset
' ' - Warehouse Location Only

ASSET-SUPPLY-TYPE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Used to indicated the supply type of an asset. It may be a uniquely

purchased, stored, delivered.... asset. An example for this field would be to identify an asset as a just-in-time (JIT) item.

ASSET-WRHSE-DNSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

This field associates Control and Substore assets to a specific Warehouse asset.

ASSET-WRHSE-DNSO-SUB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-ASSET file. It sequences all of a warehouse and associated substore assets together.

AUTH-CNTL-STK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which type(s) of controlled item(s) this customer may withdraw.

AUTH-PROG-STK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which programs this customer may withdraw stock for.

AUTH-STBY-STK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which type(s) of standby stock item(s) this customer may withdraw.

AVERAGE-MONTHLY-DEMAND FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.2

This field contains the average quantity of an asset used per month.

BATCH-NUMBER

FORMAT: N

LENGTH: 5.0

This site parameters field is used to control batch processing for FED/MIL requisitions and excesses.

This field will be updated by the batch processes, and used by the on-line processes which create requisitions and excess transactions for the FED/MIL system.

BEGINNING-PLT-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field represents the Procurement Lead Time days as it was on the asset file before this transaction occurred. This field is used in reversal processing to restore the asset PLT-DAYS.

BIN-DNSO-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18
The asset DNSO of the item.

BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C

Where WW = Warehouse ID

S = Stockroom RRR = Row

L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)

BBB = Bin

C = Compartment

Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

BIN-ORG-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16

Identifies specific asset quantities to particular bins by organization and project. This would affect program stock only.

BIN-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0 Identifies specific asset quantity to specific bin locations.

BIN-TRACE-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

Identifies specific asset quantities to particular bins lot/batch serial numbers.

BIN-TYPE-STRG-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Identifies whether or not the bin is a primary, secondary or transient bin for the asset.

BINS-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field identifies the physical bin location for the asset.

BINS-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-BINS-VIEW file.

BUDGET-INDICATOR FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This SITE-PARAMETERS field indicates whether to subtract the REOQ-months from the EOQ-months in the EOQ tables when calculating stock objective quantity and the reorder point quantity. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, subtraction should be done.
'N' = No, subtraction should not be done.

BUILDING FORMAT: A LENGTH:

In the transaction file, this field identifies the delivery location for the stock item.

In the security file, this field identifies the default delivery location for the customer.

CAGE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Commercial and Government Entity Code - Used in conjunction with a manufacturer or design firm's reference number relating the firm with the item of supply, production, or design. In simple terms, the cage code identifies the manufacturer.

FORMAT: A CALL-IN LENGTH:

This field indicates that this due-in has been called in to the FED/MIL system. Therefore, when nightly order generation runs, it will not send an AOA card to the FED/MIL system for this due-in. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this order has been called in. 'N' = No, this order has not been called in.

CATALOG-INDEX

G-INDEX FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6
Identifies a grouping of related stock items. This field is used primarily for catalog publication purposes and enables the catalog to be printed in catalog index order.

CATALOG-SEQUENCE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

A number assigned to each catalog record which dictates the print sequence within a catalog index.

CENTER-ID FORMAT: N LENGTH:

809103 - Ames (D) 803201 - GSFC 804235 - KSC 803301 - LaRC 809101 - Ames (M) 807402 - JSC 804101 - MSFC 805501 - LeRC 804412 - NSTL

Optional for NPDMS interface.

CLASS-FROM FORMAT: N LENGTH:

The beginning value of a commodity manager's federal supply class range.

CLASS-TO FORMAT: N LENGTH:

Ending value of a commodity manager's federal supply class range.

CODED-INSTRUCTIONS FORMAT: A LENGTH:

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

Element used at issue request time that contains up to three one digit codes that are translated into text cut instructions for the warehouse personnel.

COMMENTS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This field is used throughout the NSMS system to store user comments as necessary.

COMPANY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The COMPANY-NAME field, used in the CUSTOMER-ID table, indicates which company a customer works for. Contract number was insufficient to identify the employer of a customer due to the possibility of subcontracts.

CONDITION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, indicates the physical condition and usability of excess personal property.

A one position right-justified entry indicates the DISPOSAL CONDITION $\ensuremath{\mathtt{CODE}}$.

Possible values: '1' = unused-good

'2' = unused-fair

'3' = unused-poor

'4' = used-good '5' = used-fair

'6' = used-poor

'7' = repairs required-good

'8' = repairs required-fair

'9' = repairs required-poor

'X' = salvage

'S' = scrap

A two position entry indicates the inclusion of the SUPPLY CONDITION CODE in the first position. This code is mandatory for all DRMO excess.

Possible values: 'A' = serviceable without qualification

'B' = serviceable with qualification

'C' = serviceable priority issue

'D' = serviceable test/modification

'E' = unserviceable - limited restoration

'F' = unserviceable - repairable
'G' = unserviceable - incomplete

'G' = unserviceable - incomplet

'H' = unserviceable - condemned 'S' = unserviceable - scrap

CONTRACT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field identifies the contract number that the contractor holds with NASA.

Positions 1-3 contain the standard NASA prefix (i.e. NAS, NAG), positions 4 and 5 contain the installation number, and

positions 6-10 contains the unique NASA assigned contract sequence number.

CONTRACTOR-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, indicates to NPDMS and then to GSA that the item being reported is excess contractor inventory.

Possible values: 'C' = Contractor inventory

' ' = NASA inventory

CONTRACTOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field is the key to the contractor table in the security file, and identifies a NASA contractor.

CONTRACTOR-ORDER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates if a specific due-in was processed by a contractor. For each due-in marked as processed by a contractor, the RECEIPTS process will increase the total amount of the receipt

by the percentage found in the site parameters table called ${\tt CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE}$.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this due-in was processed by a contractor '','N' = No, this due-in was not processed by a contractor and the CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE should not be applied.

CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 1.3

This SITE-PARAMETERS field identifies the percentage that is to be used to calculate the add-on amount for contractor processed orders.

CONTROL-DATA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 200

This field is used for process control and should contain control information for a given program. The table is accessed by CONTROL-ID and CONTROL-DATA is used by the program to determine status and or to supply restart information.

CONTROL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used for process control and should contain a program ID. Using this field as a key field a program can store and retrieve data necessary to control the status of the process.

CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates that an item is controlled. Valid Controlled Item Codes can be found in the controlled item code table.

CONTROLLED-ITEM-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field relates a text description to a specific CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE.

CONVERSION-FACTOR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.7

The relationship between a unit-of-order and a unit-of-issue for a stock item. The unit-of-order multiplied by conversion-factor gives the unit-of-issue. In the catalog file, this field is used only for FED/MIL items.

COUNT-DEMAND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates if the demand was counted for this transaction. Possible values: ' ' = Yes, the demand was counted. 'N' = No, the demand was not counted.

CREATE-DUE-OUT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

An element used in the issue request process that signals the system to create a due-out transaction equal to the difference between what was requested and what was issued.

CTLG-DML-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

A one character identifier that indicates whether or not military information should be removed from an item, also this identifier indicates the requirements and extent of demilitarization.

CTLG-ELCTR-STTC-DSCHR-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

A one character identifier used to indicate whether an item is susceptible to electrostatic discharge or electromagnetic induction damage.

CTLG-HIST-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file.

CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

A one character identifier that characterizes the item as to a particular hazard.

CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID-UPDT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Indicates whether CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID will be updated with the value from the DLSC catalog tape if values are different. Possible values:
 'Y' or ' ' - update with value from DLSC catalog tape.

- do not update with value from DLSC catalog tape.

CTLG-INDX-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file.

CTLG-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG file.

FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Indicates whether or not an automatic update of a catalog records source of supply should take place. Valid values ' ' or 'y'.

LENGTH: CURRENT-DEMAND-MONTH FORMAT: A

This field will be loaded into a global data field. All on-line processes which update the demand history information must check the system month against this month. If the system month does not match the current-demand-month the transaction must be rejected. The asset file should not be updated for any aspect of this transaction and the transaction should not be stored (except as a suspended transaction). This field will be updated monthly during monthly batch processing.

CUSTODIAN-ACCOUNT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, identifies who the excess personal property belongs to when excess. In NPDMS, this field will also be used to identify contractor-held and foreign excess personal property, GSA REGION, and DRMO REGION for exception processing. An account number pertains to only one custodian, although a custodian may have more than one account number.

CUSTOMER-ID LENGTH: FORMAT: A

In the transaction file, this field identifies the customer associated with this transaction.

In the security file this field is the key to the CUSTOMER-ID table.

FORMAT: A CUSTOMER-ID-PREVIOUS LENGTH:

This field identifies the CUSTOMER-ID was before the most recent change.

CUSTOMER-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH:

In the transaction file, this field contains the name of the customer associated with this transaction. In the security file this field contains the name associated with a specific CUSTOMER-ID.

CUSTOMER-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field, used in the security file identifies the customers employment status.

Possible values: 'C' = Contractor employee

'N' = NASA employee

D-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It identifies all of the active bins with a Domain.

- D-CUSTOMER-NAME-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 42

 Super-Descriptor used to return all transactions in Domain, Customer Name, DNC sequence with the most recent appearing first.
- D-DN-SC-TY

 FORMAT: A LENGTH: 21

 This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow suspense processing to return suspended transactions in DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be built for currently suspended transactions.
- D-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

 This Superdescriptor is used to access the TRANSACTION file in DOMAIN, DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT order.
- D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-PROCESSED-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

 This superdescriptor is used to identify PC workstation receipts that have not had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION file.
- D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

 This Superdescriptor allows the document scan process to return all transactions which reference a given DOCUMENT-NUMBER in DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence.
- D-FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

 This Superdescriptor is used by the browse processes to allow the NSMS user to see records by FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER in DNC(Document number compliment) sequence.
- D-JIT-CUST-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 55

 This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders, whether transmitted or not, for a particular customer.
- D-JIT-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

 This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders from newest to oldest that have not been transmitted to the vendor.
- D-JIT-NSO-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 46

 This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders by asset that have not been transmitted to the vendor.
- D-PART-NUM-TX-TYPE-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 41
 This superdescriptor is used to identify any suspended transactions based on a user entered part number.
- D-PO-NUMBER-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 14

 This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to find suspended transactions by PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.

D-SDN-SC-TY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 21

This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow suspense processing to return suspended transactions in SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.

D-SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-NSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 48

This Superdescriptor is used by the browse processes to allow the NSMS user to see records with the same SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER in asset key sequence. (NSN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP)

D-SUBSTOR-NSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-ASSET file at the time a new asset is added. It prevents more then one warehouse asset being created for a group of warehouse/substore assets.

- D-TRANSACTION-TYPE-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 22

 This Superdescriptor allows the document scan process to return all transactions which reference a given TRANSACTION-TYPE in DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence.
- D-TX-TYPE-CUST-ID-DNC-ORDER-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 31
 This super is used to report orders to customers by transaction type starting with the most recent order.
- D-TX-TYPE-NSO-DNC-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify suspended transactions in asset key date sequence within transaction type.
- D-TX-TYPE-PART-DNC-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 56

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify suspended transactions in part number, date sequence within transaction type.
- D-TYPE-ANLYS-IND-NSO-DOC-NUM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify any of the asset analysis transactions by their currents status within transaction type.
- D-TYPE-NSO-ANLYS-IND-DOC-NUM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify any of the asset analysis transactions by currents status within asset key within transaction type.
- D-TYPE-NSO-DNC

 FORMAT: A

 LENGTH: 38

 This Superdescriptor is used on the transaction file. The last field in this Superdescriptor is complimented. All 9's become 1's all 8's become 2's, all 3's become 7's, etc. In this way, when reviewing transactions for a given domain, transaction-type, NSN, stock-status-code, and stock-ownership, the transactions will appear with the most current appearing first.
- D-TYPE-ORG-RQSTR-DOC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 38

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify transaction types to organizations and requestors.

DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

This field contains the effective date for this record. Although the document number contains the date the transaction was entered into the system, this date represents the date the transaction actually occurred. In the catalog history file, this date is the date that the catalog activity being recorded took place.

DATE-ADJUSTMENT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date the inventory was completed and adjustments were made to the ASSET file.

DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET-BALANCE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date beginning asset balances are to be captured. Each year, the beginning quantity and dollar value of each asset is captured for reporting purposes. If the balances are captured on an incorrect date, reporting will be distorted, and correction of the error will be difficult. Therefore, when the program that captures these balances executes, the first thing it checks is to make sure that the date in this field is the same as the system date. If the dates do not match, an error message will be written to the output from the job, and the program will stop. In addition, since this field should always contain the date of the next beginning asset balance roll process, if anyone tries to log into the system and the system date is greater than this date the system will prevent entry except for supervisory personnel.

DATE-BEGUN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date that the control record was built for a specific inventory counts process.

DATE-CHECK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is a flag to indicate whether to select an asset for inventory if it has been inventoried within the last year.

Possible values: 'N' = Include an asset selected for inventory even if it has been inventoried within the past year.

'Y' = If an asset selected for inventory has been inventoried within the past year, do not include it in this inventory.

DATE-CONTRACT-EXPIRATION FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This element identifies the date the contract held with the contractor expires.

DATE-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This periodic group element contains the date of the count of an inventory item.

Count dates are positioned as follows:

DATE-COUNT (1) = The date of the first count DATE-COUNT (2) = The date of the second count DATE-COUNT (3) = The date of the third count

DATE-CREATED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the creation date of the record.

DATE-DELIVERY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8

This is the delivery date for a due-in item.

DATE-DISCONTINUE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date that an asset or catalog item was discontinued for use. (If an asset is discontinued, it cannot be reordered, issued, or received. If a catalog record is discontinued no asset records may be created.)

DATE-DUE-OUT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This date is the date that this stock item is required by the customer.

DATE-EOQ-COM FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This date is the key to the effective date of the commercial EOQ table.

DATE-EOQ-COM-DOLLARS FORMAT: B LENGTH: 21.0

This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the commercial EOQ table.

DATE-EOQ-FED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This date is the key to the effective date of the federal EOQ table.

DATE-EOQ-FED-DOLLARS FORMAT: B LENGTH: 21.0

This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the federal EOQ table.

DATE-INVENTORY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that an asset was last inventoried.

DATE-ISSUE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date an asset was last issued.

DATE-LIFE-EXTENDED-TO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field represents the current expiration date of this item. If no value exists for this item, the current expiration date = ORIGINAL-EXPIRATION-DATE.

DATE-MANUFACTURED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date the explosives were manufactured.

DATE-ORIGINAL-EXPIRATION FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that this shelf-life item originally expired.

DATE-RECEIPT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that this asset was last received into stock.

DATE-RECEIVED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This is the date that a shelf life(lot, group, batch, etc.) was received.

DATE-REINSPECTION FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the date that this shelf life (lot, group, batch, etc.) was last re-inspected.

DATE-RUN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date that the inventory sampling was taken (i.e. the date that the assets were frozen and the inventory lot was built).

DATE-SEQUENCE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the current date associated with the sequence number which is used to build a document number for the transaction file.

DATE-STATUS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the effective date for determining the issuing of the AF1 status update record. The purpose is for delaying the reissue of an AF1 record within a ten day period.

DATE-TRACKING FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This PE group element contains the date in which the corresponding action in the action field was entered for this PE group occurrence.

DATE-UPDATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

Date this record was last updated. This field is intended to determine when the catalog should be republished.

DEFAULT-VALUE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This field holds the user entered default values for any data parameters associated with a batch job submission.

DELIVERY-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This table element contains the number of days to be used to compute an estimated delivery date for an order. The estimated delivery date is computed by adding the DELIVERY-DAYS to the date of the order.

DIRECT-DELIVERY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field identifies an asset that is purchased on demand and is delivered directly to the user upon receipt.

Possible values: 'Y' = Indicates that this field is a 'direct-delivery'.

' ' = Indicates that this field is not a 'direct-delivery'.

This field, as used in the ASSET-DELETE transaction, is used to record the DIRECT-DELIVERY status of an asset at the time it is deleted. This information is used in the 1324 reporting process.

DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

A two-character code assigned by DLSC for use in the Federal Catalog System to identify a NASA site. In other words, the DLSC-ACTIVITY-CO is actually a user code. This code will be stored in a "site parameters" file at the time the system is installed and should not change unless the site is notified that their "Activity Code" is being changed by DLSC.

DLSC-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the status of this catalog item in regard to DLSC catalog maintenance. Possible values are:

- 1. 'N' No status in regard to DLSC
- 3. 'A' Adoption has been processed by DLSC
- 4. 'D' Withdrawal has been processed and forwarded to DLSC.
 - (DLSC transaction type 'LDU')
- 5. 'X' Withdrawal request will not be processed and forwarded to DLSC.

DLSC-MOE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

This SITE-PARAMETERS field contains the DLSC Major Organizational Entity code, and is used for DLSC maintenance transactions. ('LAU' and 'LDU').

DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

DNSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

This is an acronym for Domain, NSN, Stock-status-code, and Stock-ownership. It is used in building descriptor names for NSMS files.

DNSO-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 29

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

- DNSO-DNC

 FORMAT: A

 LENGTH: 33

 This Superdescriptor is used to access the transaction file. The DNC portion of this descriptor is the compliment of the DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

 Reading by this Superdescriptor will allow the records to be returned in descending DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence.
- DNSO-DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 33

 This Superdescriptor is used in the receipt price change process to process all transactions for a given DNSO in DOCUMENT-NUMBER order.
- DNSO-EXP-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 26

 This super is used in NS-SHELF-LIFE as the main access key for the file.
- DNSO-LOT-BATCH FORMAT: A LENGTH: 48

 This Superdescriptor is used for traceable asset maintenance.
- DNSO-LOT-BATCH-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 56

 This Superdescriptor is used for quality sensitive traceable asset maintenance.
- DNSO-ORG-PRJCT-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 45

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific organization and project by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.
- DNSO-ORG-PRJCT-TRACE-NMBR-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 75

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific organization, project, trace key by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.
- DNSO-QTY-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 36

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify the quantity located in each individual active bin by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.
- DNSO-SERIAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 42

 This Superdescriptor is used for traceable asset maintenance.
- DNSO-SERIAL-NUMBER-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

 This Superdescriptor is used for quality sensitive traceable asset maintenance.
- DNSO-TRACE-NMBR-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 59

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific trace number by asset. Only used if keeping quantity at the bin level.
- DNSO-TYPE-PRI-DN-QO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 46

 This Superdescriptor is used to access open due-out transactions for a given asset in the due-out release sequence (priority, age).
- DNSO-TYPE-QUANTITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify transaction types with an open quantity within asset key.
- DNSO-TYPE-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

 This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to return suspended transactions in DNSO sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that

inverted list entries will be maintained only for currently suspended transactions.

DOCUMENT-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This MU field contains the number of days a document within NSMS may be in one stage before it is considered delinquent. DOCUMENT

TYPE	STAGED	TRANSPORTED	DELIVERED	CLOSED
MRO	3	2	2	1
MMT	2	1	1	1

In the above example, for DOCUMENT TYPE 'MRO' the first occurrence of DOCUMENT-DAYS contains a '3'. This means that after a transaction has been entered into the system which generates a 'MRO' (Material Release Order) that document will be reported as delinquent if it has not been marked as staged within three days using the $\bar{\text{NSMS}}$ 'Tracking Subsystem'.

DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is the primary key to the transaction file. It is created with the following format: (CCYYMMDDNNNNSSS)

Where CC = Century YY = Year

MM = Month DD = Day

NNNN = 4 digit sequence number SSS = 3 digit suffix number

DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is the primary reference key for the transaction file. It is created with the following format: (CCYYMMDDNNNNSSS)

Where CC = Century

YY = Year

MM = Month

DD = Day

NNNN = 4 digit sequence number

SSS = 3 digit suffix number

The DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field is used in NSMS to link logically related transactions. This link is used both for NSMS core processing as well as audit trail and research purposes. In the following table, TRANSACTION TYPE identifies a transaction stored in the NSMS transaction file.

REFERENCE identifies the associated transaction whose DOCUMENT-NUMBER will be stored in the DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field of that transaction.

If a TRANSACTION TYPE listed below has no corresponding entry in the REFERENCE column then that transaction type has no transaction to reference

Transactions marked with "*" indicate transactions where DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE is used by NSMS core processing.

TRANSACTION TYPE REFERENCE -----

Issues

Issue Reversals Issue price change Warehouse denials

Turn-in for credit

Turn-in for no credit

Turn-in reversal

* Due-out release

Due-in

Due-out

Due-in adjustment

* Receipt due-in

Issue that was reversed Issue whose price was changed

Issue that was denied

Issue that turn-in was processed against

Turn-in that was reversed

Due-out release Due-out that was released
Due-out release reversals Due-out release that was reversed
Due-out adjustment Due-out that was adjusted

Due-in that was adjusted Due-in that was received Receipt not due-in Receipt reversal

Inventory adjustments

Inventory adjustment price chg. The inventory adjustment whose

Receipt that was reversed

price was changed

Transfer price change

Consolidation

Consolidation price change

The transfer whose price was change

The consolidation whose price was

changed

Unit of issue conversion

Asset delete Asset freeze

Asset stock number change

DOCUMENT-TRANSACTION-TYPES FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field, used in the TRACKING table identifies which NSMS TRANSACTION-TYPES are related to a specific document type. Using this relationship the NSMS 'Tracking Subsystem' may identify and report delinquent NSMS transactions.

DOCUMENT-TYPE LENGTH: FORMAT: A 10

This field, used in the TRACKING table, contains the identifier of the document to be tracked.

DOM-ACCT-TRANS-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used to access the accounting data information within the tables file.

DOM-APLCTN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is a key to the APPLICATION ID table.

DOM-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory process to allow a NSMS user to select items for inventory by bin range within a domain.

DOM-CONTRACT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is a key to the CONTRACTOR table.

DOM-CONTRACTOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is a key to the CONTRACTOR table.

DOM-CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used to access the "CONTROLLED ITEMS" table.

DOM-DATE-SEQUENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor allows each domain to have a unique DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

DOM-DOC-TYPE-TRANS-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used to access the TRACKING table.

DOM-DOCUMENT-NUMBER

CUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17
This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION-EXT file, and is used to relate records from the TRANSACTION file to records in the TRANSACTION-EXT file. (DOMAIN was included in this key because ${\tt DOCUMENT-NUMBER}$ will only be unique within a given domain).

DOM-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used for receipt price change adjustments and query processes using the DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field.

DOM-DOCUMENT-TRANS-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

> This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the "TRACKING" table. Using this key, each transaction type within the NSMS system can be

linked to a document type. Once the linkage to a document type is established, the number of days of delinquency may be determined from the DOCUMENT-DAYS field. The number of days of delinquency is used to determine if a particular transaction should be reported as delinquent for document tracking purposes.

- DOM-FED-DOC-NUMBER-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 12

 This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to find transactions based upon federal document number. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.
- DOM-FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-QTY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

 This Superdescriptor is used by the receipt process to allow the user to select an open DUE-IN to receive against.
- DOM-FEDMIL-PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

 This Superdescriptor is used when updating the ORDER PRIORITY table.

 With this field updates may be applied when received from DLSC.
- DOM-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

 Used to check for duplicate inspection report numbers while performing asset maintenance.
- DOM-INSTRUCTION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

 This Superdescriptor is the key to the CODED INSTRUCTIONS table.
- DOM-JCL-SYSOUT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 12

 This superdescriptor is used to access the default sysout JCL parameters from the NS-SYSOUT-JCL table.
- DOM-JCL-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

 This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL, NS-EXEC-JCL, NS-JOB-JCL and NS-MISC-JCL.
- DOM-JOB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

 This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-JOB.
- DOM-JOB-TASK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

 This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.
- DOM-LOGICAL-PRINTER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10
 This Superdescriptor is a key to the LOGICAL PRINTERS table.
- DOM-LOT-SIZE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 9

 This Superdescriptor is used to access the "SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS" tables.
- DOM-MANAGER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

 This Superdescriptor is the key to the COMMODITY MANAGERS table.
- DOM-MANAGER-ID-CLASS-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 14

 This Superdescriptor is used for maintenance of the COMMODITY MANAGE table.
- DOM-MANUFACTURER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

 This Superdescriptor is a key to the MANUFACTURER table.
- DOM-ML-CNTRL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to group transactions together for printing purposes. An example would be all transactions that should print out a one multi-line notice.

DOM-ML-CNTRL-ID-PRT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to group transactions together for reprinting purposes. An example would be all transactions that printed previously for a multi-line notice that has become lost. It now has to be reprinted.

DOM-NOTIFY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This Superdescriptor is provided to allow table maintenance programs verify the existence of logical printers found on the TRANSACTION-NOTIFY table. When performing maintenance on LOGICAL-PHYSICAL-PRINT-TABLE a logical printer may not be deleted if it is currently used on the TRANSACTION-NOTIFY table.

DOM-NOTIFY-DNC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This Superdescriptor is used in the transaction monitor process to return records to the screen in NOTIFY and DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence. DOCUMENT-NUMBER-SEQUENCE was added as part of the key to make the key unique to enable repositioning to a specific record.

DOM-OPRTN-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TABLES file. It is used to identify the functional tasks within the application that have some time/date restriction connected to them. It is used in the Operation Time Restriction Table process.

DOM-PART-NUMBER-DNSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all transactions using a specified part number. It will be presented in asset key sequence within part number.

DOM-PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory process to allow a NSMS user to select items for inventory by PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE within domain.

DOM-PRMRY-IND-MANAGER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

Used to retrieve primary manager identifiers by Domain.

DOM-PROJECT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This Superdescriptor is a key to the PROJECT ID table.

DOM-PROJECT-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

This Superdescriptor is a key to the PROJECT ID table, and allows the PROJECT-ID table to be read by PROJECT-NAME.

DOM-PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER-OTY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This Superdescriptor is used by the receipt process to allow a user to select an open DUE-IN to receive against.

DOM-QLTY-CRITERIA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

The combination of domain and quality criteria code used to access the quality criteria table.

DOM-QUALITY-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

This Superdescriptor is used to access the "QUALITY CODES" table.

DOM-QUE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

This superdescriptor is used to access entries in the batch job tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-JOB-OUE.

- DOM-REORDER-PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

 This Superdescriptor is the key to the ORDER PRIORITY table.
- DOM-RUN-STATUS-BIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

 This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory counts process to allow the entry of inventory counts for a given RUN-ID in bin sequence.
- DOM-SAMPLE-SIZE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

 This Superdescriptor is used to access the "SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS" table.
- DOM-SHPD-ADRS-RQSTR-ORG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TABLES file. It is used verify whether the user entered requestor code and organization code are valid. It is also used to associate an address to a specific requestor and organization in the 'Reqstr Code/Perf Org/Shping Add' Table.
- DOM-SSC-FSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

 This Superdescriptor is used on the NS-TABLES file to create a logical file to hold the year ending balances of assets by DOMAIN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE and FSG.
- DOM-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

 This superdescriptor is used for SUSPENSE-CODE table maintenance. It is also used to access the SUSPENSE-CODE table as necessary for receipt suspense processing.
- DOM-TRANSACTION-TYPE-NOTIFY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

 This super is used to maintain the NOTIFY table. By making the super include NOTIFY out on the end, precise file positioning is possible because the TRANSACTION-TYPE field may occur many times in this table.
- DOM-TXN-ASSCTD-DCMNT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17

 This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used group transactions together that refer back to some prior transaction. An example would be a receipt that is reversed. The reversal transaction would point back to the initial receipt.
- DOM-TYPE-NOTIFY-DNC

 FORMAT: A

 LENGTH: 30

 This superdescriptor is used in the transaction scan process which returns transactions in TRANSACTION-TYPE, NOTIFY, AND THEN DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT order. TRANSACTION-TYPE and NOTIFY are used to allow the user to see all transactions of a given type that are being sent to his logical printer(NOTIFY). DOCUMENT-NUMBER- COMPLIMENT is used to ensure uniqueness of the key.
- DOM-TYPE-PRI-DN-QO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

 This Superdescriptor is used to access open due-out transactions for a given asset in the due-out release sequence (priority, age). Using this Super, no regard is given to the NSN or STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP since the intent is to release according to PRIORITY and DOCUMENT-NUMBER (age) regardless of the NSN.
- DOMAIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

 Identifies the entity (group, organization, company, etc.) that has control and reporting responsibility of an asset, or transaction.
- DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field identified in the site parameters table identifies the administrator for a domain. This field is used for documentation purposes only.

DOMAIN-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

The name of the site using NSMS.

DOT-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Identifies transportation requirements for shipment of explosives. This field is informational only and is not used for NSMS core processing.

DUE-OUT-INDICATOR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is used as a flag to indicate whether or not the due-out release process should be invoked.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, invoke due out process

'N' = No, do not invoke due out process

DUE-OUT-RELEASED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field serves as an indicator to show that a receipt transaction will not be tracked due to all quantity being used to release due-outs. Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, due-outs used all quantity associated with this transaction, therefore no further tracking is required.

' ' = No, release of due-outs did not use all associated with this transaction, therefore this transaction should be tracked as all other receipts.

DUPLICATES-ALLOWED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates if duplicate CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combinations are allowed on the catalog file.

Possible values: 'Y' = Duplicates for this CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combination are allowed.

' ' = Duplicates for this CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combination are not allowed.

EDI-APRVL-RQRD-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates that approval is required before ordering.

EDI-BATCH-NMBR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

On the NS-TABLES File it represents the next number to be placed on JIT order transactions waiting for transmission through the VAN to the vendor. On the NS-TRANSACTION File it identifies which batch the specific order was incorporated into for transmission.

EDI-DLVRY-BLDG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6
This field identifies the building where item was delivered.

EDI-DLVRY-CUST-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the customer who accepts delivery of the supply item. In the security file this field found as CUSTOMER-ID.

EDI-DLVRY-ROOM-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This field contains the room number where the supply item was delivered.

EDI-ITEM-MATCH-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether the item that appears on the matched the item sent by the vendor.

'Y' - Items match

'N' - Items do not match

EDI-MIN-VENDOR-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

Represents the least acceptable quantity, of an item, a customer will accept from a vendor.

EDI-ORDER-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Determines whether or not order status should continue to be reported to the customer.

- 'Y' report status to customer
- ' ' do not report status to customer

EDI-PROCESSED-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Indicates whether or not a JIT receipt from the PC workstation has had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION File. Valid values are:

- 'Y' Receipt transaction has been created
- 'N' Receipt transaction has NOT been created

EDI-QTY-MATCH-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Code that indicates whether the quantity sent by the vendor matched the quantity that appeared on the order. This field will contain a value only if the record has been audited.

- ' Transaction has not been audited.
- '-' Quantity sent is less than quantity ordered.
- '=' Quantity sent is equal to quantity ordered.
- '+' Quantity sent is more than quantity ordered.

EFFECTIVE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

Date on which a scheduled Batch Job is to be submitted to JES. This field is updated for overnight jobs only.

EOQ-DOLLARS FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This table element is compared to the dollar value of the average monthly demand to find the safety level or order quantity in months.

EOQ-MINIMUM-DEMANDS FORMAT: N LENGTH:

For a given average monthly demand (expressed in dollars) this field contains the minimum number of annual demands necessary to qualify as a candidate for store stock.

EOQ-MONTHS FORMAT: N LENGTH:

For a given average monthly demand, (expressed in dollars) this table element gives the economic order quantity expressed in months of supply.

EOQ-SAFETY-LEVEL FORMAT: N LENGTH:

For a given average monthly demand (expressed in dollars) this table element gives the safety level expressed in months. In other words, when reordering, order enough to meet normal usage plus the EOQ-SAFETY-LEVEL multiplied by the average monthly demand.

ERROR-CODE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This MU field contains the error number(s) associated with a suspended transaction.

FORMAT: N ERROR-LIMIT LENGTH:

This field used in the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table, identifies the maximum number of errors which may be found in an inventory count and not fail the inventory.

EST-AMD

FORMAT: N LENGTH: 6.2
An estimation of the average monthly demand. Used when an AMD cannot be calculated due to a lack of demand history.

EXCEPTION-DATA FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is used for "AOE" FED/MIL transactions. This field contains remarks and is transmitted as part of the "AOE" transaction.

EXCESS-CASE-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 14

This field found in DISPOSAL transactions establishes a link between a DISPOSAL transaction within NSMS and the same transaction as store in NPDMS. EXCESS-CASE-NUMBER is used as a unique transaction identifier within NPDMS. This field is stored within NSMS only for reference purposes.

FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

This field contains the Federal document number used for ${\tt FED/MIL}$ orders.

FEDMIL-BATCH-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This field identifies the batch number that was used to build the work file to transfer this occurrence of the card image to the ${\tt FED/MIL}$ system.

In the event that the work file must be recreated, this number provides a method to obtain all card images that were sent for a specific batch.

FEDMIL-CARD-PART1 FORMAT: A LENGTH: 29

This field contains the first part of the 80 character card image up to the FED/MIL document number.

FEDMIL-CARD-PART2 FORMAT: A LENGTH: 37

When sending or receiving card images from FED/MIL this field contains the last portion of the card starting after the FED/MIL document number.

FEDMIL-PRIORITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field is used when building FED/MIL orders and communicates to GSA and DLA the priority of this order.

FEDMIL-SUPPLY-SOURCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

Used for due-in (FED/MIL) transactions, this field identifies the Federal Supply Depot. $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1$

Possible values:

GSA - General Services Administration

DLA - Defense Logistics Agency

When used in receipt transactions if this field is empty, then the receipt is commercial, if this field contains a value then the description above applies.

FIELD-CNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 1.0

This field is used to determine the number of fields that occur on a line of accounting data.

FINAL-DISPOSITION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field is used in receipt suspense processing to indicate the resolution of a suspended receipt.

FLIGHT-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

Identification of the physical storage bin where an asset is located. (The first occurrence of this field always identifies the primary bin)

Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C

Where WW = Warehouse ID

S = Stockroom

RRR = Row

L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)

BBB = Bin

C = Compartment

Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

FLIGHT-CAGE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

Commercial and Government Entity Code - Used in conjunction with

a manufacturer or design firm's reference number relating the firm with the item of supply, production, or design. In simple terms, the cage code identifies the manufacturer.

FLIGHT-INSPCTN-RPT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This number identifies the specific Inspection Report document that is generated by the Quality Assurance (QA) inspectors when quality sensitive supply items are inspected prior to receipt into inventory.

FLIGHT-PART-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

The identification used by the manufacturer of the stock item.

FLIGHT-PART-WT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.2

The numerical value that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT UOM that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

FLIGHT-PART-WT-UOM-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The unit of measure that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

FLIGHT-QLTY-CRITERIA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

A code that identifies a specific text quality criteria clause.

FORMAT: A LENGTH: 76

This PE group element occurs twice for each accounting data record.

Within these two fields are the literal values to be used for screen display for each DOMAIN/TRANSACTION-TYPE combination.

FREEZE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Identifies an asset as being frozen for inventory or for administrative purposes.

Possible values: ' ' = Not frozen

'A' = Administrative freeze
'I' = Inventory freeze

FSC FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field is the Federal Supply Class consisting of the first four digits of the NSN. This number is used by the Federal supply system to group like items of supply.

FSC-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

The Federal Supply Class of supply items associated with a specific vendor/supplier.

FSG-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The two digit federal supply group which is made up of the first two digits of a stock number.

FUND-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field is used as a general identification of fund source for a FED/MIL procurement.

FUND-CODE-DLA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This site parameters field contains the FUND-CODE that will be used on all DLA purchases.

FUND-CODE-GSA FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This site parameters field contains the FUND-CODE that will be used on all GSA purchases.

GENERIC-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The common generic name used to identify a group of stock items.

Example: rule, nail, gauge, etc.

GENERIC-TECHNICAL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

The combination of generic name and technical name for AKA reference and DLSC discrepancy reporting.

GENERIC-TECHNICAL-INDEX FORMAT: A LENGTH: 56

The combination of generic name and technical name and catalog index to support catalog inquiries.

HAZARD-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

Code that indicates a hazardous material.

HAZARDOUS-CHEMICAL-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

The name that corresponds to a hazardous chemical number.

HAZARDOUS-CHEMICAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

Identifies the hazardous chemical.

HEADERS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 66

Used in conjunction with TECH-DESC. Provides a name for each piece of TECH-DESC data.

I-S-STOCK-ITEM-TYPE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field identifies which items within interchangeable and substitutable family are either interchangeable, substitutable, or a master NSN.

Values: 'M' = Master NSN.

'I' = Interchangeable item.

'S' = Substitutable item.

INDEX-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

Text description of a catalog index grouping.

INDEX-NSN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 19

This Superdescriptor is used to search the catalog and return NSNs for a given catalog index in ascending sequence.

INDEX-SEQUENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This Superdescriptor is used to return catalog records in index number sequence number order.

INITIATORS-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

This field contains the name of the individual excessing the property.

INITIATORS-ORGANIZATION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field contains the organization code of the individual excessing the property.

INITIATORS-TELEPHONE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field contains the telephone number of the individual initiating the excess property action.

INSPCTN-AND-ANALYSIS-RPT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This number identifies the specific Inspection and Analysis Report document that is generated by receiving personnel when quality sensitive supply items are received from the vendor or manufacturer.

INSPCTN-RPT-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This number identifies the specific Inspection Report document that is generated by the Quality Assurance (QA) inspectors when quality sensitive supply items are inspected prior to receipt into inventory.

FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field contains the identifier code for the last inspector to inspect this item in order to extend its shelf-life.

INSTALLATION-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This field, defined in the SITE PARAMETERS table is a four digit number which identifies the installation to NPDMS. The first two positions identify the installation, the second two positions identify the subinstallation.

When entering this field, the first two positions should be the same for all domains at a site. However, the second two positions should be different for each domain, in this way, sub-installations are uniquely identified within NSMS.

INSTRUCTION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field is the key to the instruction code table. When one digit instructions are used in the issue processes, this table allows the one digit codes to be interpreted into text messages for printing on Material Release Orders.

INSTRUCTION-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This element of the instruction code table relates a specific text description to a corresponding one digit instruction-code.

INV-CNTRL-CUTOFF-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Date which is compared to the DATE-INVENTORY field on the NS-ASSET file to select assets for an inventory lot. Assets that were inventoried before this date would be selected for inventory.

INV-CNTRL-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-INVENTORY-CONTROL file.

INV-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

The organization managing the asset currently frozen for inventory.

INV-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

The project using the asset currently frozen for inventory.

INV-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT LENGTH: FORMAT: A

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-INVENTORY file.

INVENTORY-GROUP FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field (occurring multiple times) contains the OBJECT CLASSES, or Federal Supply group codes, or type-account entered by the user. These codes are used as the primary selection criteria when selecting assets to make up a lot for the inventory process.

INVENTORY-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This represents the type of selection process to be used in determining what assets will make up an inventory lot. The assets to be physically counted are the assets that make up the lot.

Possible values are: 'FFG' = Full count by Federal supply group.

'FOC' = Full count by object class.

'FTA' = Full count by type account.

'FPW' = Full count by primary warehouse.

'FSA' = Full count for single asset (NSN).

'FBR' = Full count by bin range.

'FLC' = Full count of a random lot.

'RFG' = Random interval by Federal supply group

INVNTRY-ASST-PRVS-BIN-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-INVENTORY file. It is used to access an assets previous bin quantity for inventory adjustments. It is only used if keeping quantity at the bin level.

INVNTRY-ASST-PRVS-FRZ-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field contains the freeze code of an asset that was frozen prior to its selection for a physical inventory.

ISC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is obtained from DLSC and is stored for catalog reference purposes only. No NSMS core system processing uses this field.

ISN FORMAT: P LENGTH: 8.0

 ${\tt ISN}$ (Internal Sequence Number) is a number used by ADABAS to uniquely identify a record within a file.

By referencing the ISN, NSMS detail design specifications and eventually NSMS programs can be certain that the record referred to in one process, is the same record referred to in another process (assuming both processes are using the same ISN).

ITEM-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 6.0

This periodic group element contains the quantity counted for an item during the physical count process.

Count quantities are positioned as follows:

ITEM-COUNT (1) = 1st count quantity
ITEM-COUNT (2) = 2nd count quantity

ITEM-COUNT (3) = 3rd count quantity

JCL-CARD-IMAGE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This multiple-occurring field is used in various Batch Control record types to store actual JCL statements.

JCL-JOB-ACCT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the 'accounting info' value to be used by the Batch Submitter when constructing a Jobcard JCL statement.

JCL-JOB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement for it's 'jobname' value.

JCL-JOB-KEYWORD-PARMS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the 'keyword parameters' to be used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement.

JCL-JOB-PGMR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

This field contains the 'programmers name' value to be used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement.

JCL-SYSOUT-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field identifies an option that exists within an Output Type. Output Options further define a logical device that is to be used as an output destination for NATURAL report output. The description of this option is related to its corresponding JCL-SYSOUT-PARMS in the Output Type/Option Table. The JCL parameters are used by the Batch Submitter when constructing a job stream to execute a Batch Job.

JCL-SYSOUT-PARMS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the JCL DD-statement parameters needed to construct a DD card for NATURAL report output. It is associated with an Output Option, so that when JCL is constructed to execute a Batch Job and the job produces report output that is

identified to the Output Option, the Batch Submitter can build the JCL statement accordingly.

These values are inserted into a JCL statement as shown below: //CMPRT99 DD

(parameter values are inserted where dots occur)

JCL-SYSOUT-TYPE

FORMAT: A LENGTH: This field is used to identify a user-defined type of output device within Batch Control processes. An Output Type may be further define by various Output Options, depending on the type. For example, an Output Type called 'Main', may exist to identify the system printer, and thus has no Output Options defined; where the type 'REMOTE', which represents remote printers, would be further defined into Output Options that define each remote printer.

FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field defines a record type in the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

JIT-BUILDING-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

> Identifier that represents the customer building in order to efficiently stage items for delivery.

JIT-DELIVERY-DAYS-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

The number of days to add to order date, for JIT items, in order to determine the delivery date.

JIT-ROUTE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

> Identifier that represents the general customer location in order to efficiently stage items for delivery.

JIT-TRANSMIT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Indicates whether or not a JIT order has been electronically transmitted to the vendor/supplier. Valid values are:

'N' - order has not been transmitted.

'Y' - order has been transmitted.

JOB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

> This field uniquely identifies a Batch Job. For user-scheduled jobs, this value is also used as the command ("fastpath") name of the on-line scheduling task set up to schedule the job.

JOB-NAME FORMAT: A

This field contains the description of a Batch Job.

JOB-SCHEDULE-TYPE FORMAT: A

This field defines how a Batch Job is to be scheduled:

"U" - Job will be scheduled directly by the user (either a job is selected from a menu, or is scheduled by entering the job's command ID on the command line).

"A" - Job will be "automatically" scheduled by an on-line function.

LENGTH: FORMAT: A JOB-SUBMIT-TYPE

This field defines how a Batch Job is to be submitted:

"O" - Job is allowed to be scheduled for overnight submission only.

"I" - Job may be submitted "immediately" for execution during the on-line scheduling process.

JOB-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This multiple-occurring field identifies each Batch Task (up to nine to be executed by a Batch Job.

JOB-TASK-PARAMETERS FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This multiple-occurring field contains the parameter data that is to be input by a Batch Task upon execution.

JUMP-TO-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

The "JUMP-TO' code, as described by DLSC, is used to bypass sub-groups in an I & S family when evaluating substitutable relationships.

LABEL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This PE group element allows each site to customize the label that will prefix each field in the accounting interface area of each screen that captures accounting data.

LANE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

This field, used in the tracking subsystem identifies the lane in which an item has been staged for transportation or pickup by the customer.

LIBRARY-ID-PROD FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This site parameters field contains the name of the production library for the local site. This field will be used to load a global variable called +ENVIRONMENT with a value of 'TEST' or 'PROD'. Each time a user executes NSMS, the system variable *LIBRARY-ID will be compared to the value found in LIBRARY-ID-PROD and LIBRARY-ID-TEST. If *LIBRARY-ID matches the value found in LIBRARY-ID-PROD then +ENVIRONMENT will be set to 'PROD'. If *LIBRARY-ID matches the value found in LIBRARY-ID-TEST then +ENVIRONMENT will be set to 'TEST'. If the value found in *LIBRARY-ID does not match either of these values, then NSMS will execute the site parameters program if the user is authorized to perform site parameters maintenance, otherwise NSMS will return and error and prevent entry into the system.

LINE-NO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 1.0

This field allows the user to specify which accounting field line the element is to appear on.

LOCAL-NSN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is used to identify a stock item as having a local stock number

Possible values: 'L' = This item is a local stock number. 'N' = This item is a national stock number.

LOG-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date on which the Batch Submitter submits a Batch Job to JES for execution.

LOG-ERROR-MSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

A message generated by Batch Control processes that status each Batch ${\tt Job}$ submitted for execution.

LOG-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

The time that the Batch Submitter submitted a Batch Job to JES for execution.

LOGICAL-PRINTER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field, used in the printer table, ties one or more logical printers to a physical printer.

LOT-BATCH FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

Lot/batch number used to identify TRACEABLE-ASSET-INFO

LOT-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the number of assets included in an inventory lot. This field is maintained to be used in 1619 reporting.

LOT-SIZE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field is used as a key to the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table Each LOT-SIZE entry identifies the top of a range of lot sizes. EXAMPLE:

LOT SIZE RANGE	IN 'SAMPLE	SIZE AND	ERROR	LIMITS'	table
2 to 8		8			
9 to 15		15			
16 to 25		25			
26 to 50		50			
51 to 90		90			
91 to 150		150			
151 to 280		280			

LOT-VALUE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field contains the total dollar value associated with a specific lot, and is used in 1619 reporting.

MAC-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

 ${
m MAC}$ = Management Aggregation Code. This field is used for stock items which are managed by the Air Force.

MANAGER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is the key to the commodity manager table. This table relates specific ranges of object classes to the responsibility of a particular commodity manager.

MANAGER-PRMRY-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates that the commodity manager is the primary manager for the federal supply classes for which he/she manages.

MANUFACTURER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field is the key to the manufacturer table and relates a manufacturer-ID (cage-code) to a specific manufacturer name.

MANUFACTURER-MODEL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, contains a number provided by the manufacturer that identifies a single type of equipment produced by the manufacturer. This field is not necessary for supplies.

MANUFACTURER-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

This table element relates a specific manufacturer-ID (CAGE-CODE) to a specific manufacturer name.

MANUFACTURER-NAME-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 55

This superdescriptor is added to allow the manufacturer table to be browsed by MANUFACTURER-NAME and MANUFACTURER-ID. Using this concatenated key will allow the browse process to work properly even in the case where there are many duplicate MANUFACTURER-NAMES.

MANUFACTURER-SERIAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 20

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, contains a serial number assigned by the manufacturer.

MARK-NO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field is used to identify starting position of the field within accounting data.

MEDIA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field contains instructions on how to report exception and shipment status on FED/MIL orders.

MENU-TASK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This PE group element contains the program or menu identifier to be invoked if this menu choice is selected.

MENU-TASK-TITLE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 35

This PE group element contains the descriptive text to actually be displayed on the menu to represent this selection.

MTRL-SAFETY-DATA-SHEET-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field will be used for tracking hazardous material (chemicals) when issued, procured and disposed of. This field is used for environmental protection, for site maintaining the hazardous material and users using the hazardous chemicals.

NACS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 108

NAFIS Accounting Code Structure.
This data element represents the combination of each of the ILAS "core" accounting codes, in addition to the installation-defined codes (which occur within "Installation-Unique-Data"). It is stored as a single data element in the NACS-Record. These codes occur in the following sequence: Unique-Project-Number (or Facilities-Project-Number), System-1-Number, System-2-Number, System-3-Number, System-4-Number, Accounting-Installation-Number, Function-Code, Program-Year, Method-Of-Authorization-Code, Subauthorization-Issued-Number, Reimbursable-Code, Fund-Source-Code, Object-Class-Code, Carrier-Account-Distribution-Identifier, Budgeting-Organization-Code, Sponsoring-Organization-Code, Performing-Organization-Code, Reimbursable-Activity-Identifier, Geographic-Site-Identifier, Installation-Unique-Data.

NCB FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

The National Codification Bureau code defines positions 5-6 of the NSN, and identifies the NCB which assigned the seven-digit "item identification number" to the item of supply. This code also defines the first two positions of the U.S. National Item Identification Number (NIIN), which is the last nine digits of the NSN.

NCN-BASE-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The portion of an NCN that relates to a default set of NACS elements. This default set of NACS elements may or may not represent an "incomplete" NACS (an "incomplete" NACS is one that may not pass all edits and is not used in accounting transactions). A Job Order Number is an example of an "Installation-assigned" NCN-Base-Number.

NCN-LINE-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

The system-assigned portion of an NCN that, along with the NCN-Base-Number, makes the NCN unique. An NCN that has an NCN-Line-Number is one that identifies a "complete" set of NACS elements in the NACS store (a "complete" NACS has passed edits and is valid for use in accounting transactions). A null value for this data element means that the NCN is a "base" NCN.

NEW-CATALOG-INDEX FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This is a key field used in the CATALOG-INDEX resequence process.

NEW-CATALOG-SEQUENCE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This is a key field used in the catalog number resequence process.

NIIN-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 9

This field is only used for DLSC catalog update maintenance. This field may be inverted only for the update process and then released after the update process is complete.

NIIN-3 FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

The NIIN is comprised of the NCB code (2 positions) and a seven-position "item identification number" assigned by the NCB. This field represents the first three positions of the "item identification number".

NIIN-4 FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

ATRN

The NIIN is comprised of the NCB code (2 positions) and a seven-position "item identification number" assigned by the NCB. This field represents the last four positions of the "item identification number".

NOTIFY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used to notify a person or group of activity in the supply system. When a transaction is written to the transaction file this field is updated with as many notification IDs as necessary for this process. When the notices are reviewed on-line this field can be reset to prevent the notice from appearing on review screens in the future. This field is also used to allow printing of hard copy notices of NSMS activity.

In the transaction file this field occurs multiple times. In the tables file this field identifies all persons groups or areas to be notified when a specific transaction occurs.

NOTIFY-TRANSACTION-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: NSMS TRANSACTION TYPES FORMAT: ttaas 11111 __ Transaction Suffix (Reversal or Adjustment or Suspense) 1111 _____ Transaction Qualifier]]]]___]]_ ____ Basic Transaction Type TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION CODE ISSUES Pre-Post Issue Post-Post Issue Chemical Issue Chemical Issue Due-Out Release Blanket Issues (user controls forth character) Pre-Post Issue Reversal Post-Post Issue Reversal Chemical Issue Reversal Chemical Issue Reversal Due-Out Release Reversal Blanket Issues Reversal Issue Price Change (From RCPC) Issue Warehouse Denial ISPR ISPP ISCH ISCH ISDR ISB ISPRR ISPPR ISCHR ISCHR ISDRR ISB R ISPC Issue Warehouse Denial ISWD DUE-OUTS Due-out for Direct Buy Due-out for Stocked Ite Due-out Address _____ DODR Due-out for Stocked Item DODRA Due-out Adjustment for Direct Buy Due-out Adjustment for Stocked Item DOSTA RECEIPTS _____ Receipt Due-In RCDI RCND Receipt Not Due-In RCDIR Receipt Due-In Reversal RCNDR Receipt Not Due-In Reversal Turn-In for Credit TICR TINC Turn-In for No Credit TTCRR Turn-In for Credit Reversal Turn-In for No Credit Reversal TINCR RCPC Receipt Price Change ASSET CONTROL Inventory Adjustment (Administrative) ADJA ADJC Inventory Adjustment (Physical Count Process) Inventory Adjustment Price Change (From RCPC) ADPC

Transfer

ATPC	Transfer Price Change (From RCPC)
ACON	Consolidation
ACPC	Consolidation Price Change (From RCPC)
AUIC	Unit of Issue Change
ASDL	Asset Delete
AFRZ	Asset Freeze
ASNC	Asset Stock Number Change
REORDER	
DISF	Due-In for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
DISC	Due-In for Stocked Item (Commercial)
DIDF	Due-In for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
DIDC	Due-In for Direct Buy (Commercial)
DISFA	Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
DISCA	Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (Commercial)
DIDFA	Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
DIDCA	Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (Commercial)
FDTI	Federal Turn-In

NSN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The national stock number assigned by the Federal Government for a specific stock item.

This field may need to be inverted for the IDISCONTINUE CATALOG.

This field may need to be inverted for the 'DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS' process.

NSN-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The NSN of an item being changed, superseded, or consolidated FROM.

NSN-FROM-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 21

This superdescriptor is the primary search key for the Catalog History file.

NSN-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

This Superdescriptor is used to access the NSN in a file.

NSN-MASTER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

Interchangeable and substitutable table element which is used to uniquely identify an I&S family in the table file.

NSN-MASTER-OOUC-COMPLIMENT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16 This Superdescriptor is used to access the I & S TABLE both for retrieval and maintenance.

NSN-RELATED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The NSN assigned by the Federal Government for a specific stock item which is related to a master NSN and other NSNs in an I&S family.

NSN-REQUESTED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

When this field contains a value, it represents the NSN that was originally requested by the customer. If this field does not contain a value, the NSN requested by the customer is found in the NSN field in the transaction file.

NSN-SUPERSEDE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

This field occurs on the CATALOG file and is used to identify the NSN that will eventually replace the current NSN of an item.

NSN-TO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

The NSN of an item being changed, superseded, or consolidated TO.

NSN-TO-DATE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 21

This superdescriptor is the primary search key for the Catalog History file.

NSN-TO-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 13

When used with a consolidation transaction NSN-TO-FROM can represent the gaining or losing NSN.

When used with a stock number change transaction NSN-TO-FROM represents the NSN to which the stock number was changed. When used with due-in or due-out transactions NSN-TO-FROM always represents the previous NSN. (When a stock number change or consolidation occurs, all open due-in's and due-out's will change to the new NSN.)

OBJECT-CLASS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

A user defined grouping of related federal supply groups. In the TYPE-ACCOUNT table, this field relates user defined OBJECT-CLASS code to one or more FSG-CODEs.

ORDER-OF-USE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

Order Of Use code identifies related NSNs in an I&S family as being a member of an interchangeable subgroup or a substitutable NSN. It is also used to determine the order of preference in an interchangeable subgroup.

ORDER-OF-USE-CODE-COMPLIMENT FORMAT: B LENGTH: 3.0

This field is used to store the binary compliment of the ORDER-OF-USE-CODE. This field is then used in a superdescriptor built from NSN-MASTER and ORDER-OF-USE-CODE-COMPLIMENT. When this key is used in table maintenance, the records for a given master NSN will be returned in descending ORDER-OF-USE-CODE sequence.

ORG-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field identifies a customer's company, group, or organization.

ORIGINATOR-USER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

Identifies the user/organization that originated the request to add the supply item to the CATALOG file.

PART-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

The identification used by the manufacturer of the stock item.

PART-NUMBER-NSN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 45

This Superdescriptor is used to search the catalog and return NSNs for a given part number in ascending sequence.

PART-NUMBER-SPECIAL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 32

This field is a descriptor with all special characters extracted.

PART-WT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.2

The numerical value that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT UOM that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

PART-WT-UOM-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The unit of measure that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

PARTIAL-FILL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Information used in the issue request process that tells the warehouse personnel to cancel the request if the total amount requested cannot be issued

Possible values: 'Y', BLANK = The customer will accept partial order for this item.

'N' = The customer will accept complete order only for this item.

PHONE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This field when used in the transaction file, contains the customer' phone number to be used to contact the customer as necessary regarding delivery of the stock item.

When used in the security file, this field identifies the default telephone number for the customer.

PHRASE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

The DLSC assigned Phrase code. This field is for informational purposes only and is not used in any NSMS core system processing.

PICKUP-DELIVER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

An element used to specify if the issued items are to be picked up by the customer or delivered to him.

Possible values: 'P' = Pickup, the customer will pickup the item. 'S' = Send the item to the customer.

PICKUP-DOC-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field, used in the DISPOSAL transaction which is passed to NPDMS.

PLT-DAYS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

Procurement lead time days. The average number of days it takes to receive an item once it has been ordered.

PLT-DAYS-BEGINNING-ASSET FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field contains the PLT-DAYS value found in the asset file before this (receipt) transaction updated the asset PLT-DAYS. This field is necessary for receipt reversal processing.

PLT-FACTOR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.2

This table element is used to influence the effect of averaging the procurement lead time days for a transaction (based upon its reorder-priority) with the PLT-DAYS as stored on the asset file. In general the higher the priority of the order the greater this factor will be, which will cause this order to have a stronger effect on the asset PLT-DAYS.

PRECIOUS-METAL-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field identifies the type of metal that the stock item is made of. This field is primarily loaded from DLSC, but may be modified by catalog personnel.

PRICE-AVERAGE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.4

The average unit price of the asset. In the asset file, this field is used in the event that an asset has zero quantity and zero dollar. If a unit price is needed the average price is used. In the inventory file PRICE-AVERAGE is obtained from the asset file when the records are selected for inventory. In this way, results of the total dollar amount of the inventory counted as well as adjusted may be reported without being affected by changes in the average price on the asset record.

PRICE-BEGINNING-ASSET FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field contains the total price of an asset before the transaction is applied to the asset.

In the transaction file, this field is used in transaction Price/quantity adjustments.

PRICE-BEGINNING-YEAR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field on the asset file captures the total dollar value of the asset at the beginning of the fiscal year, and is used in reporting through out the year.

PRICE-DUE-IN-UNIT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.4

This field, found in receipt transactions contains the average price of the DUE-IN at the time the receipt was created. This price is computed from the PRICE-OPEN and QUANTITY-OPEN fields found on the DUE-IN transaction. This field is used in the RECEIPT-DUE-IN reversals to increment the PRICE-OPEN when reversing DUE-INs.

PRICE-FEDMIL-UNIT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This price, carried on the catalog file is the unit price for the item from FED/MIL. This field is used in the reorder processes to price $FED/MIL\ DUE-INs.$

PRICE-OPEN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This field contains the current price of the open quantity on the DUE-IN. This value may vary from PRICE-TOTAL due to receipts and due to price or quantity adjustments to the original DUE-IN.

PRICE-TOTAL FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

In all files where this field is used it represents the total dollar value of the record. (In the asset file it is the total dollar value of the asset record, in the transaction file it is the total dollar value of the transaction.)

PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

Primary warehouse location of an asset. This field will be used to generate notices for all transactions defined in the NOTIFY table that have a NOTIFY value of 'WAREHOUSE'.

PRINTER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field, the key to the PRINTER ID TABLE, is used for validation of logical printer, physical printer combinations. In this way no logical printers may be assigned to physical printers which have not been first defined in this table.

PRINTER-LOCATION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

Text field that describes a physical printer location.

PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Element used to assign a level of priority to due-outs, due-ins and issue directives.

For possible values, see the ORDER PRIORITY TABLE.

PROGRAM-STOCK-ORG-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field identifies the organization that requested the procurement of this stock item.

PROGRAM-STOCK-RPQ FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field is used to manually establish a reorder point quantity for an asset. When the quantity on the asset record drops below this quantity, the asset is reported for possible reorder.

PROJECT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

This field is the key to the project table, and associates a PROJECT-ID with a project description. When used in the asset file PROJECT-ID identifies the actual project for a program stock asset.

PROJECT-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field, used in the table file relates a PROJECT-ID to a specific ${\tt PROJECT-NAME}$.

PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field contains the user assigned number for a purchase order.

QLTY-CRITERIA-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

A code that identifies a specific text quality criteria clause.

QUALITY-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field indicates the type(s) of quality inspections required for this asset. When used in the QUALITY CODE table this field is used to validate QUALITY-CODES required for an asset.

- QUALITY-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

 This field, used in the QUALITY INSPECTION CODES table relates a specific quality inspection code to a QUALITY INSPECTION DESCRIPTION.
- QUANTITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 This field represents the total quantity of the record. In the asset file it represents the total quantity of the asset record, in the transaction file it represents the total value of the transaction
- QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 When used in the transaction file this field contains the quantity shown in the asset record before this transaction is applied.
- QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET-ADJ FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 When used in the transaction file this field contains the quantity shown in the asset record before this transaction is applied, as revised by subsequent adjusting transactions.
- QUANTITY-BEGINNING-YEAR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 This field contains the total quantity for this asset at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- QUANTITY-CURRENT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 This field contains the demanded asset quantity for the current month.
- QUANTITY-FEDMIL-UNIT-PACK FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

 This field contains the minimum number of units of order that may be ordered from FED/MIL.
- QUANTITY-HISTORY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 This PE group element occurs 13 times and is used to store monthly quantity history information. Each occurrence of this field contains the quantity of this asset that was requested for the corresponding month.

 (ex. Occurrence 1 contains the quantity of this asset that was requested in January.)
- QUANTITY-OPEN FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0 This field contains the quantity still open for a transaction.
- QUANTITY-PHYSICAL-COUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 This field represents the quantity on hand as counted by the warehouse personnel. This quantity is stored in a warehouse denial and used to generate a new issue for the quantity stored in this field.
- QUANTITY-REORDER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

 his field is updated nightly during the reorder process. After being updated, this field contains the quantity suggested for reorder by the system. After on-line review the following day, this field contains the quantity that should actually be used for creating a DUE-IN.
- QUANTITY-REQUESTED FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0 his field contains the quantity requested by the customer. In the vent of a multiple record (I&S) issue transaction, only the first record, (with suffix '000') will have a value for this field.
- QUANTITY-UNIT-PACK FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0 his field, used in the UNIT PACK table, contains a value for each UNIT-PACK-CODE.
- QUE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

 The data on which a Batch Job is scheduled for submission.

QUE-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field is used to uniquely identify a scheduled batch job in the Batch Job Queue.

QUE-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

The time at which a Batch Job is scheduled for submission.

RCPT-SHPNG-AMT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

Shipping cost for a receipt.

REASON FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This TRANSACTION file field is used to store the reason for an adjustment transaction. This field is loaded with a literal from the asset adjustment process.

REC-REPORT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.

REC-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.

RECORD-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element indicates the inventory status of this record.

Possible values: ' ' = no processing has occurred against this inventory record.

'A' = The adjustment process has run for this inventory line item.

'B' = The count taken during the inventory equals the asset balance. No further inventory processing is necessary.

RECURRING-DEMAND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This TRANSACTION file element is used to indicate the status of a transaction regarding demand information. All values for this field except for 'B' indicate that demand information has been charged against the asset record. A value of 'B' indicates that demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record.

Possible values:

- 'Y' = The demand is recurring and should be included in demand history. (demand history has been counted for this transaction)
- 'N' = The demand is Non-recurring and should not be included in demand history. (demand history has been counted for this transaction)
- 'B' = The demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record.
- 'A' = The demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record, and then Added back to the asset record.

REOQ-MONTHS FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.1

This field, found in the EOQ-TABLES will be used to decrement the EOQ-MONTHS for stock objective and reorder point calculations when the BUDGET-INDICATOR (in the SITE-PARAMETERS table) is 'Y'.

REORDER-EXEMPT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the reorder status of an asset record.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this asset is reorder exempt, do not process this asset during nightly reorder.

'N',' ' = No, this asset is not reorder exempt,
process this asset during the nightly reorder

processing.

REORDER-PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element is the key to the ORDER PRIORITY table. Possible values for this field are A, B, C, D, E, etc.; with 'A' bin the highest priority. This field enables the reorder process as well as the receipt process to perform table lookups using a common element to find corresponding information for each process.

REORDER-SOURCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the source of supply. In the SUPPLY SOURCE table, this field indicates whether a SUPPLY-SOURCE is ordered FED/MIL or commercial.

In the asset file this field indicates whether the asset is ordered FED/MIL or commercial and is used to enable the reorder review screen processing.

REPAIRABLE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicator of equipment items designated for support of a repair program.

Possible values: = 'Y' (this item is repairable)

'N' (this item is not repairable)

When consolidating assets, use of this field assures that assets which are repairable are not consolidated with assets which are not repairable.

REPORT-COPIES FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field defines the number of copies of report output for a Batch

REPORT-FILE-NO FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field identifies the NATURAL report file number that a batch program references for a REPORT-ID. All batch programs creating reports that are to be scheduled by the NSMS Batch Scheduler will reference a report file greater than 0 (in other words, CMPRINT is not used for report output).

REPORT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field uniquely identifies a batch report.

REPORT-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field contains the description of a batch report.

REPORT-SYSOUT-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The default Output Type for a report as set up in a Batch Job.

REQUEST-CURRENT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This field contains the number of times this asset has been requested or the current month.

REQUEST-HISTORY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This PE group element occurs 13 times and is used to store monthly request history information. Each occurrence of this field contains the number of times that this asset was requested for the corresponding month.

(ex. occurrence 1 contains the number of times this asset was requested in January)

REQUIRED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field is on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file. It is used t indicate whether parameter data is required by the user when submitting the specific batch job.

RETURNABLE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates that the container the supply item came in is due back to the wender

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this item uses returnable containers.

'N' = No, this item does not use returnable container.

REVERSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates if a transaction has been reversed.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this transaction has been reversed.

' ' = No, this transaction has not been reversed.

REVIEWED-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field shows the review status of reorder asset records.

Possible values: 'X' = this record has been reviewed.

' ' = this record has not been reviewed.

'I' = Entry of 'I' in this field will cause the 'ORDER NOTICE REVIEW' process to invoke the 'STOCK STATUS INQUIRY' process for this asset.

'C' = this record has been canceled for this review cycle.

RNCC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Reference Number Category Codes - A code that designates the relationship of a reference number to the item of supply. This field is used for catalog reference purposes only and is not used by the NSMS core system.

RNVC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Reference Number Variation Codes - A code to indicate that a cited reference number is item identifying, is not item identifying, or is a reference number for information only. This field is used for catalog reference purposes only and not used for any NSMS core system processing.

ROOM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

In the transaction file, this field contains the room number where the stock is to be delivered.

In the security file, this field is the default "deliver to" room for the customer.

RPM-FSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field identifies which federal supply groups require R&PM funds.

RUN-DNSO-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 24

This field is used in inventory counts reporting to report assets for a given RUN-ID by TYPE-STORAGE within DNSO. In addition this Super is used in the warehouse counts process for balancing a given DNSO.

RUN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This represents the control field used to relate the INVENTORY-CONTROL and INVENTORY files together. Each lot being physically inventoried in the inventory counts process will have one unique RUN-ID associated with it.

RUN-ID-REFERENCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field identifies a RUN-ID of a failed random sample inventory. When a random sample inventory fails, a full lot inventory count must be processed. The control record for the random sample is used to create the full lot count control record. RUN-ID-REFERENCE for the full lot count will contain the RUN-ID from the random sample inventory which failed.

RUN-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element is used to indicate in what warehouse count (1st, 2nd, or 3rd) or other inventory count process the lot is currently in. Certain actions are restricted or dependent on what the current status is.

- Possible values: ' ' = The selection of asset records to be inventoried, building the inventory file, has not yet occurred.
 - 'S' = The asset selection process has run and the inventory file for this physical inventory has been built.
 - '1' = The first physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
 - '2' = The second physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
 - '3' = The third physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
 - 'A' = The inventory counts process has been suspended so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory. Adjustments will be made based on the first count.
 - 'B' = The inventory counts process has been suspend so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory.

 Adjustments will be made based on the second count.
 - 'C' = The inventory counts process has been suspend so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory.

 Adjustments will be made based on the third count.
 - 'F' = The final adjustment process against this inventory file has been completed.
 - 'R' = The final adjustment process against this inventory file has been completed, and the 1619 report has been run for this lot.

SAMPLE-SIZE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

This field is used as a key to the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table. Each SAMPLE-SIZE entry identifies the number of assets which must be included for the inventory count.

- SCRTY-PGM-STOCK-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1
 Indicates whether or not the user has authority to process program stock assets.
- SCRTY-STNDBY-STOCK-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field is used to indicate whether or not the user can order Standby by stock assets through the Customer Requisition process.
- SCRTY-STORE-STOCK-STATUS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field is used to indicate whether or not the user can order Store Stock assets through the Customer Requisition process.
- SCRTY-SUBSTOR-ISSUE-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field is used to indicate if the user has authority to issue from the substore only.
- SENSITIVE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field is used to indicate if an item of supply should have extra safeguards to protect against theft or excessive use.
- SEQUENCE-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

 This field contains the last sequence number used for storing a document on the transaction file.
- SERIAL-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 24

 This field is used to identify and track stock items that are traceable by serial number.

SF-1303-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field contains the identifying number assigned to the GSA Standard Form 1303 for control purposes. When the site needs to follow-up on the status of the request, this number will identify the request.

SHELF-LIFE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

Identifies a stock item as being a shelf-life item and indicates type and length of the shelf-life. When used in DUE-IN transactions, this field allows someone creating a due-in for a non-stocked item that is not on the catalog to indicate the shelf life status of an item. With this field, the receipt process can determine if the receipt is discrepant.

Possible values: A - Z = Type 1 shelf life code meaning non-extendable. 1 - 9 = Type 2 shelf life code meaning extendable.

SHELF-LIFE-PERIOD FORMAT: N LENGTH: 3.0

This table element contains the number of months that correspond to a specific shelf-life code.

SIGNAL-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field indicates how to use ACTIVITY-ADDRESS-CODEs and SUPPLEMENTARY-ADDRESS-CODEs for shipping billing or status information. Possible values: (for requisitions)

- 'A' Both the material and the bill will be sent to the requisitioner.
- 'B' The material will be shipped to the requisitioner and the bill sent to the supplementary address.
- 'C' The material will be shipped to the requisitioner and the bill sent to the fund code address.
- 'D' Identifies free issue material; no billing required. This code applies to MILSTRIP only and is not recognized by GSA. Requisitions received in GSA with this code will be cancel with status code CD.
- 'J' The material will be shipped to the supplementary address and the bill to the requisitioner.
- $\ensuremath{^{'}\mbox{\ensuremath{K}}}\mbox{^{'}}$ Both the material and the bill will be sent to the supplementary address. $^{\prime} L^{\prime}$ - The material will be shipped to the
- supplementary address and the bill will be sent to the fund code address.
- 'M' Same as D, above.

Possible values: (for shipment status cards)

- 'A' Shipment consolidation. 'B' Awaiting carrier equipment.
- 'C' Awaiting export/domestic traffic release.
- 'D' Delay requested by consignee.
- 'E' (applicable to MILSTRIP only).
- 'F' Embargo.
- 'G' Strikes, riots, civil commotion.
- 'H' Acts of God.
- 'Z' Hold actions of less than 24 hours from date material is available for shipment.

SITE-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field used in the TRANSACTION file identifies the record containing site parameters for the NASA site.

STZE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This PE group element allows each site to specify the length of each element of accounting data to be captured from the screen.

SOURCE-DNSO-QUANTITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 26

This Superdescriptor is used to allow the commodity manager to review orders logged in the asset file and to approve them or cancel them.

SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field contains any reference number the user wants to key in. The SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER may be used as search criteria in the transaction scan process.

STANDBY-RETENTION-LEVEL FORMAT: N LENGTH: 6.0

The preferred level of standby stock (stock status code 3) that should always be available for issue. This value is set by the user and is used in replenishment as follows.

If stock status (qty on hand + qty due-in - qty due-out) is less than standby retention level then order qty is equal to standby retention level - stock status.

STOCK-OBJECTIVE-QUANTITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the STOCK-OBJECTIVE-QUANTITY as calculated in the nightly reorder process.

STOCK-OWNERSHIP FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field represents the lowest level of identification for an asset. The use of this field is mandatory, but site-specific. It may be used to represent lab or program ownership for program stock, or substore ownership for stores stock or standby stock.

STOCK-OWNERSHIP-TO-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field represents the losing or gaining stock ownership in a transfer transaction.

STOCK-STATUS-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the type of stock.

Possible values: '1' = stores stock

'2' = program stock

'3' = standby stock

STOCK-STATUS-CODE-TO-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field represents the losing or gaining stock status code in a transfer transaction.

SUPPLEMENTARY-ADDRESS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

The purpose of the supplementary address code is to provide an additional location for shipping, billing, or status information. Since the code structure is the same, a single code may be used as either a requisitioner address code or a supplementary address code as the need may be, with the signal code determining which address shall be used for a given purpose. (see SIGNAL-CODE for further information).

SUPPLY-REP-DOMAIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

The domain(s) that a user has access to within NSMS.

SUPPLY-REP-DOMAIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This field is used to access the security file by user ID within domain.

SUPPLY-REP-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field as used in the transaction file, contains the user ID of the NSMS user who has entered this transaction. This field is loaded from a global variable and should not be confused with natural system variable *INIT-USER.

SUPPLY-REP-ID-DOMAIN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10

This superdescriptor is used to access the security file for a supply rep user and domain.

SUPPLY-REP-ID-TRACKING FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This PE group element identifies the supply rep which has entered the corresponding action in the action field, for this occurrence of the PE group.

SUPPLY-REP-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field as used in the transaction file identifies the name of the NSMS user that has entered this transaction.

SUPPLY-REP-NAME-TRACKING FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

This field, as used in the transaction file, contains the user name of the NSMS user who has entered the transaction. This field is loaded from a global variable and should not be confused with any natural system variables which contain a user name.

SUPPLY-REP-PASSWORD FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

his field contains the password for each SUPPLY-REP-ID defined to NSMS.

SUPPLY-REP-PHONE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7

This field is maintained by Security maintenance processing and is not used in the core system. It was added to be used by the small purchase subsystem.

SUPPLY-REP-PROFILE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 250

This repeating field specifies the security access for a given user by task.

SUPPLY-REP-PROFILE-2 FORMAT: A LENGTH: 250

This repeating field specifies the security access for a given user by task.

SUPPLY-REP-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is used to control the users access to the supply system. Possible values: ' ' = Unlocked, the user may use the supply system.

Any value greater than blank indicates that the user is prevented from accessing NSMS. The value should contain the ID of the person or process who locked the user ID.

SUPPLY-SOURCE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

In the Catalog, this field indicates the current source of supply to determine if an item is ordered Commercial or FED/MIL. Possible values for SUPPLY-SOURCE FED/MIL orders may be found in the SUPPLY-SOURCE table.

SUPPLY-SOURCE-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field relates a text description to a specific ${\tt SUPPLY-SOURCE}$.

SUPPLY-SOURCE-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field (for 1324 reporting) identifies the type of acquisition for a given supply source as found in the supply source table.

Possible values: 'F' = Federal

'M' = Military

'O' = Other 'C' = Commercial

SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This field is used to build keys for the transaction file. It is defined as null suppressed to control the building of entries in the inverted list. If this field contains a value, it indicates that this record is currently suspended. When this record is released from a

suspended status this field will be reset and will cause all inverted list entries referencing this record to be deleted.

Possible values: 'H' = Issue transaction that has been reviewed and marked as 'Held' by the inventory manager.

 $^{'}\mathrm{A}^{'}$ = Issue transaction that has been suspended. Possible values for the receipt process are site determined and maintained on the suspense code table.

SUSPENSE-DESCRIPTION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field contains the description associated with suspense codes used in receipt processing.

TASK-FUNCTION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field identifies the function of a process. Using this field, the security processes will cross-check the value in this field against the access being granted by the security administrator.

Possible values: 'V' = Identifies the task as a "view only" task.

- 'U' = Identifies the task as an "update only" task which has no view capability.
- 'S' = Identifies the task as a "supervisor only" task which should only be accessed in a supervisor capacity.
- ' ' = (blank) identifies the task as a multipurpose task which can have any of the above security accesses.

TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field is the primary key to the On-line Task Table and to the Batch Task Table. For functions, the TASK-ID represents the NATURAL object name of the program or subroutine that represents the main program (driver) for the function. This applies to both Online and Batch Task tables.

TASK-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This TASK table element identifies a task by a logical name. The menu system, using this name can allow a user to fastpath to any function or menu by entering the "TASK-NAME" in the command line. Scheduling tasks for user-scheduled batch jobs will have a TASK-NAME that is the same as the Batch Job's JOB-ID. This enables a Batch Job to be scheduled by entering the JOB-ID in the command line.

TASK-NUMBER FORMAT: N LENGTH: 3.0

This field gives each task a unique positional ID to be used with user profiles for security access.

TASK-PARAMETERS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 60

This multiple-occurring field contains the input parameters required by a Batch Task.

TASK-PARM-MODULE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies a NATURAL Fetch-Return program to be executed by the Batch Scheduler when scheduling a Batch Job that executes the Batch Task.

TASK-SECURED FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates the security level required for each function.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this function is password protected. This means that each time this screen is used the user of the screen must enter his/her password.

'N' = No, this function is not password protected.

This means that no password is required to operate this screen.

TASK-STATUS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field indicates the availability of this function.

Possible values: ' ' = This function is currently available for use.

non ' ' = This function is currently not available for use.

Any task within the NSMS system may be locked to prevent any user from accessing the task.

Two primary reasons a task may be locked are as follows:

- 1. The task may be locked by the system administrator. A task would be locked by the system administrator in the event that a function is suspected of operations which produce misleading results or may cause corruption of data.
- 2. The task may be temporarily locked by another process. This may occur in situations (usually overnight processing) where a process has serious impact upon all or part of the NSMS system, and would create misleading results in the event that the process failed to run to completion. In this situation, the first step of a process will be to lock tasks which could cause erroneous situations in the event of the process(s) failing to run to completion. In this case the process will lock tasks by entering the program name in the TASK-STATUS field for the process. After successful completion of the process(s) the final step will be to unlock all tasks which were locked initially.

TASK-TITLE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 35

This field contains the title that will appear on all menus that reference this task. In addition, this title will appear in the heading area of all maps that the task uses.

TASK-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field allows a task to be classified by type. By using this field, the security administrator is able to quickly customize user security profiles by finding major system areas sorted by TASK-TYPE.

TASK-WORK-FILES FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This field identifies the number of workfiles referenced by a Batch

TBL-AUTH-OPTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

When set to true, causes the supply process to perform an authority check verifying that the user can continue with the activity.

TBL-FEDMIL-SEQ-NMBR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

This field is on the NS-TABLES file. It is used by the FED/MIL Reorder processes to keep a running sequence number across 'N' domains. It is used when FED/MIL assets on domains other then NS are ordered.

TBL-HOL-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date, other than a weekend, when a particular supply function is not operational.

TBL-NAFIS-TXN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to indicate which supply transaction should be processed by NAFIS.

A specific request.

TBL-OPRTN-END-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

The hour of the day when a particular supply function closes down operations for the day.

TBL-OPRTN-STRT-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

The hour of the day when a particular supply function becomes operational.

TBL-OPRTN-TASK-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The identifier of a supply function operation.

TBL-SAT-OPRTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether or not a particular supply function is operational on Saturdays.

- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-LNE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 40

 This is the shipping address of the Performing Organization. Items ordered from the Customer Requisition process will be sent here.
- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-PRFRMNG-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

 This field is used to identify a requestor of items to a particular performing organization when requesting supplies.
- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-RQSTR-AUTHORTY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 Indicates whether or not the particular requestor code entered by the customer has current authority to requisition stock and have it sent to the associated address.
- TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-RQSTR-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

 This field is used to relate the User of the system in the Customer.

 Requisition process to an organization and shipping address for that organization.
- TBL-SITE-PARM-NAFIS-VLDTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 Indicates whether or not the accounting data entered by the user should be validated by NAFIS via online or batch.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-ANLYS-APRVL-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field indicates whether or not the site requires on-line documentation of asset analysis and an electronic signature prior to generating an asset adjustment transaction.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-FREEZE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field indicates the type of freeze the asset can have and is related to the freeze level. The possible values are:

'I' - Inventory Counts
'W' - Warehouse Denial
'A' - Administrative
' ' - Asset Not Frozen

- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-FREEZE-LVL-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field shows the level of freeze associated with a particular Freeze Code. Assets can have a HARD, SOFT, or NORMAL freeze level for any of the freeze codes. Processes must evaluate the level of a frozen asset to determine whether or not any supply activity can occur against
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-INVNTRY-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field determines whether or not assets frozen with an 'A'
 (administrative) freeze code, freeze level of 'S' (soft), will be selected or by-passed for a physical inventory.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-REORDER-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

 Controls how non-'NS' domain assets should be treated for reorder purposes.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-UPDT-BIN-QTY-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

 This field is updated by the system administrator in the Site Parameter table. It is then placed in globals and evaluated by certain processes to tell them whether or not the site is maintaining quantities at a bin level. It indicates the path to process by.
- TBL-SITE-PRMTR-1324-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3

 Determines whether or not (and how) non-'NS' domain assets should be reflected in the Headquarters Semi Annual 1324 Report.

TBL-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-TABLES file.

TBL-SUN-OPRTN-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicates whether or not a particular supply function is operational on Sundays.

TBL-SUPPLY-REP-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The identifier of the individual currently executing the supply process and creating supply transactions.

TBL-WKND-OPRTN-END-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

The hour of the day when a particular supply function closes down operations on weekend day.

TBL-WKND-OPRTN-STRT-TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0

The hour of the day when a particular supply function becomes operational on weekends.

TECHNICAL-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 66

This field contains descriptive information about a stock items characteristics (i.e., length, width, color, etc.).

TECHNICAL-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

Used with the GENERIC-NAME to give a more detailed identification of a stock item.

Ex: GENERIC-NAME = Rule

TECHNICAL-NAME = Carpenter's

This field is used to scan the CATALOG-INDEX by TECHNICAL-NAME.

TIME FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

The time the transaction occurred.

TIME-TRACKING FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This PE group element contains the time that the corresponding action in the action field was entered, for this occurrence of the PE group.

TNT-LBS-EQ FORMAT: N LENGTH: 3.7

Conversion factor to express explosive power in pounds of TNT.

TRACE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This catalog element identifies the traceability of an asset.

Possible values: ' ' = not traceable

'S' = Serial

'L' = Lot/batch

TRACE-KEY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This PE group element contains either the LOT-BATCH ID or the serial number for the transaction.

TRACE-QUANTITY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field represents quantity of the occurrence of the PE group.

TRANS-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5

This field is used as key information to identify accounting information for a specific TRANSACTION-TYPE within a DOMAIN.

TRANSACTION-AUTO-DO-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Indicate whether Due Out transactions will be released automatically or manually.

TRANSACTION-DESCRIPTION FORMAT: A LENGTH: 30

This field is used to describe each transaction used in NSMS.

TRANSACTION-DISPLAY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the module to be invoked when a detailed display of transaction data is needed.

TRANSACTION-REVERSAL FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

This field identifies the module to be invoked when a specific transaction type is to be reversed.

transaction typ	oe is to be reversed.
TRANSACTION-TYPE	FORMAT: A LENGTH: 5 NSMS TRANSACTION TYPES
1111 1111 11	Transaction Suffix (Reversal or Adjustment or Suspense) Transaction Qualifier Basic Transaction Type
TRANSACTION CODE	DESCRIPTION
ISSUES	
ISPR ISPP ISCH IST_ ISDR ISB_ ISPRA ISPRA ISPRA ISPRR ISPRR ISPPR ISCHR IST_R ISDRR ISDRR ISB_R ISPC ISWD ISWP DUE-OUTS	Pre-Post Issue Post-Post Issue Chemical Issue Off Site Transfer Due-Out Release Blanket Issues (user controls forth character) Issue Directive Unit Pack Adjustment Due-Out Release Unit Pack Adjustment Pre-Post Issue Reversal Post-Post Issue Reversal Chemical Issue Reversal Off Site Transfer Reversal Due-Out Release Reversal Blanket Issues Reversal Issue Price Change (From RCPC) Issue Warehouse Denial Issue Wash Post
DODR DOST DODRA DOSTA RECEIPTS	Due-out for Direct Buy Due-out for Stocked Item Due-out Adjustment for Direct Buy Due-out Adjustment for Stocked Item
RCDI RCND RCWP RCDIS RCNDS RCDIR RCNDR TICR TICR TINC TICRR TINCR RCPC ASSET CONTROL	Receipt Due-In Receipt Wash Post Receipt Due-In Suspended Receipt Due-In Suspended Receipt Due-In Suspended Receipt Due-In Reversal Receipt Not Due-In Reversal Turn-In for Credit Turn-In for No Credit Turn-In for Credit Reversal Turn-In for Credit Reversal Receipt Price Change
AADA ADHA ADJA ADJC	Asset Analysis Adjustment Asset Demand History Adjustment Inventory Adjustment (Administrative) Inventory Adjustment (Physical Count Process)

ADPC ATRN ATPC ACON ACPC AUIC ASDL AFRZ ASNC AXCS BINT ORPT	Inventory Adjustment Price Change (From RCPC) Transfer Transfer Price Change (From RCPC) Consolidation Consolidation Price Change (From RCPC) Unit of Issue Change Asset Delete Asset Freeze Asset Stock Number Change Asset Transfer To Excess Disposal Bin Quantity Transfer within Asset Organization/Project Transfer within Asset
BKSA BKSAA WTST REORDER	Back Order Substore Asset Back Order Substore Asset Adjustment Warehouse to Substore Transfer
	Due-In Stocked Item (Batch) (FED/MIL) Due-In Stocked Item (Batch) (Commercial) Due-In for Stocked Item (FED/MIL) Due-In for Stocked Item (Commercial) Due-In for Direct Buy (FED/MIL) Due-In for Direct Buy (Commercial) Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (FED/MIL) Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (Commercial) Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (FED/MIL) Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (FED/MIL) Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (Commercial) Federal Turn In These Transactions will only be used on the Catalog History File Catalog NSN Change Catalog NSN Consolidation Catalog NSN Supersede Catalog NSN Supersede Catalog NSN Supersede Cancel

TRANSACTION-TYPE-NOTIFY

FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This superdescriptor is used in the tables file to control the TRANSACTION-NOTIFY table.

TRCBLAST-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-ASSET-TRACEABLE file.

TRUCK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

This field, used in the tracking subsystem, identifies the truck the item was loaded on for transport to the warehouse or to the customer.

TXN-ADJST-DMND-HIST-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to determine whether or not to apply an adjustment to the demand history of an asset.

TXN-ANLYS-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

Indicate the area/individual to route an analysis transaction back to in case of a rejection. It is also used to indicate when an analysis transaction can effect asset quantity.

TXN-APPRVD-BY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The name of the individual or group approving the analysis and corrective action associated with a problem asset.

TXN-APPRVD-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The system date the individual or group approved the analysis and corrective action associated with a problem asset.

TXN-ASSCTD-DCMNT-NMBR FORMAT: N LENGTH: 15.0

This field is used to relate associated transactions to a controlling transaction.

TXN-ASST-CNTRL-BGN-PRICE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

The total price of the control asset at the time action took place.

TXN-ASST-CNTRL-BGN-ONTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

The on hand quantity of the control asset at the time the action took place.

TXN-ASST-PRVS-FRZ-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field contains the freeze code of an asset prior to its current freeze code status.

TXN-ASST-WRHSE-DNSO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18

The asset key of the warehouse asset associated with a warehouse/substore set of assets.

TXN-ASST-WRHSE-DNSO-DOC-NO FORMAT: A LENGTH: 33

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all transactions related to the same warehouse/substore grouping of assets.

TXN-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This field identifies the specific Bin location where the quantity was picked from to satisfy the request.

TXN-BIN-ORG-PRJ-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 16

This field identifies the organization and project using the associated bin.

TXN-CRNT-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This group will contain the current bin locations for an asset at the time the supply action took place.

TXN-DLVR-TO-TELEPHONE-EXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4

The telephone number extension number of the individual receiving the item of supply.

TXN-DSPSL-CMNTS FORMAT: A LENGTH: 72

This field will be used to allow the supply user to enter comments in free format explaining the reason(s) for disposing a supply item. This data will be transmitted to NPDMS.

TXN-FUNDS-CHK-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

Used to indicate whether or not a customer funds have been checked online or batch in relation to a specific request.

TXN-GRP-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the quantity that was picked from the bin to satisfy the request.

TXN-HIST-BIN-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 11

This group will contain the historical bin locations for an asset at the time the asset was removed from the supply system.

TXN-ISS-ADJSTMNT-OPEN-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 7.0

This field contains the quantity remaining open on a due-out transaction after a quantity adjustment to an (issue) due-out release has occurred.

TXN-MULTI-LINE-CNTRL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 15

This field is the unique user entered value for a group of transactions that appear on the same notice. All line items appearing on the same notice will have the same value in this field. It exists on the NSTRANSACTION file.

TXN-MULTI-LINE-PRT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This field indicates whether or not a transaction has already printed out on a notice. It allows the notice to indicate whether or not the newly generated notice is a reprint or an original.

TXN-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The organization associated with the supply activity indicated by the transaction generated.

TXN-PRJCT-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The project associated with the supply activity indicated by the transaction generated.

TXN-RLSD-BY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The name of the individual or group accepting/rejecting the analysis and corrective action performed by the warehouse personnel on a problem asset.

TXN-RLSD-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The system date the individual or group accepted/rejected the analysis and corrective action performed by the warehouse personnel on a problem asset.

TXN-RQSTR-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The value entered by the customer requesting an item of stock that translates into a shipping address. The material will be sent to that address.

TXN-RSRCHD-BY-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The name of the individual or group performing the research to determine the cause of an asset error/discrepancy problems.

TXN-RSRCHD-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 8.0

The date the individual or group performing the research entered the information onto the analysis transaction.

TXN-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 80

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-TRANSACTION file.

TXN-STOCK-ITEM-GNRC-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

The common generic name used to identify a group of stock items. Example: rule, nail, gauge, etc.

TXN-STOCK-ITEM-TCHNCL-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 25

Used with the GENERIC-NAME to give a more detailed identification of a stock item.

Ex: GENERIC-NAME = Rule

TECHNICAL-NAME = Carpenter's

This field is used to scan the CATALOG-INDEX by TECHNICAL-NAME.

TXN-TO-FROM-ORG-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

The organization that either gained or lost quantity due to an organization transfer of stock. If the document number of the transaction ends with a zero it contains the gaining organization. If

the document number of the transaction is greater than zero it contains the losing organization.

FORMAT: A LENGTH: TXN-TO-FROM-PRJCT-ID

The project that either gained or lost quantity due to an organization/project transfer of stock. If the document number of the transaction ends with a zero it contains the gaining organization project, otherwise it contains the losing project.

TXN-TRACE-NMBR FORMAT: A

This field contains the serial numbers or lot/batch numbers of the items picked from the bin to satisfy the request.

TXN-WRHSE-DNSO-TYPE-DOC-QTYOPN FORMAT: A

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all open transactions related to the same warehouse/substore grouping of assets. An example of an open transaction would be a 'BKSA', back order for a substore asset.

TYPE-ACCOUNT

CCOUNT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 4.0
This field denotes a category (account 1200) of material inventory. Stock items are classified by type account based on their federal supply group.

When this field is used in the TABLES file, this field relates a TYPE-ACCOUNT code to an FSG-CODE.

When used in the inventory counts process, this field controls selection of assets to be included in the physical inventory.

TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE FORMAT: N LENGTH:

This field denotes a category (account 1200) of material inventory. Stock items are classified by type account based on their federal supply group.

When this field is used in the TABLES file, this field relates a specific TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE to a TYPE-ACCOUNT-DESCRIPTION.

TYPE-ACCOUNT-DESC FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field in the type account description table contains descriptive text for each TYPE-ACCOUNT code.

TYPE-STORAGE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field, used on the inventory file indicates whether the bin is a primary or secondary bin.
Possible Values: 'P' = Primary

'S' = Secondary

TYPE-TITLE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This Superdescriptor is used by the Task select from a list function to return tasks to the selection screen in Type title order.

UNIT-ISSUE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

The units of measure in which stock is issued by the supply system.

UNIT-ISSUE-OLD FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field contains the unit of issue for this asset before the unit of issue was changed.

UNIT-ORDER FORMAT: A LENGTH:

The unit of measure in which stock is ordered from the supplier.

UNIT-ORDER-FEDMIL FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field contains the unit of order for items supplied by FED/MIL.

UNIT-PACK-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH:

This field, used in the UNIT PACK table, relates a specific UNIT-PACK-CODE to a quantity. This table identifies the number of FED/MIL units of issue that must be ordered on a given order.

USER-BLDG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This field exists on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

USER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 8

SUPPLY-REP-ID of the user scheduling a Batch Job.

USER-ROOM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This field exists on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

VENDOR-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

Identifies the vendor/supplier of a Federal Supply Class of items in Vendor Id Table. On the Catalog File, it represents the vendor/supplier of that NSN.

VENDOR-ID-FSC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 6

This Superdescriptor is used primarily for table maintenance to uniquely identify a vendor in the Vendor Id Table.

VENDOR-NAME FORMAT: A LENGTH: 50

The full name of the vendor/supplier of a Federal Supply Class of items. This name is associated with a specific VENDOR-ID of the vendor/supplier of that NSN.

WITHDRAWAL-LIMIT FORMAT: N LENGTH: 5.0

The user specified limit which controls the amount of an asset that can be withdrawn in a single transaction.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-DATE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 2.0

This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the fiscal year for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-FSG FORMAT: A LENGTH: 2

This element is used in conjunction with DOMAIN and STOCK-STATUS-CODE to uniquely identify the values maintained for the corresponding group of assets. This element will contain the FSG whose asset balances are represented within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-PRICE FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.2

This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the ending price for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-QTY FORMAT: N LENGTH: 9.0

This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the ending quantity for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

YEAR-END-BALANCE-SSC FORMAT: A LENGTH: 1

This element is used in conjunction with DOMAIN and FSG to uniquely identify the values maintained for the corresponding group of assets. This element will contain the STOCK-STATUS-CODE whose asset balances are represented within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP.

This page is intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES

002 - MENU SELECTION MUST BE BETWEEN 1 AND [HIGH END SELECTION]

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a menu selection number that was not equal to one of the selections offered on the screen.

solution - Enter the number of one of the offered selections.

003 - TASK WAS NOT FOUND [TASK NAME]

description - This error message indicates that a fast-path name could not be found in the task table.

solution - Verify that task name was entered properly. Consult task table for proper name.

004 - FUNCTION IS CURRENTLY RESTRICTED BY [RESTRICTING ENTITY]

description - This error message indicates that the task is currently locked by another process or by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact System Administrator.

006 - NO DOCUMENT # IN GLOBALS FOR DOMAIN [DOMAIN] CONT. TECH STAFF

description - This error message indicates that a domain's Site Parameter Table does not contain a value for the sequence number portion of the document number.

solution - The domain's System Administrator should input a starting document number value in the Site Parameter Table.

010 - MUST BE SPACE OR 'C'

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are a space or a 'C'.

solution - Press <ENTER> or enter a 'C' and press <ENTER>.

011 - RECORD ALREADY EXIST DUPLICATES NOT ALLOWED

description - This error message indicates that the user attempted to add a duplicate record to a table or file.

solution - Try again with modified input data or retrieve record for 'change' action.

016 - INVALID MENU SELECTION

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a menu selection number that was not equal to one of the selections offered on the screen.

solution - Enter the number of one of the offered selections.

APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

018 - INVALID [ACTION/SELECTION/DATA] - PLEASE REENTER

description - This error message indicates that the user entered an invalid action, menu selection, or data value.

solution - Review screen instructions and <ENTER> proper data.

021 - INVALID FASTPATH COMMAND

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a fast-path command that could not be found in the task table.

solution - Navigate to the process via menu selections or consult the task table for the proper fastpath name.

022 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THE FUNCTION

description - This error message indicates that the user has not been given privileges for the desired functions by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

023 - PROCESS IS CURRENTLY LOCKED

description - This error message indicates that the task is currently locked by another process or by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact System Administrator.

025 - A VALUE FOR [FIELD NAME] IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user failed to enter a value in the space for a mandatory field.

solution - Enter a value in the field and press <ENTER>.

028 - CODE [TYPE ACCOUNT CODE] IN USE IN THE TYPE ACCOUNT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE

description - This error message indicates that the TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE the user is attempting to delete from the Type Account Table is in use in the Type Account/Object Class Table.

solution - Delete all entries of the code from the Type Account/Object Class Table before attempting to delete the code from the Type Account Table.

029 - RECORD CANNOT BE [ACTION] TYPE-ACCOUNT MUST BE IN TYPE-ACCOUNT TABLE

description - This error message indicates that the user is attempting to use, add, or change a record containing a TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE that has not been defined in the Type Account Table.

solution - Add the TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE to the Type Account Table before attempting the desired action.

032 - [RECORD TYPE] RECORD DOES NOT EXIST

description - An attempt has been made to access a record that does not exist.

solution - Verify record key was not input incorrectly. If not, add the record to the file.

035 - [FIELD NAME] MUST BE GREATER THAT 0

description - The user attempted to enter a zero value, or not enter a value in a mandatory numeric field.

solution - Enter a value greater that zero.

043 - [CONDITION] ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE ADDED

description - The user's attempt to add a record to the NS-ASSET file has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset record key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

044 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE ACTIVATED

description - The user's attempt to activate an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset record key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

045 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE MODIFIED

description - The user's attempt to modify an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

046 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE DELETED

description - The user's attempt to delete an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

055 - STOCK STATUS CODE IS 2 - PS/SS OFFICE MUST BE ENTERED

description - The user attempted to add a 'program' stock asset record to the NS-ASSET file without entering a value for PS/SS office (PROGRAM-STOCK-ORG-CODE).

solution - Enter a value in the space for PS/SS office and press <ENTER>.

057 - CATALOG RECORD NOT FOUND

description - An attempt was made to access a catalog record that does not exist on the NS-CATALOG file.

solution - Verify that the stock number was entered correctly.

058 - QUANTITY TO AND LOT BATCH TO MUST 'BOTH' BE MODIFIED

description - An attempt was made to modify the lot/batch trace information for an asset record without entering both the quantity to be moved and the target lot/batch number.

solution - Enter a value in both the QUANTITY TO and the LOT BATCH TO and press <ENTER>.

059 - QUANTITY TO CANNOT BE GREATER THAN QUANTITY

description - An attempt to move quantity from one asset trace key to another has failed because the value entered in the space for QUANTITY TO is greater than the quantity on file for the losing trace key.

solution - Enter a quantity in the space for QUANTITY TO that is equal to or less than the quantity on file for the losing trace key.

060 - QUANTITY TO AND SERIAL NUMBER TO MUST 'BOTH' BE MODIFIED

description - An attempt was made to modify the serial trace information for an asset record without entering both the quantity to be moved and the target serial number.

solution - Enter a value in both the QUANTITY TO and the SERIAL NUMBER TO and press <ENTER>.

061 - ASSET RECORD NOT FOUND

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that does not exist on the NS-ASSET file.

solution - Verify that the asset key was entered correctly.

062 - QUALITY CODE IS INVALID

description - An attempt was made to enter a QUALITY-CODE to an asset record that has not been defined in the Quality Code Table.

solution - Verify that the QUALITY-CODE was entered correctly or add the code to the Quality Code Table.

063 - TYPE TRANSACTION MUST BE 'A' OR 'C' OR 'D'

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'A' or 'C' or 'D' in the space for TYPE TRANSACTION.

solution - Enter a 'A' or 'C' or 'D' in the space for TYPE TRANSACTION and press <ENTER>.

064 - STOCK-NUMBER STOCK-STATUS-CODE AND STOCK-OWNERSHIP REQUIRED

description - An attempt was made to process a record in NSMS without entering a value in one or more of the spaces for STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

solution - Enter a value for each of the fields and press <ENTER>.

065 - ENTRY MUST BE 'Y' OR BLANK

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'Y' or blank in a field that allows only 'Y' or blank.

solution - Enter a 'Y' or blank and press <ENTER>.

066 - ENTRY MUST BE 'A' THRU 'Z' OR '0' THRU '9'

description - An attempt was made to enter a special character in a field that allows only alpha and numeric characters.

solution - Enter an alpha or numeric character and press <ENTER>.

067 - ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that has been discontinued.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly, or consult the asset inquiry processes for the proper asset key.

069 - FROZEN FOR INVENTORY COUNTS [ASSET KEY]

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that is currently frozen for the inventory count process.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Postpone the action until the asset is not frozen.

070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY [TASK NAME]

description - An attempt was made to perform an update operation in a task that the user where the user has only 'view' authority.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

071 - DECREASE OR INCREASE QUANTITY MUST BE ENTERED - NOT BOTH

description - An attempt was made to adjust an asset or transaction by indicating both an 'increase' quantity and a 'decrease' quantity where only one is allowed.

solution - Enter an 'increase' quantity or a 'decrease' quantity and press <ENTER>.

072 - [FIELD NAME] MUST NOT BE THE SAME

description - An attempt was made to transfer one asset to another, but the user failed to specify a STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE that is different than the losing asset, or an attempt was made to consolidate one asset with another , but the user failed to specify a stock number that is different than the losing asset.

solution - If transferring assets, enter a STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE that is different that the losing asset. If consolidating assets, specify a stock number that is different than the losing asset.

073 - [ASSET KEY] ASSET IS NOT A STOCKED ITEM

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against a direct delivery asset that is allowed only for stock assets.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Choose another task.

074 - [ASSET KEY] ASSET IS FROZEN

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against an asset that is frozen

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Postpone the action until the asset is not frozen.

075 - [FIELD NAME CANNOT BE/MUST BE] GREATER THAN [VALUE]

description - An attempt was made to enter a value in the space for a field that is either smaller or larger than allowed.

solution - Enter a value that satisfies the stated requirement.

077 - INVALID ACTION - RECORD IS ALREADY ON FILE

description - An attempt was made to enter a duplicate record on file that does not allow duplicates.

solution - Verify that the record key was input correctly. Access the existing record for verification.

078 - CANNOT CONTINUE - QUANTITY IS 0, PRICE-TOTAL > 0

description - NSMS has detected that an asset or transaction record has a QUANTITY equal to zero, but the PRICE-TOTAL is greater than zero, and has halted the operation.

solution - Contact the System Administrator or programming staff.

086 - TOTAL CHARACTERS FOR SCREEN-LABELS AND SIZE ON LINE [LINE NUMBER] GT 74

description - An attempt to build a line of accounting data in the Accounting Data Table has failed because the total amount of data (labels plus entry positions) is greater than 74 characters.

solution - Format the accounting data line so that the total characters of both the labels and field size do not exceed 74 positions.

087 - OVERLAPPING CONDITION DETECTED IN LINE [LINE NUMBER]

description - An attempt to build a line of accounting data in the Accounting Data Table has failed because two or more of the entries have overlapping coordinates.

solution - Specify a different COLUMN number for the offending entries.

088 - MUST BE 'R' OR BLANK

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are a or a 'R'.

solution - Press <ENTER> or enter a 'R' and press <ENTER>.

092 - DUPLICATE LABEL NAME

description - This error message indicates that the label name already exists. No duplicates are permitted.

solution - Verify input, make correction, and reenter.

093 - ATTEMPTING TO DEFINE A FIELD PAST THE END OF LINE [LINE NUMBER]

description - This error message indicates that the definition of a field extends past the end of the line.

solution - Verify input - make sure definition not past end of line - reenter.

094 - TOTAL SIZE OF ALL FIELDS CANNOT EXCEED 80

description - This error message indicates that the size of all fields involved cannot exceed 80.

solution - Check fields - make sure their total does not exceed that of 80.

095 - NO FREEZE TRANSACTION EXISTS FOR ASSET

description - This error message indicates that a transaction was attempted on what was thought to be a frozen asset record in an attempt to unfreeze it. It turn out that the asset was not frozen.

solution - Verify DNSO entered.

097 - NO TRACEABLE RECORDS FOR ASSET FOUND

description - An attempt to view or update the traceable records for an asset has failed, because no traceable records could be found.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that no traceables should exist.

098 - INVALID UNIT OF ISSUE

description - An attempt to process a transaction has failed, because the UNIT-ISSUE entered does not match the UNIT-ISSUE on the NS-ASSET record for this item.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct suspend or cancel the transaction until the discrepancy can be checked out.

100 - QUANTITY REQUESTED > AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND

description - An attempt to perform an issue or due-out transaction has failed because the value entered for QUANTITY REQUESTED is greater than the average monthly demand (AMD) for that asset.

solution - Reduce the QUANTITY REQUESTED amount and submit that transaction.

101 - ASSET IS FROZEN

description - An attempt to process a transaction has failed, because the asset is frozen.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that the asset should be frozen. Postpone the transaction if necessary.

105 - MUST BE 'C' OR 'P'

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are an 'C' or 'P'.

solution - Enter a 'C' and press <ENTER> or enter a 'P' and press <ENTER>.

106 - THE FILES OUT OF SYNC ARE [FILE NAMES]

description - NSMS has detected a file synchronization problem between two NSMS files. This error usually occurs when traceable quantities do not add up to the corresponding quantity on an asset or transaction.

solution - Contact the local programming staff for assistance.

109 - ASSET QUANTITY EQUALS 0

description - An attempt to perform a process against an asset has failed because the QUANTITY for the asset is equal to zero.

solution - Verify the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that the asset QUANTITY really should be zero.

115 - NO TRANSACTION DEFINITION RECORD EXISTS FOR THIS TRANS TYPE

description - An attempt to access a process or transaction in NSMS has failed, because the TRANSACTION TYPE has not been defined in the Transaction Definition Table.

solution - Enter the TRANSACTION TYPE and definition in the Transaction Definition Table.

137 - INVALID CONTROLLED ITEM CODE

description - This error message indicates that the controlled item code entered for an asset record is not defined on the Controlled Item Code Table.

solution - Verify that the CONTROLLED ITEM CODE was input correctly, or enter the CONTROLLED ITEM CODE on the Controlled Item Code Table.

142 - [ERROR MSG] CONTACT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR

description - This error message indicates that an error has occurred that needs the attention of the system Administrator.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

143 - DOCUMENT NUMBER OR STOCK NUMBER REQUIRED - NOT BOTH

description - This error message indicates that the DOCUMENT-NUMBER and STOCK-NUMBER were both entered and only one is allowed.

solution - Enter either a DOCUMENT-NUMBER or STOCK-NUMBER, but not both.

146 - ASSET IS DIRECT DELIVERY [ASSET KEY/ACTION]

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against a direct delivery asset that is allowed only for stocked assets.

solution -

147 - UNITS OF ISSUE ARE NOT THE SAME ([ACTION])

description - An attempt was made to transfer or consolidate two assets that have UNIT-ISSUE code that do not equal.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly for both assets.

148 - NOT ENOUGH QUANTITY TO COMPLETE ISSUE

description - This error message indicates that a stock issue attempt failed due to lack of asset quantity.

solution - Edit the quantity, suspend the issue, or cancel the issue.

149 - ASSET FROZEN [ASSET KEY]

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against an asset that is frozen.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Post the action until the asset is not frozen.

163 - TRANSACTION ALREADY REVERSED

description - This error message indicates that an attempt was made to reverse a transaction that was already reversed.

solution - Verify that the DOCUMENT-NUMBER was input correctly.

165 - UNITS OF ISSUE MUST BE THE SAME

description - An attempt was made to transfer or consolidate two assets that have UNIT-ISSUE code that do not equal.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly for both assets.

167 - FULL ASSET KEY REQUIRED RECEIPT WILL PROCESS AS NOT DUE-IN

description - This error message indicates that a STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP are required to allow the receipt to process as not due-in.

solution - Enter the STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

170 - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TASK REACHED (250) - NO NEW TASKS ALLOWED

description - An attempt to add a new task to the task table has failed, because the task table has already reached its maximum size of 250 entries.

solution - Delete any site-added tasks that are not being used. If this cannot be done, consult the NSMS development staff.

171 - TRANSACTION QUANTITY GREATER THAN [FILE NAME] QUANTITY

description - This error message indicates that the quantity on the quantity entered for a transaction is greater than the quantity available in the indicated file.

solution - Enter a transaction quantity that is less than or equal to the quantity of the indicated file.

173 - QUANTITY UNIT INDICATOR MUST BE I(ISSUE) OR O(ORDER)

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are an 'l' or 'O'.

solution - Enter 'I' or 'O' and press <ENTER>.

175 - UNAVAILABLE FUNCTION KEY

description - This error message indicates that function key pressed is not available in this process or not valid.

solution - Check bottom of screen for available function keys.

176 - USER ID IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user ID has not been entered.

solution - Enter user ID and press <ENTER>.

177 - USER DOMAIN IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user domain has not been entered.

solution - Enter the user domain and press <ENTER>.

178 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS THIS DOMAIN

description - The user entering the domain is not authorized for this particular domain.

solution - Verify entered domain and contact System Administrator.

179 - USER IS ALREADY DEFINED - ENTER 'M' TO MODIFY

description - This error message indicates that the user ID entered for an 'add' operation already exists. No duplicate users can be added.

solution - Verify entered user. If you wish to modify user, enter 'M' and press <ENTER>.

180 - INVALID USER ID OR DOMAIN

description - This error message indicates that an invalid user ID or invalid domain has been entered.

solution - Verify entered user ID and domain and contact System Administrator.

181 - NEW USER ID MUST NOT BE BLANK

description - In an attempt to create a new user ID, the new user ID was left blank.

solution - Enter the new user ID to be added.

182 - NEW USER DOMAIN MUST BE ENTERED

description - In an attempt to create a new user ID, the new domain of the user ID was left blank.

solution - Enter the domain of the user ID to be added.

183 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO COPY OR RENAME TO THIS DOMAIN DESCRIPTION

description - The user has attempted to modify the security record of a user ID that is not within the authority of the user.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly and if so, consult the System Administrator to verify the user's authority.

184 - USER ID/DOMAIN IS ALREADY DEFINED

description - The user has attempted to create a new security record for a user ID that is already in existence for the specified domain.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

185 - SELECTION MUST BE '.' OR 'U' OR 'V' OR 'S' OR BLANK

description - The user has attempted to enter a selection other than a blank, '.', 'U', 'V', or 'S'.

solution - Enter a valid selection.

187 - FIRST OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A VALUE IF THE SECOND DOES DESCRIPTION

description - The user has attempted to enter a value for the second occurrence a field without entering the first.

solution - If only one occurrence of the field is required, enter the value in the position of the first occurrence.

188 - INVALID - [FIELDNAME (PARAMETERS)]

description - The user has attempted to enter an invalid value for fieldname.

solution - Enter a valid value for the field.

194 - no quantity available for issue

description - The user has attempted to create an issue transaction for an asset that has no quantity that is available for issue.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly, that the physical quantity on-hand is equivalent to the amount represented on the asset file, and that the quantity reflected is not obligated for issue.

206 - NO DEFAULT JOB CARD EXIST

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, NSMS has determined that no default job card exists for the user's domain.

solution - Create a default job card for the domain.

207 - NO ROOM LEFT TO INSERT MORE LINES

description - During the maintenance of a batch task or job, the user has attempted to enter more lines of JCL than there is room for.

solution - Re-evaluate the job stream and attempt to reduce the number of statements contained in the JCL.

210 - JOB NAME MUST NOT BE BLANK

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, the user has left the JOB NAME blank.

solution - Fill the JOB NAME field with the value to be used in the JCL for the job.

211 - NO OUTPUT TYPES DEFINED FOR THIS DOMAIN

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, the user has attempted to utilize OUTPUT TYPEs for the job prior to their definition.

solution - Assign the OUTPUT TYPEs prior to maintaining the batch job.

216 - DUPLICATE OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPES, the user has attempted to duplicate a previously defined OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - If the specified OUTPUT TYPE requires maintenance, select to change the existing OUTPUT TYPE rather than add it.

217 - DUPLICATE OPTION FOR THIS OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPEs, the user has attempted to duplicate a previously defined OPTION within the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - Since the OPTION is already defined for this OUTPUT TYPE, there should be no requirement to associate the OPTION with the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

218 - NO MORE THAN 20 OPTIONS CAN BE DEFINED FOR AN OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPEs, the user has attempted to combine a total of more than 20 options for the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - If additional OPTIONs are required, the user should create a new OUTPUT TYPE and include the new OPTIONs within the new OUTPUT TYPE.

220 - [FIELDNAMES] MUST BE THE SAME

description - The user has attempted to assign two different values to fields that must have the same values.

solution - Assign the same values to the specified fields.

221 - NO INVENTORY RECORDS FOUND FOR RUN-ID

description - The user attempted to maintain inventory records for which no RUN-ID exists.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

222 - [PARAMETER] - DNSO [PARAMETER]

description - The user attempted to maintain inventory records for which no RUN-ID exists.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

227 - REPORT [REPORT NUMBER] ALREADY EXISTS FOR [TASKNAME]

description - The user has attempted to define a report for a batch task which has previously been defined.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly and if the specified REPORT NUMBER needs maintenance, elect to change it versus add it.

228 - THE NUMBER OF WORK FILES CANNOT EXCEED 32

description - The user attempted to add more than 32 work files to a specified batch job.

solution - Reevaluate the job stream and attempt to reduce the number of work files specified for the JCL.

232 - INVALID PROJECT-ID CODE

description - An attempt was made to enter a PROJECT-ID code that is not defined on the Project ID Table.

solution - Verify that the correct PROJECT-ID is being used. If correct, the new code must be added to the Project ID Table.

233 - INVALID STOCK STATUS CODE

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 1, 2, or 3 for STOCK STATUS CODE.

solution - Enter a 1, 2, or 3 and press <ENTER>.

241 - TRACEABLE ASSET - CAN NOT [ACTION]

description - An attempt to execute an NSMS function has failed because the function is not designed to work against lot/batch or serial traceable assets.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, consult the NSMS User and Operations Guide for instructions on this function.

243 - ORDER MUST BE 'I', 'N', 'O', OR 'S'

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'I', 'N', 'O', or 'S' in the space for the ORDER field.

solution - Enter one of the offer values and press <ENTER>.

244 - CURRENT COUNT IS INCOMPLETE [COUNT NUMBER]

description - An attempt was made to progress to the stage of the Inventory Counts process before all counts have been entered for the current count.

solution - Complete the current count before moving to the next phase.

245 - ISSUE WAS TURNED-IN - CANNOT REVERSE

description - An attempt was made to reverse an issue transaction that has been referenced in a turn-in for credit transaction.

solution - The issue transaction cannot be reversed unless the turn-in for credit transaction is reversed first.

246 - CATALOG RECORD IS TRACEABLE - ASSET MUST BE PROGRAM STOCK

description - An attempt was made to add an asset record with a STOCK-STATUS-CODE of 1 or 2 when the catalog record indicates that the item is traceable.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, contact the cataloging staff as to the item's traceability.

247 - TASK [TASK NAME] IS NOT DEFINED IN BATCH TASK TABLE

description - An attempt was made to enter a value in the space for TASK that is not defined in the Batch Task Table.

solution - Verify that the task was entered correctly. If correct, have the new task added to the Batch Task Table.

251 - FSC MUST START WITH 1 THRU 9

description - An attempt was made to enter a Federal supply class (FSC) with a value other than 1 through 9 in the first position.

solution - Enter a number other than zero in the first position.

252 - QUANTITY RECEIVED MUST = ACCEPT + DISCREPANT QUANTITY

description - An attempt to enter a receipt transaction has failed because the QUANTITY RECEIVED does not equal the ACCEPT QUANTITY plus the DISCREPANT QUANTITY.

solution - Correct the quantity entries and press <ENTER>.

253 - SELECT THE DUE-IN TO RECEIVE AGAINST

description - An attempt to create a receipt from a list of Due-Ins.

solution - Select from the list of Due-Ins and continue processing.

254 - QUANTITIES ENTERED MUST BE IN U/I FOR NOT DUE-IN RECEIPTS

description - Entry of Purchase Order Number and Stock Number / Status Code / Ownership were entered for the creation of a Receipt Not Due-In (RCND) and the Quantity Received field was left blank.

solution - Enter a value in the Quantity Received field.

255 - NUMBER OF COPIES NOT SPECIFIED

description - An attempt was made to create / change an entry in Batch Job Maintenance process, and the value for the number of copies was not entered.

solution - Enter a value for the number of copies.

256 - NO REPORTS SPECIFIED FOR TASK:1:

description - When processing an entry in the Batch Job Maintenance process, the report failed to be defined in the Batch Task Maintenance process.

solution - Bring up the Batch Task Maintenance process for the task, and define the report, then continue with the processing of the entry in the Batch Job Maintenance process.

257 - REPORT LIST HAS BEEN MODIFIED - PLEASE RESPECIFY

description - The report list in the Batch Task Maintenance process has been added to, and the Batch Task Maintenance and Batch Job Maintenance process report lists do not match.

solution - Make sure the report list on both Batch Job Maintenance and Batch Task Maintenance match up. If they do not match contact the System Administrator.

258 - OUTPUT SPECIFICATION CANCELED FOR TASK:1:

description - While in the Batch Job Maintenance process adding or changing printer information, a PF6 was done to cancel.

solution - Reenter the Batch Job Maintenance process and add / change the printer information.

259 - OUTPUT SPECIFICATION COMPLETED FOR TASK:1:

description - The addition of output information has been completed in the Batch Job Maintenance process..

solution - Hit <enter> and continue.

260 - SELECT OUTPUT TYPE FOR REPORT:1:

description - Message you receive when you enter an asterisk ("*") in the Output Type field of the Batch Job Maintenance process to allow selection of different printers.

solution - Select from the list, the printer you wish your report printed.

261 - OUTPUT TYPE:1: IS NOT DEFINED - ENTER * FOR SELECTION

description - An attempt was made to create / change an entry in Batch Job Maintenance process, and the value for output type was not entered.

solution - Enter an asterisk ("*") for a list of printers, select one.

262 - NO OUTPUT OPTION SELECTED FOR REPORT:1:

description - Report needs output printer selected.

solution - Selection of printer can be made from remote list by entering asterisk ("*") and then making selection from list.

263 - INPUT VALUES DEFAULTED FOR PRINT FILES COMMON TO JOB

description - Upon adding a multiple report id task in Batch Job Maintenance process and only one has entered values, the other report will get it's values from the first.

solution - The second report id will receive it's values from the first report id. If reports must be sent to different printers, then change the values on the second report id.

264 - CONFLICTING TYPE/OPTION VALUES SPECIFIED FOR PRINT FILE:1:

description - Printer Type and Option are in conflict in the Output Type / Option Table maintenance process.

solution - Verify data entered is correct. If not correct entered data. If correct, then notify System Administrator.

265 - CONFLICTING REPORT COPIES SPECIFIED FOR PRINT FILE:1:

description - A conflict in copies specified for specified print file exists.

solution - Verify that entry in Batch Job Maintenance process has number of copies entered correctly.

266 - ENTER 1619 REPORT PARAMETERS

description - Upon submitting the 1619 Report, you will receive this message asking you to enter parameters necessary in the processing of the 1619 report.

solution - Enter the necessary parameter then submit job.

267 - NO OUTPUT TYPES EXIST IN THE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE

description - An attempt was made to add a batch job entry when the Output Type / Option table is empty.

solution - Enter printer option(s) in Output Type / Option table, then add batch job entry.

268 - NO DEFAULT EXEC JCL RECORD EXISTS

description - A Default EXEC JCL record does not exist.

solution - Contact your System Administrator, to get one added.

269 - RECORD TYPE:1: HAS BEEN CREATED

description - This message is the result of the creation of a Work File or Exec options in the JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance process.

solution - Lets you know which of the two JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance has been created.

270 - ONLY USER-SCHEDULED JOBS ALLOW DEFAULT TASK PARAMETERS

description - In the Batch Job Maintenance process, a Job Schedule Type of "A" (automatically scheduled) was entered for a Batch Job with a default task parameter and the user attempted to update Parameters option.

solution - Only a Job Schedule Type of "U" is allowed with a default task parameter.

271 - PARAMETER DATA NOT USED BY TASK:1:

description - This message is the result of an attempted selection of the Parameter Data option in the JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance process when the process does not require a parameter.

solution - Verify that you entered the correct Batch Job, if so then contact you System Administrator.

272 - JOB MAINTENANCE COMPLETED FOR JOB:1:

description - This is the result of the successful completion of an add or change or delete option in the Batch Job Maintenance process.

solution - Your processing against the Batch Job Maintenance has been completed.

273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

description - When submitting a batch job, via menu or fastpath, you will received this message, and be given a chance to verify printer before submitting job.

solution - Hit <enter>, you will receive pop-up window with the following options: <enter> to schedule the run for overnight, "S" <enter> to submit job for immediate submission, or "C" to cancel job submission.

274 - CHARACTERS "/", "&", "<", AND ">" CANNOT BE USED IN LABEL

description - A special character of "/" or "&" or "<" or ">" was entered in the Screen-Label field of the Accounting Data Table Maintenance process.

solution - Do not enter "/" or "&" or "<" or ">" characters in the Screen-Label field of the Accounting Data Table Maintenance process.

275 - PASSWORD MUST BE GREATER THAN SPACES

description - A password consisting of spaces has been entered when setting up an individual's security in the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter a password greater than spaces.

276 - SELECTION MUST BE BLANK OR "S"

description - A Task has been made secured (task function of "S") in the On-Line Tasks Maintenance process, therefore the security can only be blank or "S" in the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter only blank or "S" in "ACC" for the task on the System Security Maintenance process or enter blank in "Function" on the On-Line Tasks Maintenance process.

277 - SELECTION MUST BE BLANK OR "U" OR "S"

description - A task was set up with a function of "U", and an attempt to grant security for the task other than blank or "U" or "S".

solution - If task was set up with function of "U", then grant security of blank or "U" or "S" for it.

278 - BROWSE ORDER MUST BE "T" OR "D"

description - A value other than "T" or "D" was entered in the Task Description Order field of the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter only "T" or "D" in the Task Description Order field of the System Security Maintenance process.

279 - :1:IS ACTIVE PLEASE REENTER THIS MANUFACTURER-ID

description - Trying to change or delete a Cage Code that is on an active Catalog record(s).

solution - Change all the catalog record with the Cage Code to be changed / deleted to a different Cage Code before reattempting to change / delete the Cage Code on the table.

280 - SELECTION MUST BE 'P' OR BLANK

description - A value other than "P" or " " was entered when attempting to purge a task from the On-line Tasks Maintenance table.

solution - Enter either "P" to purge or " " to cancel and then hit <enter> process from the On-line Task Maintenance Table.

281 - ALL ASSETS FOR REQUESTED DOCUMENT # HAVE BEEN TURNED IN

description - The Document Number entered in the Turn In process has no asset to be turned in.

solution - All transactions for the Document Number has been turned in previously.

282 - QUANTITY TURNED IN WILL EXCEED QUANTITY ISSUED BY:1:

description - An attempt to turn-in a quantity greater that the quantity of the issue.

solution - Verify that Document Number entered is correct, if so contact System Administrator.

283 - SITE PARM REC HAS NO ACTIVITY-ADDRESS, HIT ENTER TO RETURN

description - An attempt was made to process one of the following processes with a Site Parameter Table containing no Activity-Address entry: Manual Fed/Mil Order Entry, Fed/Mil Order Demand Items, or Status Update.

solution - Verify Domain is correct, then contact System Administrator.

284 - SUFFICIENT QUANTITY EXISTS FOR THIS ASSET

description - Sufficient quantity exists on asset to perform function.

solution - Sufficient quantity exists.

285 - THIS OUTPUT OPTION CURRENTLY IN USE AND CANNOT BE DELETED

description - An attempt has been made to delete an entry from the Output Type / Option Table which is currently being used by one or more Batch Job Maintenance Tasks.

solution - Verify your selection, if you continue to get this message, contact your System Administrator.

286 - FOR STANDBY STOCK A STOCK RETENTION LEVEL IS NEEDED

description - In the Add Change or Delete Asset Record process, a Standby Stock (Stock Status Code of "3") cannot be added without a Stock Retention Level value.

solution - This value is set by the user and is used in replenishment of the asset. If you have any questions on the value contact your System Administrator.

287 - STATUS CARD RECORDED -: 1:

Not currently being used.

288 - PROCESS TERMINATED BECAUSE ASSET QTY WILL BECOME NEGATIVE

description - Quantity from transaction is adjusted so that it is less than the quantity needed, and thus will make the asset quantity negative.

solution - Check entry of data, if message continues consult System Administrator.

289 - PROCESS TERMINATED BECAUSE ASSET PRICE WILL BECOME NEGATIVE

description - Price Total from transaction is adjusted so that it is less than the total price needed, and thus will make the asset total price negative.

solution - Check entry of data, if message continues consult System Administrator.

290 - SHELF-LIFE CODE NOT FOUND - ENTER DATA FOR SUSPENSE TRANS.

description - An attempt to created a receipt with discrepant quantity, and the Shelf Life Code no longer exists on the Shelf Life table.

solution - Continue entering data for the suspense of the transaction.

291 - DUE-IN QUANTITY OPEN IS NOT EQUAL TO ZERO

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled Fed/Mil Order via "RES" document identifier for an order that was never cancelled. The Fed/Mil Order has current quantity open.

solution - Verify data entered is correct, if so consult System Administrator.

292 - AE1 WAS NOT THE LAST STATUS CARD RECEIVED

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled order by generating a 'RES' transaction, did not take place because 'AE1' was not the last transaction card received.

solution - Make sure 'AE1' card was last one received.

293 - AE1 STATUS CARD NOT CANCELLED, CODE IS:1:

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled order by generating a 'RES' transaction, did not take place because 'AE1' was the last card, but the status code was not correct.

294 - DUE-INS FOUND WITHOUT PO#, SELECT PO OR PRESS ENTER

description - Selection of Due-Ins by Asset Key (NSN, Stock Status, and Ownership) reflects that some due-ins exist other than those listed that were created without Purchase Order Numbers.

solution - Select a due-in from those listed or press <enter>, and continue processing.

295 - INVALID PO# FOR DUE-IN -> CORRECT AND PRESS ENTER

description - Upon entering a Purchase Order and Asset Key (NSN, Stock Status, and Ownership) for a Due-In, the Purchase Order entered is invalid.

solution - Correct Purchase Order and press <enter>.

296 - NO SUSPENDED TRANSACTIONS FOUND FOR THIS KEY

description - This message indicates that the use of the Purchase Order Number and Domain / Stock Number / Stock Status Code / Stock Ownership key does not have suspended transactions.

solution - Verify that the information entered is correct, if correct, then check the Monitor Transaction register to see if a suspended transaction exists for the Domain / Stock Number / Stock Status Code / Stock Ownership key. If some are found check with the System Administrator.

297 - :1: NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME

description - An attempt to use the PF7 or PF8 keys were made in the Create Adjustment Transaction and Excess Disposal Initiate Analysis processes when these PF keys were not available.

solution - Do not attempt to use PF7 or PF8 keys when the PF keys are not noted.

298 - ASSET RECORD CONVERTED ON:1:- NEW STATUS/OWN:2:

description - This message indicates that the asset being referenced has been converted on a particular date to the new stock status code and ownership.

solution - Verify that the information entered is correct, if you continue to get this message contact your System Administrator.

299 - INVALID BUILDING WAS ENTERED, NOT ON TABLE

description - This error message indicates that when attempting to create "ISPR", "DOST", "DIED", or "DIEC" transactions an building was entered that did not exist on the Building / Route Table.

solution - Verify that the building information was input correctly. If correct, consult the Systems Administrator to have the building added to the Building / Route Table.

300 - CAN NOT DECREASE QUANTITY BELOW ZERO

description - Asset quantity cannot be less than Warehouse Denial (ISWD) quantity.

solution - Verify that asset's quantity is not less than Warehouse Denial.

301 - MUST BE " ", 1 OR 2

description - While processing the Excess Disposal Inquiry (XS2DSPLQ) process, a record was selected, the PF9 option (INQRY) was selected to reveal a pop-up window. A value other than blank or 1 or 2 was entered.

solution - Enter blank or 1 or 2.

302 - TO PROCESS A DIRECT BUY FOR 0, USE THE REVERSAL PROCESS

description - This message is the result of attempting to perform a transaction adjustment on a direct buy receipt in which the quantity or price total goes to zero.

solution - Use the reversal process.

303 - :1:IS ON BIN, NOT ON TRACE

description - :1: will be refilled with the trace key from the Bin file that does not exist on the Traceable Asset file.

solution - Contact the local programming staff for assistance.

304 - INVALID - CAN NOT CONSOLIDATE ASSET WITH RESERVE QTY

description - The asset being consolidated has open reservation transactions.

solution - The open reservation transactions could be cancelled/adjusted to zero before attempting to consolidate the asset. The asset referred to is the losing asset (the from asset).

305 - OPEN RESERVATION EXISTS FOR THIS REPORT, CAN NOT CHANGE

description - The asset has an open reservation transaction with the entered inspection report number. This error may occur from the Add, Change or Delete Asset process.

solution - The open reservation transactions could be cancelled/adjusted to zero before attempting to change the report number.

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

This page is intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX C - BATCH IMPLEMENTATION

This section summarizes the various maintenance functions that exist to support the addition of new batch functions to NSMS, followed by a discussion of the standards and procedures to follow when implementing the functions.

C.1 Batch Control Maintenance

On-line processes exist for the System Administrator to maintain various tables used to create build and schedule batch jobs -- Define and maintain default JCL and JCL parameters used to create jobstreams.

1. Job Card Parameter Maintenance

Identify the values used for jobname, positional parameters (accounting info, programmer's name), and keyword parameters. A single default record must exist for each domain. In addition, during batch job maintenance, a batch job may be defined to include overrides to the default job card parameters. A third level of overrides can be defined for the user as part of security maintenance. If no overrides occur, the image of the job card JCL statement that is displayed following a table update is created when the batch submitter constructs JCL card images for submission.

2. EXEC JCL Maintenance

This table contains actual JCL statements needed to execute a single job step that invokes batch NATURAL, starting with the EXEC statement and ending with the NATURAL commands needed to logon to the application library.

3. Output Types and Options Maintenance

Output types can be defined according to the site's configuration and preference of reporting media. NSMS imposes a standard type called 'REMOTE' for directing report output to remote printers; otherwise, these are defined as needed by the user.

Output options are defined within each output type, where necessary. For example, within the type 'REMOTE', each printer is set up as an option. Thus the option is the lowest level of definition of an output destination, and is the level at which SYSOUT DD statement parameters are related with a table entry.

Upon adding or changing a table entry, the maintenance function will format an image of the SYSOUT DD statement and display it for review.

4. Batch Task Maintenance

Each batch program to be executed via jobs scheduled through batch control must first be defined in the Batch Task Table. If the task requires parameter input, an online parameter set-up task that provides for the collection and validation of the batch task's parameter data must be specified. Each report that the task produces (up to nine) must be defined (including the report's name and the NATURAL report file number referenced in the program). The number of work files required by the task must also be specified.

5. Job Maintenance

Upon definition of default JCL and JCL parameter tables, batch job table entries can be created to define batch jobs that execute tasks defined in the Batch Task Table. A batch job can consist of up to nine tasks to be executed within a single NATURAL job step.

Each report created by these tasks must have assigned to it a default option destination (output type and option) and number of copies. These values may or may not be overridden by the user when the job is scheduled.

If one or more of the job's tasks require work files, then one or more work file JCL statements must be defined for the job.

Each task having a parameter set-up module defined in the task table will result in the maintenance process invoking the module for specification of default parameters for the job. These default values, if specified, are presented to the user during job scheduling for acceptance or modification for that particular job request.

As mentioned earlier, job card and EXEC JCL overrides to the domain's default table values can be specified for the job.

6. Job Scheduling

The scheduling of a job can occur when the user selects a job from a menu (or enters the command [fast-path] name of the job on the command line), or when an online function spawns a batch job automatically as a logical step in the process it performs.

Scheduling means that a user's request to execute a job is to be recorded in the NSMS job queue. The user scheduling the job sometimes has the option to immediately execute (submit to JES) the job, which results in the batch submitter reading the job queue entry that was just stored and submitting the job.

The scheduler displays the reports to be produced by the job and their default copies and destination, which may be changed prior to completion of the scheduling process. Jobs that are to be run overnight may be given a data on which to run.

(a) User Selection

Each batch job designed for user selection is scheduled by an online scheduling task which appears on a menu for selection. When selected from a menu (or invoked directly via the command line), the scheduling task performs the batch scheduler to schedule the job. The scheduling task can appear on one or more menus and must be given access permissions in security, just as other online tasks.

If the job executes tasks that require parameters, a screen will be invoked by the scheduler to input and validate the parameter data.

(b) Automatic Scheduling

In some instances, online tasks will, as part of a logical sequence of events, schedule a batch job for execution. The user generally has no control over the batch scheduling, but in some cases he may have the opportunity to cancel the scheduling process.

7. Job Submission

A job is submitted when the job submitter reads a scheduled job from the job queue, builds a JCL jobstream, and writes the jobstream to the JES internal reader. Each job can be defined as to whether or not immediate submission from the online application is allowed.

(a) Immediate Submission

Some jobs may be candidates for immediate submission, which results in the user being given an opportunity to do so when scheduling the job. The scheduling task will then invoke the submitter to submit the job to JES. Otherwise, the job remains in the job queue for overnight execution.

(b) Overnight Submission

A batch job submitter is executed as a scheduled production job initiated each night. It examines the job queue for all scheduled batch jobs with a current effective date and submits them for execution.

C.2 Batch Task Implementation

Batch programs to be executed by jobs under NSMS batch control must adhere to the following standards and procedures. These apply to the batch tasks themselves, their corresponding online scheduling and parameter set-up tasks (where required), and tables maintenance. Programs reference as examples can be found as source code in the NSMS application library.

1. Batch Tasks

A skeleton program called NSMSBRPT illustrates the following standards for batch programs:

- (1) Page and line size
- (2) Parameter data input from stock
- (3) System-level error processing
- (4) Application-level error processing
- (5) Global variables assigned by the job submitter
- (6) Form template for report page heading
- (7) Common end-of-report form

2. Online Tasks

Batch jobs are scheduled either through user selection of an online scheduling task, or will be scheduled automatically as a result of executing an online function. User-selected jobs require a corresponding online scheduling task.

Batch tasks that require parameter input must have a parameter set-up task, which is a fetch-return program that accepts default task parameters (if any) from the scheduler, allows user input or modification of parameter data, validates the parameter data, and returns the data to the scheduler.

(a) User-selected Jobs

This type of job requires the creation of an online task which will perform the batch scheduler for the specific job. Program NSPTUSCH should be copied and given a unique name - no changes are required to the code. This program passes the JOB-ID that identifies the job table entry to the scheduler. This value is derived form the task's command name, so the command name assigned to the scheduling task must be the same as the JOB-ID used to identify the job in the job table.

The parameter set-up tasks for batch tasks executed by user-selected jobs will usually input parameters from the user from a screen. If the user enters the CANCL command, or if the program sets the value itself, the scheduler will cancel the job scheduling process. NSSFDAN2 is an example of this type of set-up task.

(b) Automatic Scheduling

Since an existing task that performs a function is scheduling the batch job, there is no need to create a scheduling task. The value of JOB-ID to be passed to the scheduler is 'hard-coded' within the task. The job scheduler and optionally, the job submitter, may then be performed as in sample program NSPTASCH.

If a parameter set-up task exists for an automatically scheduled batch task, and the parameter data has already been determined (no user-input of parameter is needed), then the parameter data may be placed on the stack prior to performing the scheduler. The set-up in this case inputs from the stack, rather than input using a map. NSSFDAN3 is an example of the type of set-up task.

(c) NATURAL/JES Interface

Batch job maintenance provides for designating batch jobs that can be submitted to JES for execution during the online NSMS session. Jobs with a 'submit type' of 'I' (immediate submission) allow for the job submitter to be performed upon confirmation that the scheduling process is complete, as opposed to the job remaining in a scheduled state for the overnight submitter to process. These submitter must be able to call a NATURAL subprogram called NSSPBDYN when performed during an online session to accomplish the interface to JES.

This interface consists of NSMS building an array containing JCL card images (72-byte field occurring 80 times) and 'passing' this array to the subprogram. The subprogram must then write the contents of the array to the JES internal reader. This subprogram is supplied by the development installation but must either be modified or replaced in order to work at this site. Note that it is not a required feature since overnight processing is provided. If this feature is not needed, then all batch jobs should be assigned a SUBMIT TYPE of 'O' (overnight only) in batch job maintenance.

3. Table Maintenance

Once the batch and online programs exist, these tasks must be defined to NSMS via table maintenance.

(a) Batch Task Table

Before a job can be defined to execute a batch task, it must be defined in the Batch Task Table. The parameter set-up task is defined to the batch task in this record.

(b) Batch Job Table

NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1997

The batch job's tasks to be executed are defined by this table entry, as well as each task's default parameter data and report destination. The job is designated as 'user-selected' or 'auto'.

(c) Online Task Table

Online tasks are defined to NSMS via the task manager. The scheduling task created for the user-selected jobs must be defined via the task manager, where the command name assigned to the task is the same as the JOB-ID that was assigned to the Batch Job Table entry created to define the job.

(d) Security

Each user that should have permission to schedule the batch job must be linked to the scheduling task. The security function also provides for defining overrides to job card parameters that are used to build the jobs' job card JCL.

(e) Logical Printer Table

This table relates logical names to remote printers. If a user's USER-ID is defined as a logical printer, the related remote printer is used as a report destination for scheduled jobs that have reports assigned to remote output type.

APPENDIX D - JUST-IN-TIME (JIT)

1.0 JUST-IN-TIME (JIT) CUSTOMER ORDERING

The JIT Customer Ordering combines a catalog query process and customer ordering process within the same application. Anyone can query the catalog to locate items. Only those authorized can order items. All available supply items can be viewed. This includes JIT contract items (warehoused by the vendor) along with store, program and stand-by stock items.

1.1 NSMS/JIT Process

The first screen presented to the user is the 'LOGIN FOR ORDERING CAPABILITY' screen. If the user wishes to query the catalog this can be done by clicking on the OK button. It is not necessary to enter a userid and password. If the user wishes to query the catalog and place orders then a userid must be entered. Whether or not a password is required along with the userid is up to center policy. The application will match against the order authority table based on userid. If the user has a password associated with their userid then the password will also be required.

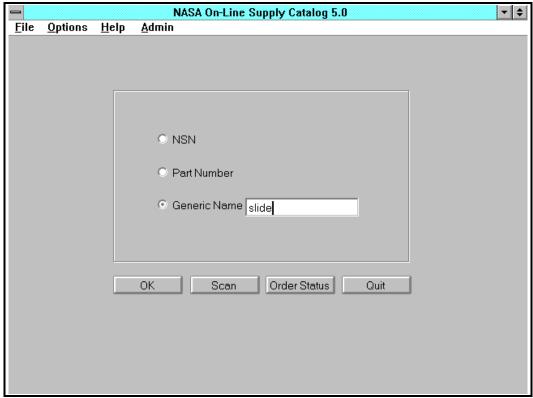


NSMS/JIT LOGIN SCREEN

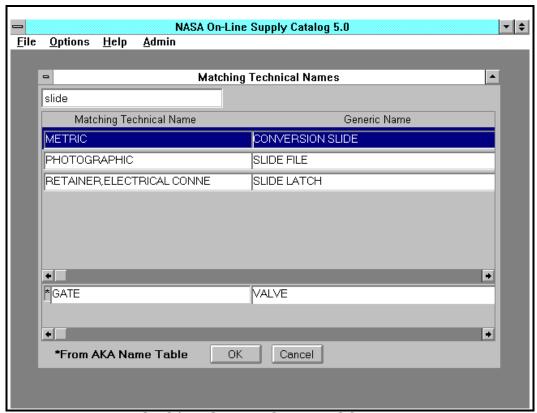
If passwords are used at the center the user has the option of changing it. Clicking on the 'Change Password' button will present a change screen for the user to enter a new password. After receiving the confirmation window that the password has been changed, click on the CANCEL button. This will return the user to the initial login screen, from there click the OK button. The user will enter the NSMS/JIT application. Remember, entering a Userid (and if necessary a password) is only required if placing orders.

AIM-NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1994

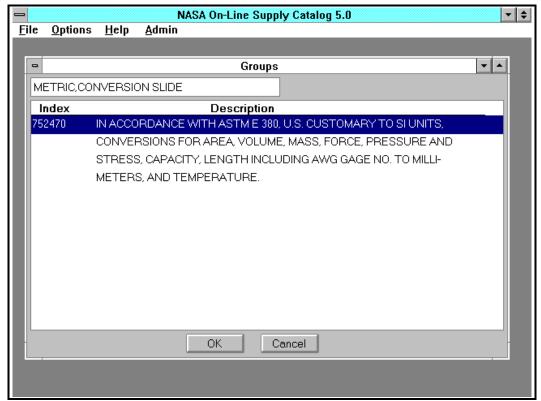
The next screen presented to the user displays the various options used to locate a particular item. The user may enter an NSN directly and click on the OK button in which case the detail screen associated with that NSN will be presented. Other options would be to enter a Part Number or Generic Name and clicking on the OK button. If an exact match on only one NSN is found the detail screen is presented. If more then one match is found the user is presented with this information. The user may then select from the set of matched items to further refine the search. Eventually the user will locate the NSN they are interested in and after double clicking on the item or highlighting the item and clicking on the OK button, the detail information will be presented.



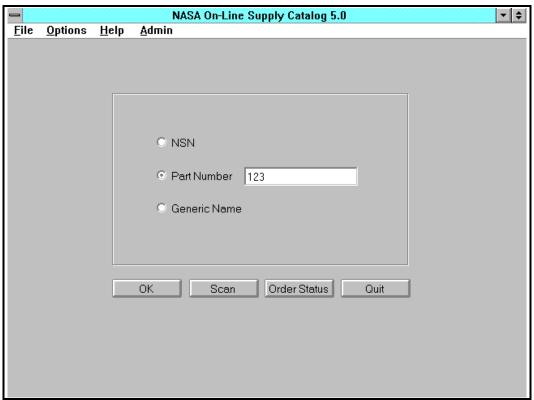
NSMS/JIT INITIAL SCREEN - GENERIC NAME



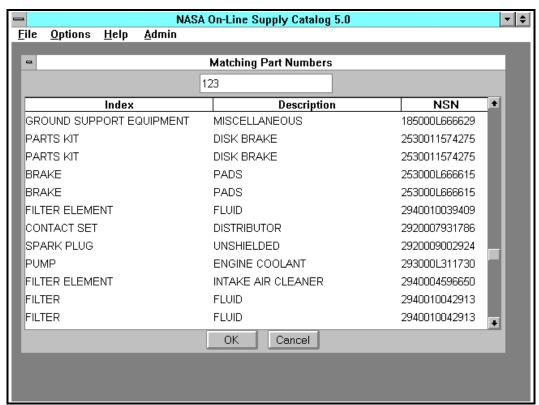
NSMS/JIT GENERIC NAME SCREEN 1



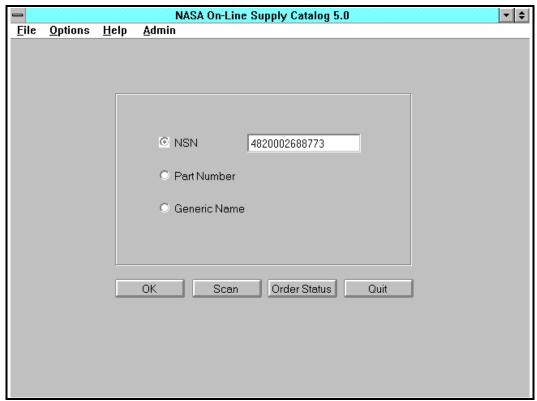
NSMS/JIT GENERIC NAME SCREEN 2



NSMS/JIT INITIAL SCREEN - PART NO.



NSMS/JIT PART NO. SCREEN 1

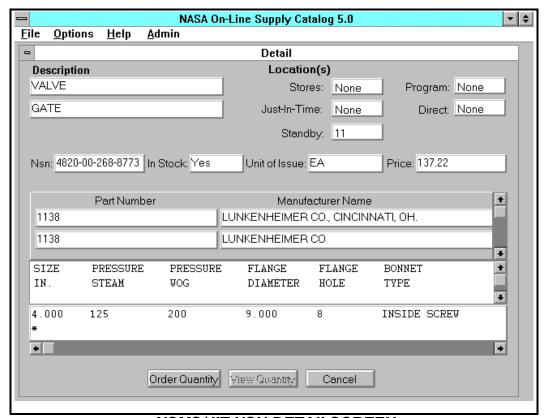


NSMS/JIT INITIAL SCREEN - NSN

The next set of screens the user encounters are 1) the detail NSN screen; 2) the item ORDER screen. The ORDER screen is only an option for those users who have order authority. All users should be able to see the detail NSN screen.

Notice the LOCATIONS column on the top right side of the detail screen. If an item is available at the center one of those columns will have a value in it. What shows is the OWNERSHIP code from the asset. STORES are those items still warehoused and available directly from the center (stock status code of '1'). STANDBY would be those items at the center with a stock status code of '3'. Program would be those items at the center with a stock status code of '2'. JUST-IN-TIME (JIT) would be those items available directly from a vendor. The vendor has agreed to ship and deliver the item to the customer within an agreed period of time. DIRECT would be other items provided by the vendor but not identified by contract as JIT.

Three buttons appear at the bottom of the detail screen. First is the ORDER QUANTITY button. If the user is authorized to order items from within this application, the button will be highlighted. The user clicks on the button and is taken to the ORDER screen. The second button is the VIEW QUANTITY button. This is highlighted for any program stock item. The third button is the CANCEL button. Clicking on this will step the user back one screen and cancel that action.

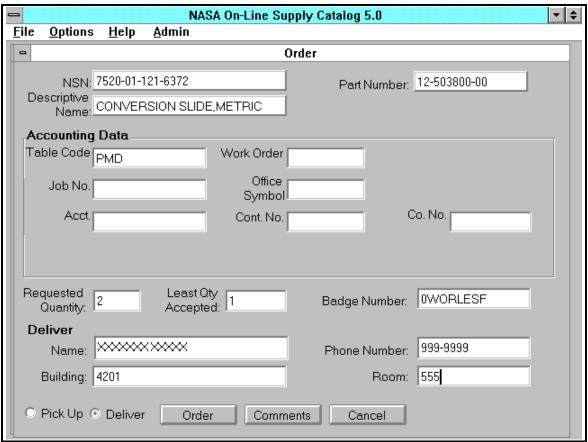


NSMS/JIT NSN DETAILSCREEN

AIM-NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1994

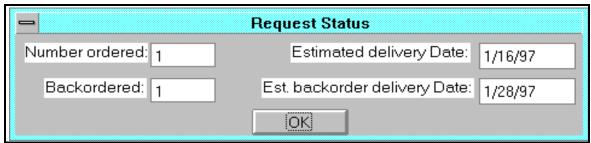
Clicking on the ORDER QUANTITY button will invoke the ORDER SCREEN. The user enters any required accounting data along with quantities and delivery information. The Badge Number is the 'Customer ID' number within NSMS and identifies whether or not that person can request that particular item. It is important to keep in mind that the person executing the application has authority to place orders but as far as specific items are concerned the Badge Number is the determining factor.

If the user clicks on the COMMENT button a window appears allowing the user to enter text information relevant to the order. This comment attaches to the order transaction and is available for viewing through MONTRANS (mainframe NSMS transaction display process). Again, clicking on the CANCEL button will step the user back one screen and cancel the order action.



NSMS/JIT ORDER SCREEN

If the Order is successfully created the user will get a confirmation window . This window appears on top of the ORDER SCREEN. It provides immediate order status to the user. 'Number ordered' is the quantity currently available and ready to ship. The 'Backordered' quantity represents the amount not currently available. This quantity will have to be ordered then shipped Clicking on the OK button will return the user to the DETAIL NSN screen.



NSMS/JIT ORDER REQUEST STATUS SCREEN

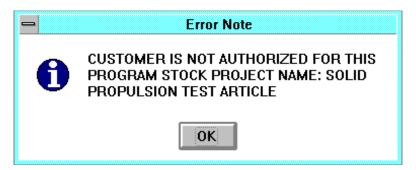
If the user clicks on the VIEW QUANTITY screen off of the NSN DETAIL screen they receive the BADGE NUMBER window shown below. Enter the Badge Number (Customer Id) of the individual requesting the information.







If the user has authority for this Program Stock asset the on hand quantity is returned.

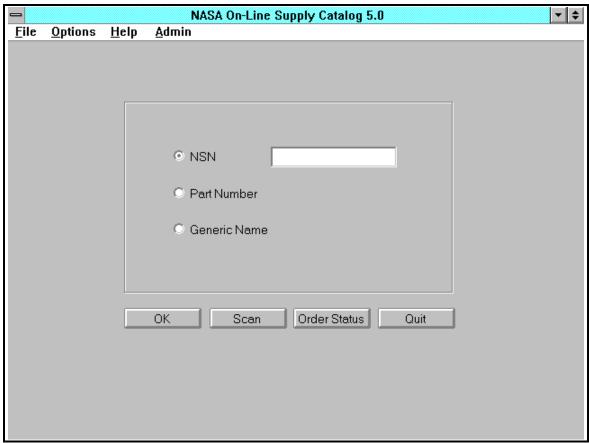


The user will see this window if the Badge Number entered was unauthorized to look at that particular program stock asset. However, the name of the project using the item is returned

AIM-NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1994

The user may also click on the SCAN button or the ORDER STATUS button (from the NSMS/JIT Initial screen). If the user wishes to logout of the application they simply click on the QUIT button.

Clicking on the SCAN button from the NSMS/JIT initial screen will invoke a browse select function.



NSMS/JIT INITIAL SCREEN

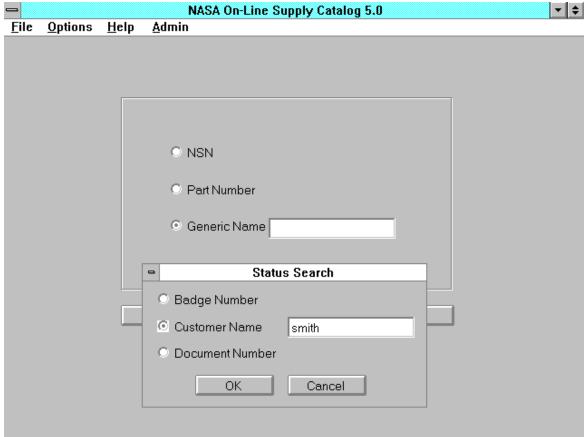
The SCAN function displays NSN line items on one of four sequence settings. The sequence options are NSN, Part Number, Generic Name or Technical Name. See the drop down menu selection shown on the SCAN screen below. Highlight the Sort by type, enter a value to start from in the EXECUTE data window then click on EXECUTE button. Use the scroll button on the right side of the window to move backward and forward. Highlight the NSN you are interested in and either double click on the line item or click on the DETAIL button at the bottom of the screen. The detail screen will be displayed.



NSMS/JIT SCAN SCREEN

AIM-NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1994

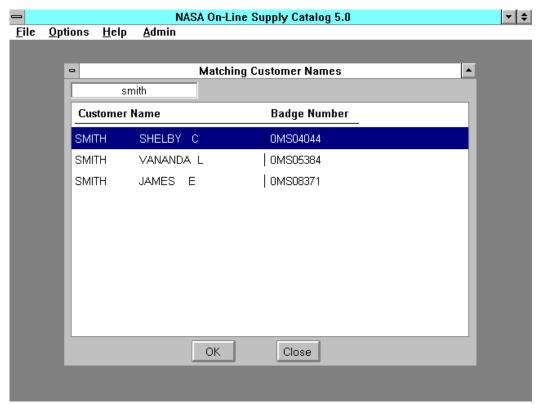
Clicking on the ORDER STATUS button from the NSMS/JIT Initial screen invokes the Order Status function.



NSMS/JIT ORDER STATUS SCREEN

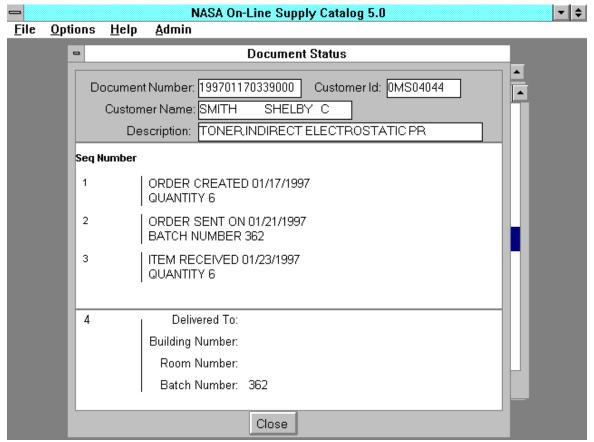
The user clicks on the requested search criteria (Badge Number, Customer Name or Document Number) enters in a value and clicks on the OK button. If more then one match is found the user is displayed additional screens.

Highlight the requested line and either double click or click on OK. This will invoke the order detail screen.



NSMS/JIT ORDER STATUS SCREEN 2

Order status is maintained for JIT items. Status is captured and reported when an order was generated, when it was sent to the vendor, when the vendor says they will deliver it, when the item is received on center and when it has been delivered to the customer.



NSMS/JIT ORDER STATUS DETAIL SCREEN

Status for any JIT order will continue to be available from within the application until seven calendar days after the item has been received on center. It is then removed from the application but can still be viewed from within the mainframe NSMS.

1.2 NSMS/JIT Administration Process

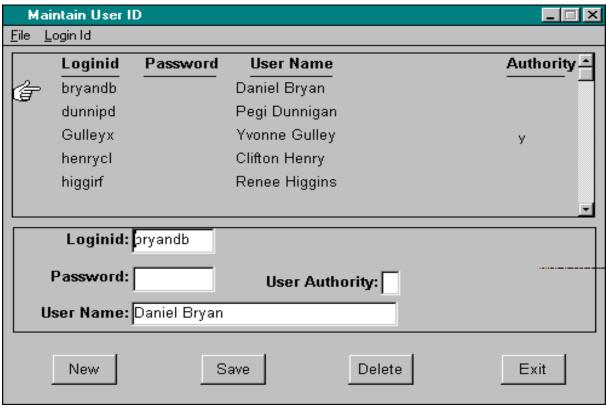
The NSMS/JIT Administration process is used to grant ordering authority to users of the application. The option will be shown on the menu bar of the NSMS/JIT Initial Screen for any administrator of the application. Click on the Admin pull down menu option. Select the Admin option or press the ALT + D keys simultaneously. The Administration activity screen will be invoked.



NSMS/JIT ADMINISTRATION SELECT SCREEN

AIM-NSMS-DID-19 User and Operations Guide June 30, 1994

The application administrator uses this function to ADD new users, Change user information (such as password, name...) and DELETE users. The ADD function allows users to place Orders from within the NSMS/JIT application. This is what controls whether or not the ORDER QUANTITY button is highlighted or not. The DELETE action removes the user from this file and deactivates the ORDER QUANTITY button. If a 'Y' is placed in the AUTHORITY box for a user, that user will have the ADMINISTRATION function activated on the NSMS/JIT Initial Screen.



NSMS/JIT ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITY SCREEN